A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION • PRICE ONE DOLLAR

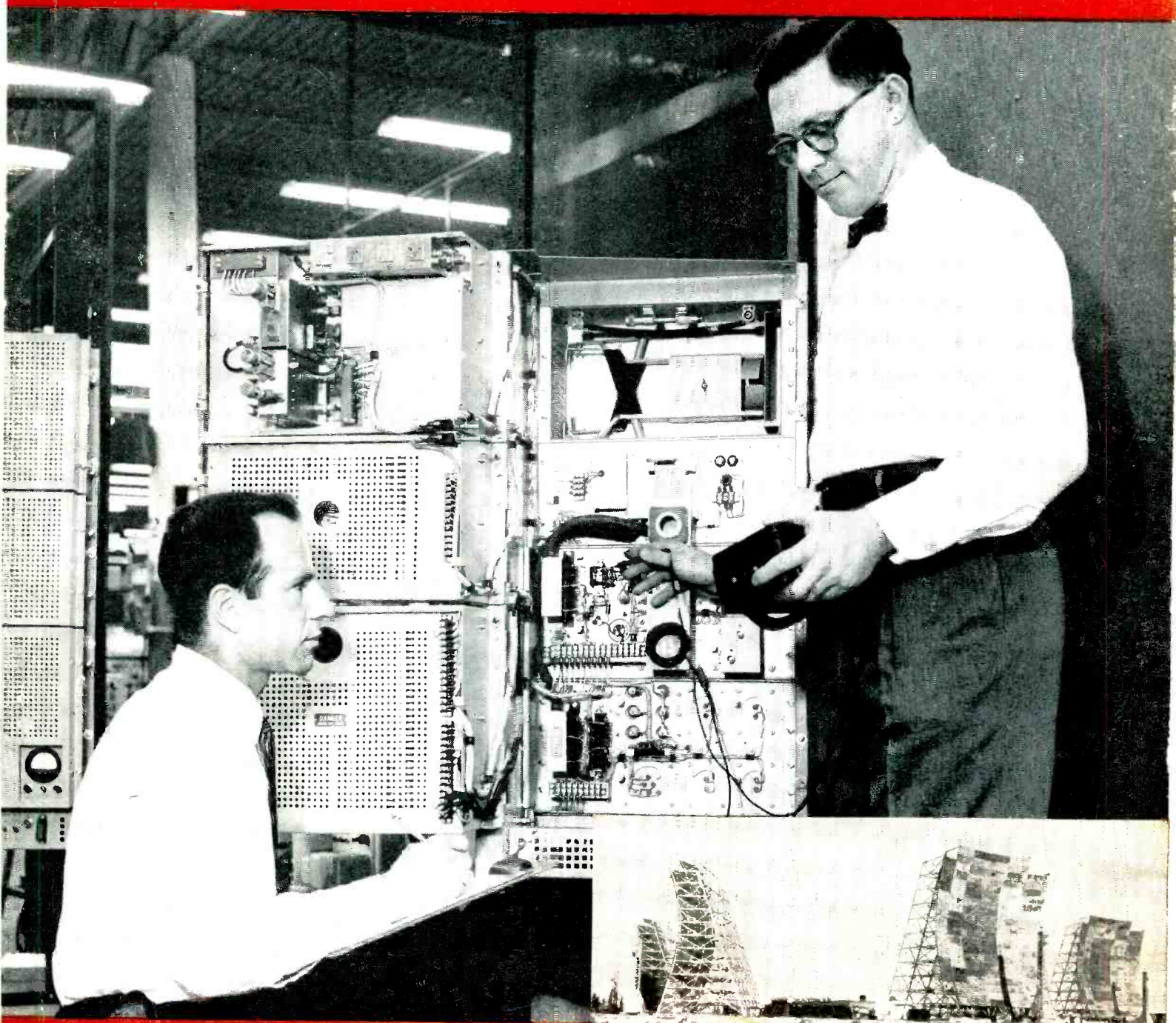
APRIL 11, 1958

electronics

engineering edition

Controlling Artificial Heart and Lung ... p 73

Preventing Equipment Vibration Failures ... p 92



Receiver for Tropo Scatter ... p 73

Doing Pulsed or "Fast" Circuit Work?

Square Wave Generator

1 cps to 1 MC; 0.02 μsec rise time

-hp- 211A Square Wave Generator. Versatile, wide range instrument for testing oscilloscopes, networks, video and audio amplifier performance, modulating signal generators, measuring time constants. Offers simple control of electronic switchers; is also convenient for indicating phase shift, frequency response and transient effects.

Special features include two separate outputs — a 7 volt, 75 ohm circuit for television work and a 55 volt, 600 ohm output for high level work. Both outputs offer full amplitude variation. May be operated free-running or externally synchronized with positive going pulse or sine wave signal of 3 volts minimum amplitude. Compact, weighs only 25 lbs. Price $265.00.

Pulse Generator

0.07 to 10 μsec pulses, 0.02 μsec rise time

-hp- 212A Pulse Generator. Time saving basic instrument for radar, television and other "fast" circuit work, including testing rf amplifiers, filters, band pass circuits; oscilloscopes and peak measuring equipment, pulse modulating uhf signal generators. Offers positive or negative pulses of 50 watts amplitude, delay and advance sync out circuits for synchronizing to other circuits, direct-reading pulse length control, high quality pulses with 0.02 rise and decay, flat top and minimum overshoot. Jitter less than 0.01 μsec. Permits delivery of accurate pulses to end of long transmission lines; if line is correctly terminated, pulse shape is independent of line length, sync conditions, input voltage or output attenuator setting. Internal impedance 50 ohms or less, either polarity. Repetition rate, internal sync 50 to 5,000 pps, external sync 0 to 5,000 pps. Available for rack mount. Cabinet model $565.00.

Call your -hp- representative for details or write direct. *Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.*

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
4653A Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, California, U. S. A.
Cable "HEWPACK" • DAvenport 5-4451
Field Representatives in all Principal Areas

also offers new 120A Oscilloscope—dc to 200KC—$435

electronics engineering edition

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION • VOL. 31, NO. 15 • APRIL 11, 1958

ISSUE AT A GLANCE

Testing Tropo-Scatter Receivers. Low-noise receivers being checked by engineers at REL are used in White Alice torpo-scatter communications system (insert). See p 78 ..... COVER

Servo Circuit Controls Artificial Heart. Closed loop servo maintains constant blood volume in external machine, permitting new techniques in heart surgery ..... p 73
By R. Schild and N. Wesson

Magnetic-Core Dividers for ITV Sync Generators. Pairs of rectangular hysteresis-loop magnetic core dividers serve as counting elements in high accuracy and stability frequency divider ..... p 76
By Arthur Rose

Crystal Converter for Tropo-Scatter Receivers. Quadruple-diversity f-m receiver uses silicon diode in place of r-f amplifier-tube stage to achieve noise figure improvement of 0.5 to 1.5 db ..... p 78
By Paul Gruber

Timer Shutters CRT for Single Frame Photos. Electronic timer permits clean photographs to be taken of crt picture using an ordinary still camera ..... p 83
By A. A. Tamowski and K. G. Lisk

Low-Voltage Trigger Controls High Currents. Simple triggered-gap switch operates at voltages as low as 1 kv and handles currents up to 5×10^5 amperes ..... p 86
By E. H. Cullington, W. G. Chace and R. L. Morgan

DIGEST CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DIGEST continued

electronics

April 11, 1958 Vol. 31, No. 15

Published weekly, with alternating engineering and business editions, and with a BUYERS' GUIDE issue in mid-June, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948) Founder.

Executive, Editorial, Circulation and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Longacre 4-3000. Publication Office 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. See panel below for directions regarding subscription or change of address. Donald C. McGraw, President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Executive Vice President; L. Keith Goodrich, Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson Bond, Executive Vice President, Publications Division; Ralph B. Smith, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator.

Single copies $1.00 for Engineering Edition and 50¢ for Business Edition in United States and possessions, and Canada; $2.00 and $1.00 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide $3.00. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, $6.00 a year; $9.00 for two years; $12.00 for three years. Canada, $10.00 a year, $16 for two years; $20.00 for three years. All other countries $20.00 a year, $30.00 for two years; $40.00 for three years. Second class mail privileges authorized at Albany, N. Y. Printed in U.S.A.

BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill House, London E. C. 4; A.M. Leonhards 12, Frankfurt Main; National Press Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.; Six Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia 3; 1111 Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22; 1510 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland 15; 856 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26; 3615 Olive St., St. Louis 8; 350 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 1321 Rhodes Haverty Bldg., Atlanta 3; 1125 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 17; 1740 Broadway, Denver 2. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

Subscriptions: Address correspondence to: Subscription Manager, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for changes of address, stating old as well as new address. Subscriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, production, management, maintenance and use of electronics and industrial control components, parts and products. Position and company connection must be indicated on subscription orders.

Postmaster: please send form 3579 to Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Member ABP and ABC

CIRCLE 1 READERS SERVICE CARD→

STANDARD CAPACITORS

are manufactured from high-quality materials

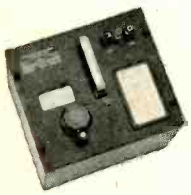
to insure: **LOW TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT**
LOW DIELECTRIC LOSS
LOW DIELECTRIC ABSORPTION

...and are carefully assembled, inspected, and calibrated under ASTM standard laboratory conditions of temperature and humidity

to insure: **HIGH STABILITY**
HIGH ACCURACY

VARIABLE CAPACITANCE STANDARDS

Type 722 is a Precision Variable Capacitor mounted in a cast aluminum frame for rigidity. Capacitor supports are of low-loss steatite — can be supplied with silicon-treated quartz supports on special order. Accurate machining of worm and gear drive virtually eliminates back lash. Dial may be precisely set to 1 part in 25000. Linear scale length is 19.2 feet.



Type	Range ($\mu\mu$f)	Accuracy	Reads
722-D $235	100 to 1150 25 to 115	±0.1% or ±1$\mu\mu$f* ±0.1% or ±0.2$\mu\mu$f*	Total Capacitance
722-MD $225	0 to 1050 0 to 105	±0.1% or ±1$\mu\mu$f* ±0.1% or ±0.2$\mu\mu$f*	Capacitance Removed (for bridge substitution measurements)
722-ME $225	0 to 105 0 to 10.5	±0.1% or ±0.2$\mu\mu$f* ±0.1% or ±0.05$\mu\mu$f*	Capacitance Removed (for bridge substitution measurements)
722-N $210	100 to 1150	±0.1% or ±1$\mu\mu$f* *whichever is the greater	Total Capacitance (recommended for r-f use — lower metallic resistance and inductance)

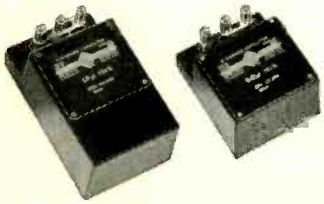
Correction chart supplied permits greater accuracy — additional correction chart for residual eccentricity of worm drive furnished on special order.

FIXED CAPACITANCE STANDARDS

Type 1401 is an air-dielectric capacitor adjusted to ±(0.1% + 0.1$\mu\mu$f) accuracy.

Type	Capacitance	Dissipation Factor	Price
1401-A	100$\mu\mu$f	<0.00004	$45
1401-B	200$\mu\mu$f	<0.00003	$46
1401-C	500$\mu\mu$f	<0.00002	$48
1401-D	1000$\mu\mu$f	<0.00001	$53

Type 1409 Standard Capacitor utilizes silvered mica and foil-stack construction. Units are aged to insure accuracy and stability. Dissipation factor is less than 0.0003 when measured at 1 kc and 23°C. May be used for either 2- or 3-terminal measurements.

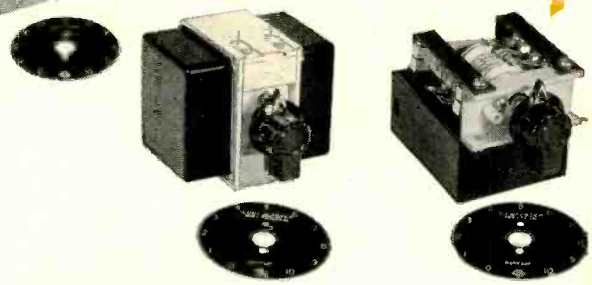


Type	Capacitance, μf	Price
1409-F	0.001	$32
1409-G	0.002	$32
1409-K	0.005	$34
1409-L	0.01	$34
1409-M	0.02	$36
1409-R	0.05	$39
1409-T	0.1	$42
1409-U	0.2	$50
1409-X	0.5	$80
1409-Y	1.0	$130

DECADE CAPACITORS

Type 980 Decade Capacitor Unit is an assembly of high-quality capacitors mounted on an eleven-point switch to give a total capacitance variation of 10:1 in ten equal increments. All increments are accurate to within ±1% except the Type 980-L which is within ±2%, and the Types 980-F, -G, and -H, which are ±0.5% units. Zero capacitance of all units is 10$\mu\mu$f.

Type	Capacitance	Dielectric	Dissipation Factor at 1 kc and 23°C	Price
980-A	1.0μf in 0.1μf steps	Polystyrene	<0.0003	$66
980-B	0.1μf in 0.01μf steps	Polystyrene	<0.0003	51
980-C	0.01μf in 0.001μf steps	Polystyrene	<0.0003	57
980-F	1.0μf in 0.1μf steps	Mica	<0.0005	132
980-G	0.1μf in 0.01μf steps	Mica	<0.0005	60
980-H	0.01μf in 0.001μf steps	Mica	<0.0005	45
980-L	1.0μf in 0.1μf steps	Paper	<0.010	36
980-M	0.1μf in 0.01μf steps	Molded Mica	<0.001	42
980-N	0.01μf in 0.001μf steps	Molded Mica	<0.001	32



DECADE BOXES

are assemblies of Type 980 units, and are available in a variety of dielectrics to meet the needs of either general purpose or critical measurements. All units are 1.110μf maximum in steps of 0.001μf.

Type	Type 980 Decades used	Dielectric	Remarks	Price
1419-A	A, B, C	Polystyrene	for 2- or 3-terminal measurements	$205
1419-K	F, G, H	Mica		270
219-M	L, M, N	Paper & Molded Mica	2-Terminal Only	135

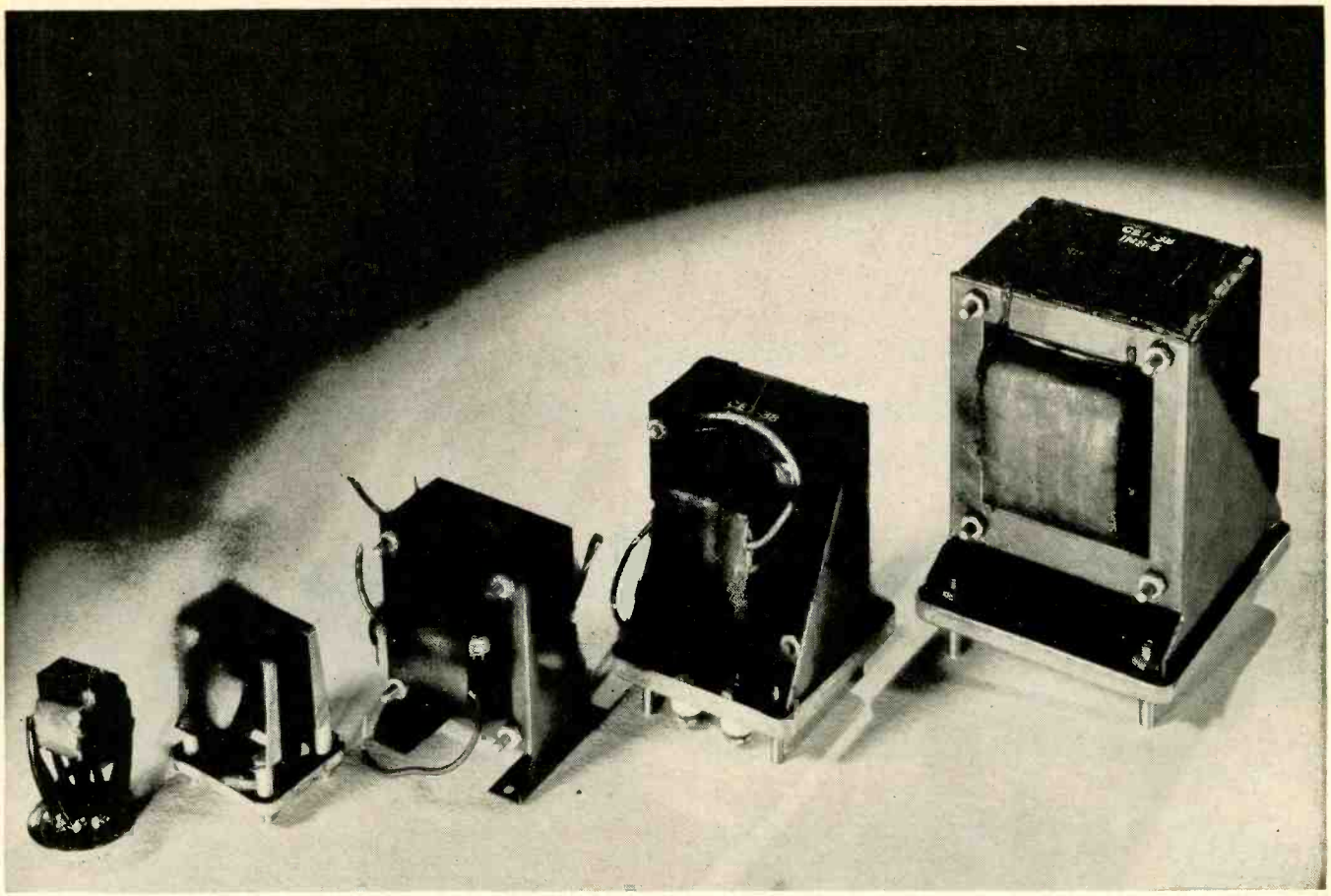
GENERAL RADIO Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass., U. S. A.

NEW YORK AREA: Tel. N. Y. WOrth 4-2722, N. J. WHitney 3-3140 CHICAGO: Tel. Village 8-9400
PHILADELPHIA: Tel. HAncock 4-7419 WASHINGTON, D. C.: Tel JUniper 5-1088
SAN FRANCISCO: Tel. Whitecliff 8-8233 LOS ANGELES 38: Tel. HOllywood 9-6201
In CANADA, TORONTO: Tel. CHerry 6-2171

2-Year Warranty

WE SELL DIRECT. Our District Sales Offices are staffed by engineers especially trained to help you in the selection of instruments and measuring systems best suited to your needs. We welcome your inquiries — will help solve your problems.



A Transformer becomes a precision device with Allegheny Magnetic Materials in the core

Write for your Copy

"TRANSFORMER LAMINATIONS"

84 pages of valuable technical data on standard and custom-made laminations from all grades of Allegheny Ludlum magnetic core materials. Prepared from carefully checked and certified laboratory and service tests —includes standard dimensions, specifications, weights, etc. Sent free on request . . . ask for your copy.

ADDRESS DEPT. E-4

★ **ALLEGHENY SILICON STEEL**

★ **ALLEGHENY 4750**

★ **ALLEGHENY MUMETAL**

The operation of a transformer is no better than the magnetic core around which it is built. With Allegheny magnetic materials in the core, you get the *best*—uniformly and consistently.

Sure there are reasons why! For one thing, there's the long experience of a pioneer in development and quality control of electrical alloys. But most important, the A-L line offers complete coverage of any requirement you may have, any service specification. It includes all grades of silicon steel sheets or coil strip, as well as Allegheny Silectron (grain-oriented silicon steel), and a wide selection of special high-permeability alloys such as Allegheny 4750, Mumetal, etc.

In addition, our service on magnetic materials includes complete lamination fabrication and heat treatment facilities. What's more, this extensive experience in our own lamination stamping department is a bonus value for all users of A-L electrical sheets or strip. ● Let us supply *your* needs. *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*

STEELMAKERS to the Electrical Industry

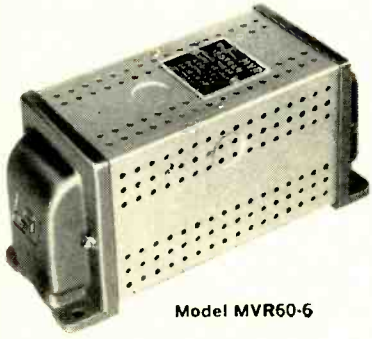
Allegheny Ludlum

W&D 5333

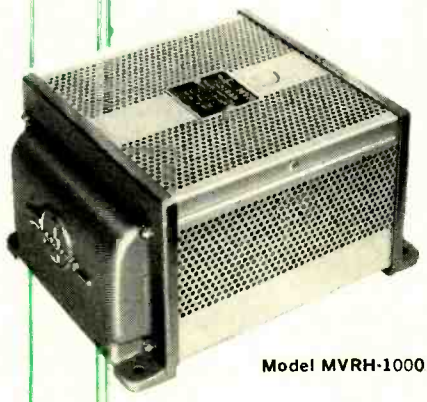
AL
STEELS FOR THE ELECTRONIC AGE

now

A Complete Line of Magnetic Voltage Regulators



Model MVR60-6



Model MVRH-1000

Model MVR30

SORENSEN MAGNETIC VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Cover the Full Range—30 to 2000 Volt-Amps...
Better Regulation and Fast Response...Smaller and Lighter

Excellent voltage regulation that's constant within ± 0.5% against any line change from 95 to 130 VAC—with operation that is instantaneous, automatic, continuous, and protected against overload damage—Sorensen MVR's blanket the low and medium power levels.

Supplied in fifteen standard models that range from 30 to 2000 VA rating, these Sorensen regulators can be mounted in any position. Ideal for bench or shop use, or for inclusion as a component in your product lines to improve performance and life.

These MVR's are available in three basic designs.

1. Basic Line Regulators, providing minimum-cost, general-purpose, highly reliable regulation of RMS voltage, from 30 to 2000 VA.
2. MVR Filament Regulators, providing regulated and isolated 6.3 volt filament supply for vacuum tubes; outputs from 30 to 500 volt-amps. Also a model with 12.6 filament supply and 60 VA rating.
3. Harmonic Filtered Regulators (MVRH). Lowest distortion of any regulator of similar design. Recommended for critical applications requiring precise waveform.

Model MVR30
Output 30 VA; ± 0.87% regulation from 0 to full load;
Weight: 5 lbs.

Model MVR60-6
Output 60 VA, isolated 6.3 volt output; ± 3% regulation, 0 to full load.

Model MVRH-1000
Output 1000 VA; ± 0.9% regulation, 0 to full load; distortion 3% at any load.

Complete information on the full line of MVR's is waiting at your Sorensen representative, or will gladly be mailed on your request to:

Sorensen

CONTROLLED POWER FOR RESEARCH AND INDUSTRY

SORENSEN & COMPANY, Inc.
Richards Avenue, South Norwalk, Connecticut

In Europe, contact Sorensen-Ardag, Eichstrasse 29, Zurich, Switzerland, for all products including 50 cycle, 220 volt equipment

RAYTHEON

SUBMINIATURE TUBES

with **RELIABILITY +**

PROVED IN FLIGHT!

Available to U.S. Navy Specifications
Here are some of the features:

- Reduced vibration output after shock
- Increased clearance between elements
- Controlled operation time
- Tighter limits for important characteristics
- Greater uniformity
- Lower microphonics
- Better resistance to shock and fatigue
- Pulse emission test (where applicable)

YOUR COPY OF THIS NEW BOOKLET

will be mailed when you say the word. It pictures and describes the advanced manufacturing techniques developed by Raytheon and used in the production of these Subminiature Tubes with *Reliability Plus.*

RAYTHEON RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE TUBES For Guided Missile, Military and All Other Critical Applications
TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	Vibration Output* (maximum) mVac	Vibration Output** peak to peak mv	Heater Volts	Heater mA	Plate Volts	Plate mA	Cathode Bias Resistor ohms	Screen Volts	Screen mA	Amplification Factor	Mutual Conductance μmhos
CK5702WB	Video Amplifier, Pentode	50	240	6.3	200	120	7.5	200	120	2.6	—	5000
CK5703WB	High Frequency Triode	10	50	6.3	200	120	9.4	220	—	—	25.5	5000
CK5704WA	High Frequency Diode	—	25	6.3	150	Max. inverse peak = 460 volts; max. I_o = 10 mA						
CK5744WB	High Mu Triode	15	75	6.3	200	250	4.2	500	—	—	70	4000
CK5783WB	Voltage Reference	20	—	Operating voltage approximately 85 volts between 1.5 and 3.5 mA								
CK5784WB	RF Mixer Pentode	75	300	6.3	200	120	5.5	230	120	4.1	—	3200
CK5787WB	Voltage Regulator	20	—	Operating voltage approximately 98 volts between 5 and 25 mA								
CK6247WA	Low Microphonic	2.5	25	6.3	200	250	4.2	500	—	—	60	2650
CK6533WA	Low Microphonic Triode	1.0	15	6.3	200	120	0.9	1500	—	—	54	1750

*15g, 40 cps, fixed frequency
**15g, 30 to 1000 cps sweep

Each type is electrically and mechanically interchangeable with earlier versions of the same basic type.
Developed under Navy sponsorship.

Bulb temperature ratings to 265°C.

RAYTHEON® **INDUSTRIAL TUBE DIVISION**

Reliable Miniature and Subminiature Tubes • Voltage Reference Tubes • Voltage Regulatar Tubes • Rectifiers • Nucleanic Tubes

Newton, Mass.:.....55 Chapel St., Bigelaw 4-7500
New York:.....589 Fifth Ave., PLaza 9-3900
Chicago: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park, NAtianal 5-6130
Los Angeles: 5236 Santa Manica Blvd., NOrmandy 5-4221

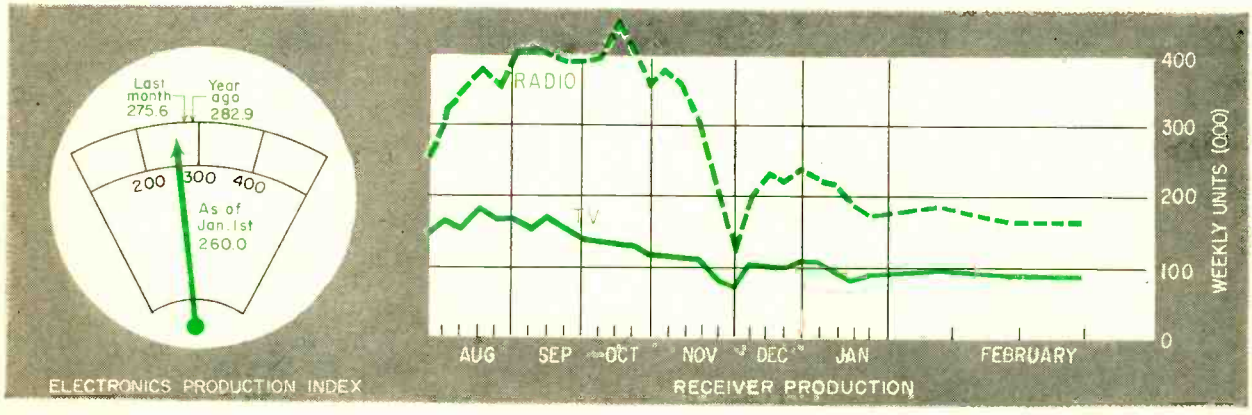
ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER

COMPATIBLE STEREO DISK, described and demonstrated by Columbia Records in a last-minute switch in program at an IRE technical session, has raised eyebrows in the phonograph record and hi-fi component industries. New system, which Columbia is expected to promote this spring in a full line of stereo disks and home instrument packages, uses vertical-lateral groove modulation, but with sum-and-difference signals rather than split channels. Sum signal comprises the lateral component, while the difference is engraved vertically. System permits both stereophonic and monaural sound to be put on one disk, is thus compatible with existing monaural equipment.

MARKET OUTLOOK for semiconductor devices and printed circuitry is brighter than ever, it's believed by many in our industry. Rectifiers, both germanium and silicon, plus small signal diodes will top sales of $100 million by 1960, says one firm. Another prediction: Silicon power rectifiers for commercial and consumer products alone will rise to $25-$35 million in two years as the result of mass production and unit prices as low as 40¢, says General Instrument Corp. Printed circuitry will show a 500 percent increase over 1957 by 1961, according to market researchers of Formica Corp., subsidiary of American Cyanamid Corp. They say use in military electronics will jump from 4.4 percent in 1957 to 28.2 percent in 1961, and that markets will open in the air conditioning and appliance industries.

LOW-PRICED JAPANESE RADIOS and components, appearing in greater numbers than ever this year on the U. S. market, are bothering some segments of the industry. Electronic Industries Association has appointed a committee to investigate possible avenues of relief. Problem: More than 600,000 Japanese radios are believed to have been imported last year, with the present rate estimated at 100-150,000 a month, many of them transistor radios. Japan's labor differential often means a Japanese set can sell for less than what it costs an American manufacturer to make, efficiency notwithstanding. Other Japanese items arriving in increased quantities: receiving tubes, sound equipment, resistors, capacitors and loudspeakers. (See p 16.)

LATEST MASER amplification device developed by Columbia University and Naval Research Laboratory may permit probing of the outer edge of the universe through NRL's 50-ft radiotelescope. Maser's synthetic ruby heart is sensitive to signals from planets or galaxies at a frequency of 9,000 mc. It reacts by emitting some of its own energy at the same frequency, thus amplifying the waves. This principle of amplification may give maser-mounted radiotelescopes as much as 100 times the sensitivity of present nonmaser electronic types. Model now being tested at NRL will first examine radio waves from Venus. Ultimately, a maser-telescope may not only give detailed information about known objects, but also extend the radiotelescope's range far beyond farthest known galaxies.



FIGURES OF THE WEEK

RECEIVER PRODUCTION

(Source: EIA)	Mar. 21, '58	Mar. 14, '58	Mar. 22, '57
Television sets, total	91,416	88,598	111,601
Radio sets, total	170,655	170,434	299,075
Auto sets	40,218	41,942	104,385

STOCK PRICE AVERAGES

(Source: Standard & Poor's)	Mar. 26, '58	Mar. 19, '58	Mar. 27, '57
Radio-tv & electronics	46.50	45.82	47.90
Radio broadcasters	58.52	59.51	62.99

FIGURES OF THE YEAR

Totals for first month

	1958	1957	Percent Change
Receiving tube sales	26,805,000	37,571,000	− 28.6
Transistor production	2,955,247	1,436,000	+105.8
Cathode-ray tube sales	621,910	760,860	− 18.3
Television set production	433,983	450,190	− 3.6
Radio set production	1,026,527	1,085,529	− 5.4
TV set sales	581,486	623,359	− 6.7
Radio set sales (excl. auto)	534,640	563,363	− 5.1

Analyzing words written centuries ago (left) and studying chemicals with 10 constituents are just two . . .

New Jobs For Computers

They're being used for literature abstracting, spectroanalysis and restoring documents

DIGITAL COMPUTERS are now doing three new jobs—literature abstracting, spectroanalysis of chemicals and restoration of missing words in ancient documents.

Details were released recently during the IRE convention.

In the literature abstracter, the information content of each sentence in an article is compared and graded. Experimental abstracts were prepared by key punching every word on cards, transcribing card records onto magnetic tape and performing necessary data processing on an IBM 704.

The computer is programmed to read tape text, separate individual words, note position of words in sentences and record punctuation before or after each word.

Words are then alphabetized, occurrence count of each word made, words of stipulated low frequency deleted and the remaining words sorted in order of text position. Significant words and total words per cluster are then determined and the significance of each sentence calculated. H. P. Luhn of IBM's Yorktown Heights Research Center reported this progress.

A computer technique to analyze a chemical with 10 constituents was announced by Federal Telecommunications Labs. Entire mixture spectrum is used for analysis to increase accuracy and resolving power of spectroanalyzer.

Spectral information is converted to numerical form by analog-to-digital techniques and punched onto paper tape.

Each spectra in a library of infrared absorptions of basic constituents is compared to unknown mixture by multiplying numerical information in the library by that contained on the specimen tapes, adding the products at each wavelength, substituting these values into a series of linear simultaneous equations as coefficients and solving the equations.

In document restoration, a computer analyzes words preceding and following each gap, and takes in account size of gap and possible number of characters it contained, reported P. Tasman of IBM World Trade. He said computers have been used to make a qualified guess as to what words were originally written in hundreds of mutilated sections of the Dead Sea Scrolls.

After analysis step, scrolls were scanned electronically until the computer found one word that fitted into context. Initially, 30,000 words contained in scrolls were punched on separate cards and information was then converted to two reels of magnetic tape.

X-Rays Measure Fruit Freezing

POTENTIALLY PRACTICAL method for detecting frost damage in citrus fruit is in experimental use at the University of California, Los Angeles.

X-rays are beamed through fruit rotating on a platform. Resistance to the X-rays is measured as a voltage, which increases in proportion to the non-uniformity of the fruit. Non-uniformity of fruit sections indicates frost damage.

The machine was designed by William T. Kyle, who heads the university's Central Electronics Facility, and Joseph E. McAteer. Kyle thinks a commercial model handling 10 units of fruit a sec would cost $10,000 to $20,000.

Speed of the prototype is three or four units of fruit a min. A commercial model would include devices for channeling the fruit into the detector and for rejecting bad fruit.

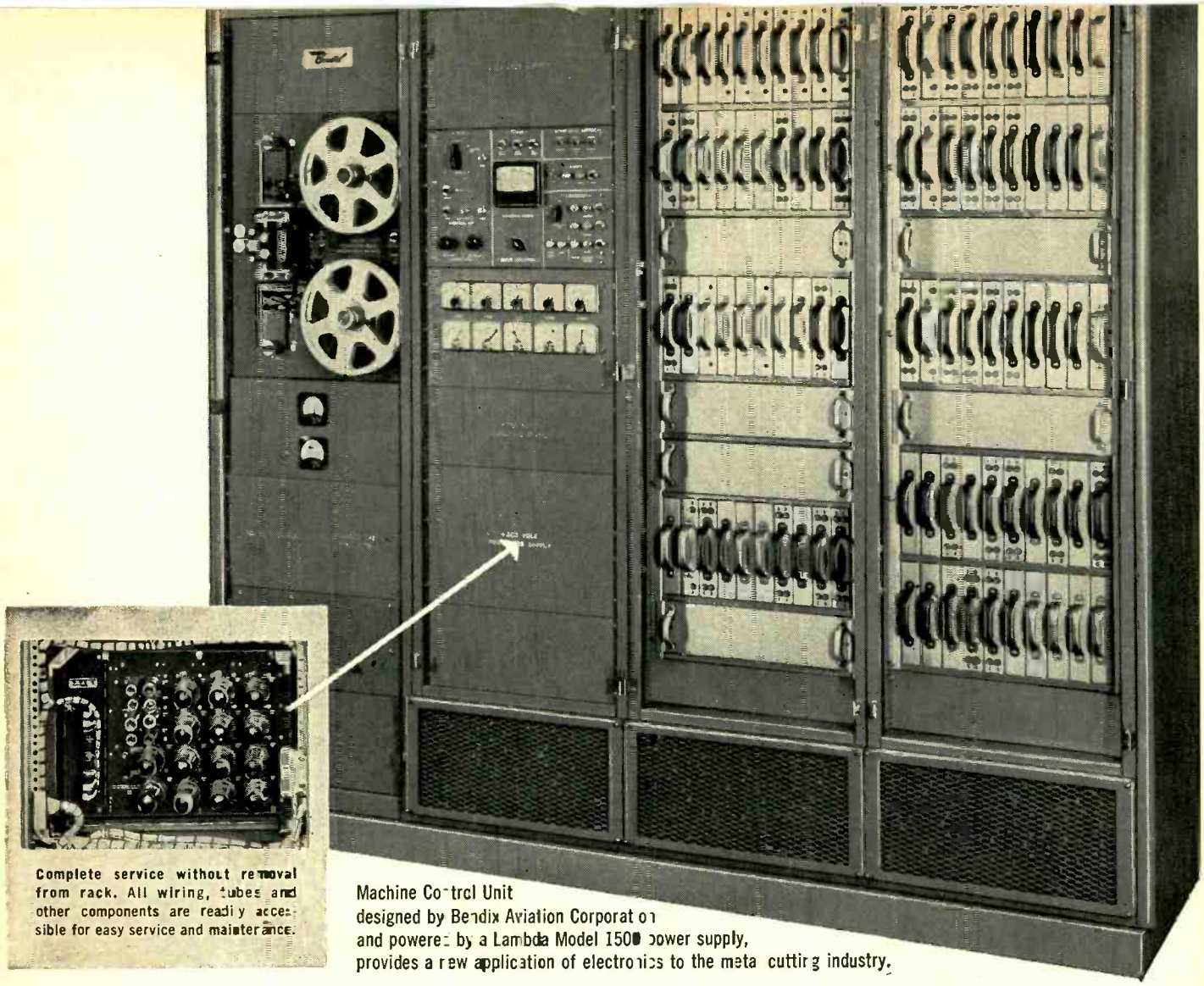
Moon Shot On the Way?

NOW THAT Explorer III has joined Explorer I, Vanguard and Sputnik II in the heavens, the air is full of judgements and prophecies as to where man goes from here in the exploration of space. Whatever happens, electronics stands to get bigger and more challenging assignments.

Last week in Chicago, Vice President Nixon told ELECTRONICS that the world is learning more from our satellites than from the Russians' because of better instrumentation. Referring to a possible "moon shot", he said the object would be scientific not military although we might get better information on weather and outer-space environment. The Vice President urged that the U. S. go ahead in its scientific research, not on a crash basis but on one adequately financed.

In Los Angeles, Lee Du Bridge, president of Cal-Tech called man the least useful and most expensive item that could be put aboard a satellite. He described as a ridiculously expensive luxury the equipment needed to keep a man alive in a satellite and get him down again when instruments can gather information more accurately.

Also in L. A., Wernher Von Braun, the Army's missile expert, asserted that the Defense Dept.'s



Complete service without removal from rack. All wiring, tubes and other components are readily accessible for easy service and maintenance.

Machine Control Unit designed by Bendix Aviation Corporation and powered by a Lambda Model 1500 power supply, provides a new application of electronics to the metal cutting industry.

Stock unit with panel modifications

Bendix Aviation uses Lambda Power Supplies in New Machine Control Unit

Bendix Aviation engineers chose standard Lambda power supplies as the voltage source for this new control unit. Employing computer type circuits, the apparatus directs the operation of a milling machine from numerical data recorded on punched tape.

Dependable Lambda power supplies are specified for more industrial, research, and military applications than the ten next-most-popular makes combined. When you select Lambda power supplies, you do so with the assurance that your judgment is supported by the overwhelming vote of all engineers who are concerned with power supply specifications. And Lambda power supplies are available for immediate delivery from stock.

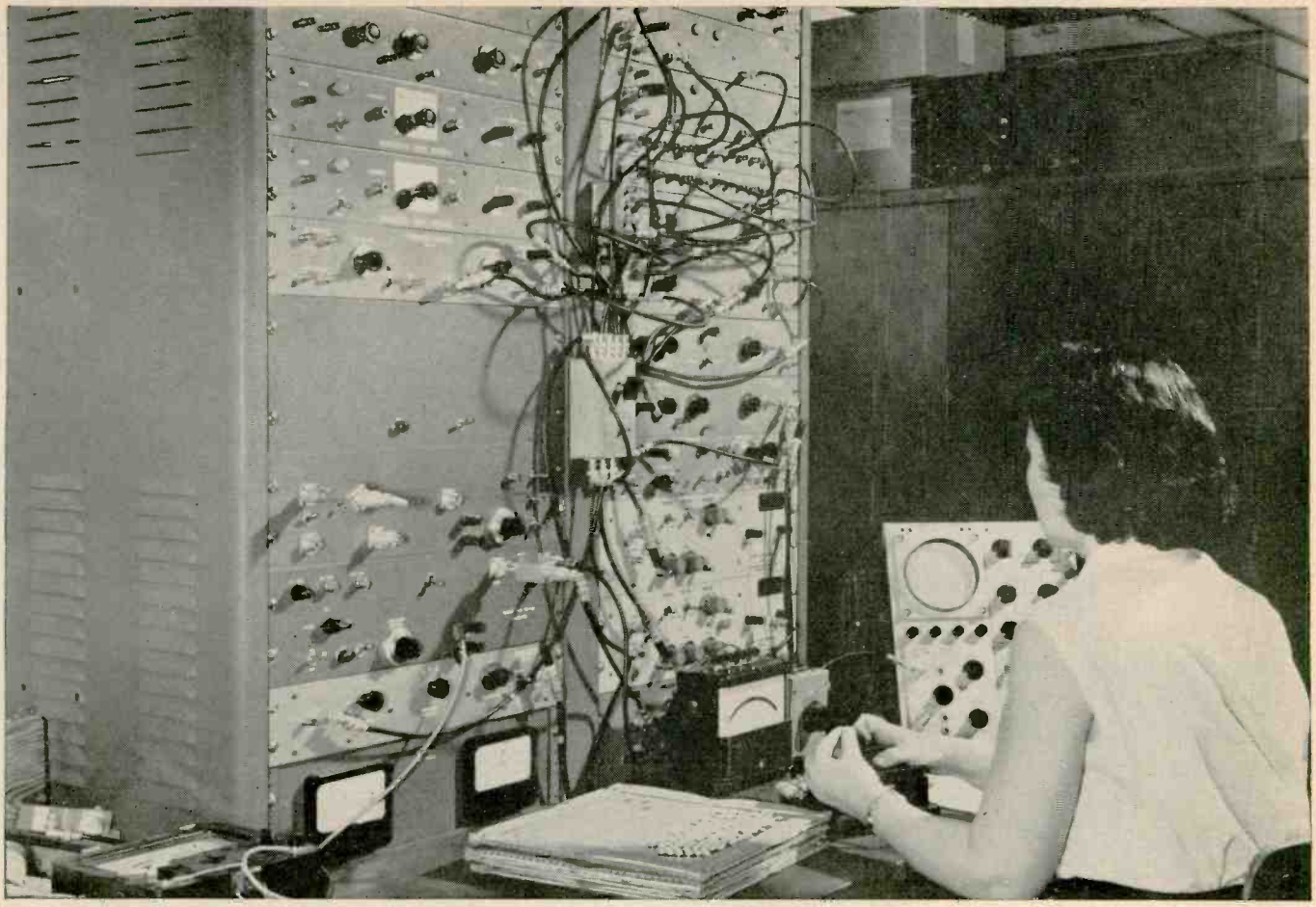
Send for the Lambda catalog. It includes America's most widely used rack, bench and portable models, for all needs through 1.5 amperes.

NEW **COM-PAK®** POWER SUPPLIES SAVE VALUABLE PANEL SPACE
Models through 1.5 amperes
Three voltage ranges: 0-200, 125-325, 325-525 VDC

C-200 series–	200 MA–5¼"	panel height–from	$159.50
C-400 series–	400 MA–5¼"	panel height–from	244.50
C-800 series–	800 MA–7"	panel height–from	315.00
C-1500 series–	1500 MA–8¾"	panel height–from	550.00

LAMBDA Electronics Corp.
11-11 131 STREET • COLLEGE POINT 56, NEW YORK
INDEPENDENCE 1-8500 Cable Address: Lambdatron, New York

CIRCLE 5 READERS SERVICE CARD



PROVING GROUND for COMPUTER CORES

Write for these Technical Booklets

Bulletin TC-108A

"TAPE-WOUND BOBBIN CORES FOR COMPUTER APPLICATIONS"

Includes essential data on applications and properties, fabrication and testing of Arnold Bobbin Cores; lists standard sizes, etc.

Bulletin GC-106C

"ARNOLD MAGNETIC MATERIALS"

Contains data on the complete Arnold line, including cast and sintered Alnico magnets, Silectron cores, tape-wound cores, bobbin cores, Mo-Permalloy and iron powder cores, and special permanent magnet materials.

ADDRESS DEPT. E-84

Take the hundreds of tiny Arnold tape wound bobbin cores that are the heart of some of today's remarkable computing machines.

Each one must provide reliable, uniform performance. Each must meet rigid standards of magnetic and physical specifications. And, most important of all, their basic material properties must be examined for proper grading of cores to assure performance of the final product.

Only precision manufacture can assure you this top-quality performance in magnetic core materials . . . and at Arnold *each* core is made and painstakingly checked before shipment by the latest, most thorough methods and equipment.

Some of this testing equipment and many of our production methods were developed by us—for our own use exclusively—and surpass the standards set by the industry. You *know*, when you use Arnold cores, that the materials you receive have met all the rigid standard tolerances, plus any individual specifications you may have.

• Let us supply your requirements for Bobbin Cores—or other tape wound cores, powder cores, permanent magnets, etc.—from the most complete line of magnetic materials in the industry. *And remember, Arnold products are precision-made, precision-tested, to your specifications.*

WSW 7047

THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY

Main Office & Plant: Marengo, Illinois

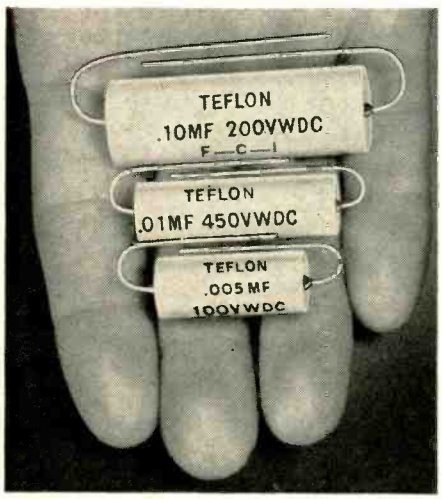
Repath Pacific Division Plant: 641 East 61st Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

District Sales Offices:

Boston: 49 Waltham St., Lexington *Los Angeles:* 3450 Wilshire Blvd.

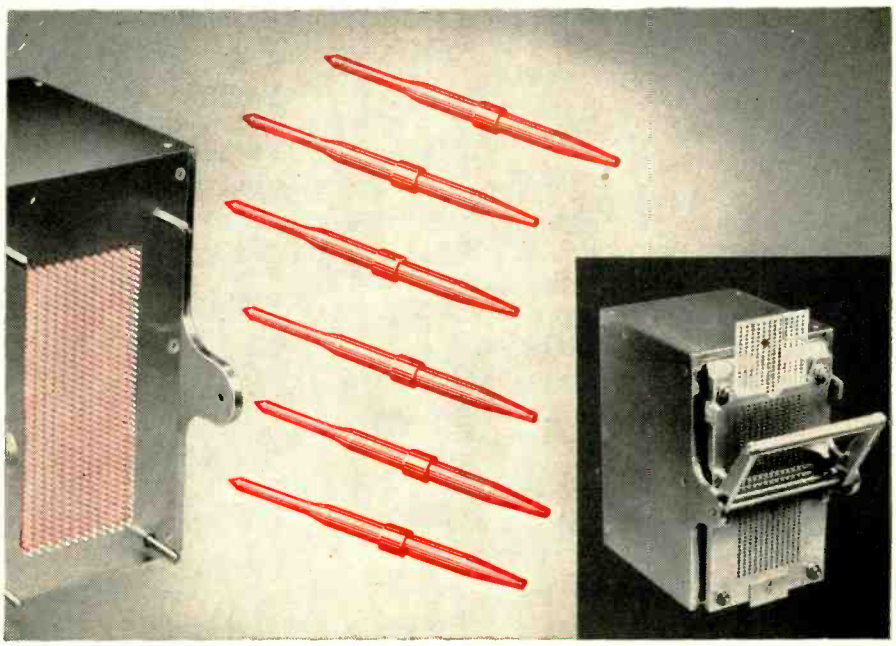
New York: 350 Fifth Ave. *Washington, D.C.:* 1001 15th St., N.W.

Low friction of TFE resin insures smooth action of punched-card sensor



Stable capacitors for missiles have high thermal,electrical ratings

CAPACITORS made of TFE-fluorocarbon resins possess outstanding stability, very low temperature coefficient, and excellent insulation resistance at high temperatures. In designing these capacitors, only bonded mica, ceramic dielectrics and TFE resins were found to meet the temperature specifications. Of these three, the TFE resins were selected as having greatly superior electrical characteristics. The capacitors are rated up to 200°C. The dielectric constant and very high sensitivity of the TFE resins remain virtually unchanged over the broadest operating ranges of frequency and temperature. The dissipation factor of the dielectric is less than 0.0003. (Manufactured by Film Capacitors, Inc., New York, New York.)



PUNCHED-CARD SENSOR depends on 540 pins molded of a TEFLON resin for smooth switching operation. The pins slide easily into the holes, because of the extremely low surface friction of the resin. The sensor is used as a programming device for automation and for multiple switching. (Manufactured by Metron Corporation, Lambertville, New Jersey.)

At the heart of this switching device are 540 pins made of a TFE-fluorocarbon resin, which translate the message on a punched card by activating complex electrical circuits. Each of the 540 positions (arranged 12 wide by 45 high) has a corresponding spring-loaded pin and a normally closed single-pole single-throw switch. The card is pressed forward onto the pins by a handle. Where there is a hole in the card, the pin slides through practically without friction. Where there is no hole, the sturdy pin is pushed forward by the card and opens a switch. Trouble-free operation of this complex sensing device is dependent on the properties of TFE-fluorocarbon resins.

TFE-fluorocarbon resins are considered almost perfect electrical insulators. Their dielectric strength ranges from 400 to 4,000 volts per mil, depending on thickness. They have virtually no moisture absorption, and retain their dimensional stability under all conditions of humidity. No other structural material has so low a coefficient of friction. TFE resins are rated for operation from close to absolute zero to 250°C. They can be molded to close dimensions and machined to tolerances of half a mil.

The properties of TFE resins might well be important in your next product. For more facts on Du Pont TEFLON TFE-fluorocarbon resins, including technical data and applications, write to: E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept., Room 174 Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware. In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada (1956) Limited, P. O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec.

weapons-systems concept is impractical in the space age. It has, he said, caused us serious delays due to an inflexible set of paper requirements designed to fill an immediate military need.

Courtland Gross, president of Lockheed, lauded the government's plan of assigning prime roles to aircraft firms, stated that southern California firms are involved in 25 of the nation's present 43 missile projects.

Lt. Gen. C. S. Irvine, Air Force deputy chief of staff, announced in Los Angeles recently that the rocket assemblies and guidance systems for Lockheed's Pied Piper reconnaissance satellite are ready to fire as soon as finishing touches are applied to the satellite itself. The Thor IRBM, Irvine says, can lift a one-ton satellite payload; Atlas ICBM can lift two tons.

Speaking in New York, Lt. Col. Guy H. Drewry of the Army Ballistic Missile Agency said that 95 percent of the battle for a dependable inertial guidance system has been won. Some of the remaining product improvement work will involve use of printed circuits, electronic switching to replace mechanical devices.

Tanker Plane Market Grows

TODAY MORE transport and tanker planes are being made, all are using more electronic gear.

Here are facts on this expanding market:

C-130B: Lockheed's 4-prop jet missile-carrying transport recently got a $22 million letter contract. Total estimated will hit $100 million for 53 planes. Production is assured to 1960.

Electronics is mostly government furnished. Lockheed estimates each plant to carry $100,000 worth of electronic equipment. Besides ordinary aircraft communications and navigational electronic equipment, the C-130B carries Doppler radar, loran and Tacan.

KC-135A: Boeing's jet Strato-

WASHINGTON OUTLOOK

AFTER WEEKS of bureaucratic pulling and hauling over policy, the Advanced Research Projects Agency, the Defense Dept.'s new space organization, has decided to do its business by three different methods:

1. Through conventional transfer of funds to one of the three military departments, which in turn will channel money and contract authority to their contracting agencies in the field.
2. By directly placing work orders on the military field agencies, bypassing established Pentagon lines of authority.
3. By direct contracts with private companies, research facilities and educational institutions. ARPA officials, however, stress this method will be "the exception rather than the rule."

Whether the space project is a continuing, long-term program or more of a one-shot project will determine how it will be handled. The long-range antimissile missile project, now assigned to the Army, and the Ballistic Missile Early Warning System, under the Air Force's aegis, are being administered by the first method—through the regular Pentagon chain of command.

- **But ARPA's first new project,** calling for four and possibly five rocket shoots to the moon and two and possibly three more earth satellite launchings, will be run on direct work orders to military field agencies. The project's objective is to expedite action by cutting through the Pentagon's varied echelons of administrative review, allowing ARPA to issue direct orders to the contracting agencies.

  The project—which may run to over $100 million (the initial budget covers only $8 million until June 30)—breaks down this way:

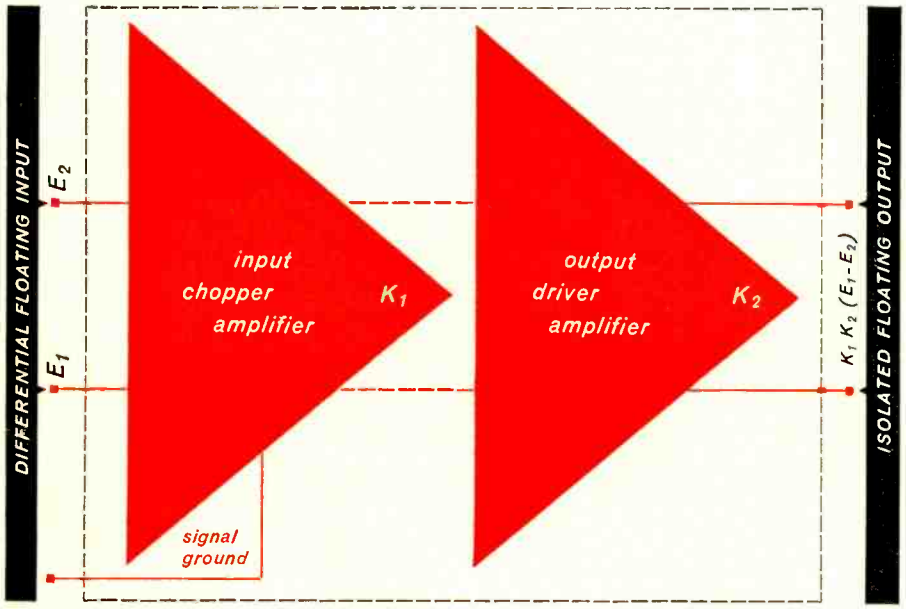
  1. The Army Ballistic Missile Agency, Huntsville, Ala., is authorized to use modified Jupiter-C rockets for one and possibly two "lunar probes" and three more Explorer earth satellites, has received $5 million to get the work under way. It's unlikely that ABMA will bring in any new contractors.
  2. The Air Force ballistic missile division of ARDC, Los Angeles, has been initially allocated $3 million for three lunar probes. The launching vehicle will consist of the Douglas-North American Aviation Thor IRBM as the first stage, the Navy Vanguard's Aerojet-General second-stage motor as the second stage and a third stage yet to be selected but most likely a solid-propellant engine.

  Guidance and control system will presumably include Minneapolis-Honeywell's three-axis gyro reference and Sperry Rand's magnetic-amplifier autopilot and servo system developed for Vanguard.

  Negotiations are under way for contractors to assemble the launching vehicle, produce parts of the lunar payload, and develop more advance guidance gear.

  3. The Naval Ordnance Test Station, Inyokern, Calif., which developed the Navy's Sidewinder infrared air-to-air missile, has been initially allocated $200,000 to develop a "mechanical ground scanning device"—a simple instrument to be carried in the moon probe vehicle (which will not contain a regular tv camera). NOTS is unlikely to contract much if any of its project to private firms.

New! KIN TEL's true differential DC amplifier...

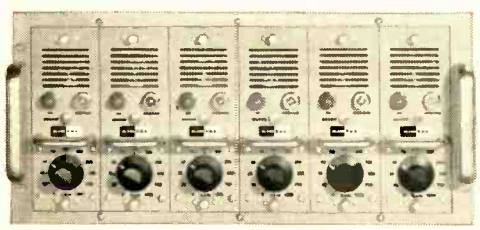


completely isolates input from output!

AMPLIFY MICROVOLT-LEVEL DATA SIGNALS New transistorized differential DC amplifiers provide extremely high common-mode rejection, very low drift, high output capability, and excellent stability and linearity... all unaffected by load or gain changes. Ideal for thermocouple amplification, they eliminate ground loop problems; allow the use of a common transducer power supply; permit longer cable runs; drive grounded, ungrounded or balanced loads, and can be used inverting or non-inverting. The 114A is the *perfect instrumentation amplifier.*

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS – 114A DIFFERENTIAL DC AMPLIFIER

- 120 db common-mode rejection from DC to 60 cps.
- Gain of 10 to 1000 in 5 steps, continuous variation between steps.
- Gain accuracy 1.0% DC 10 cps, 3% to 30 cps, 3 db down at 120 cps.
- DC gain stability and linearity 0.1%.
- <5 μv noise; <5 μv drift at gain of 100 or above.
- Maximum output capability 10V at 10 MA.
- 100 K ohm input, <1 ohm output Z (min. load res. 20 ohms, max. load cap. 1.0 μf).



Six KIN TEL amplifiers in compact 19" rack mountable module.

STANDARD WIDEBAND DC AMPLIFIERS can be used single-ended or for floating input applications. An operational version permits the user to employ his own feedback networks to limit bandwidth, generate transfer functions, obtain specific gains and perform integrations. Specifications for the 111 series, Wideband DC Amplifiers include: <2 μv drift; <5 μv noise. ±35 V, ±40 MA output. 100 K ohm input, 1 ohm output Z; 1.0 μf allowable output cable capacity. 0 to 1000 gain in ten steps, with continuous 1 to 2 times variation of each step. Gain accuracy (freq. response) ±1.0% DC to 2 KC, <3 db down at 40 KC.

ALL KIN TEL DC AMPLIFIERS feature integral power supplies, convenient plug-in mounting and KIN TEL's proven chopper feedback amplifier circuitry for unsurpassed stability, accuracy and reliability. They have accumulated over 500 years of operating time, and in one installation alone have logged over a million hours of trouble-free operation. Records like this are the result of stringent quality controls, thorough testing and calibration, and years of experience in the design and manufacture of thousands of chopper stabilized DC amplifiers.

FOR GREATER ACCURACY, SIMPLICITY, RELIABILITY, and the elimination of carrier system balance problems, replace complex carrier systems with a KIN TEL packaged "plug-in" DC instrumentation system – complete from input transducer to output device.

Over 10,000 KIN TEL instruments in use today!

Representatives in all major cities.
Write today for demonstration or literature.
5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11,
California, Phone: BRowning 7-6700.

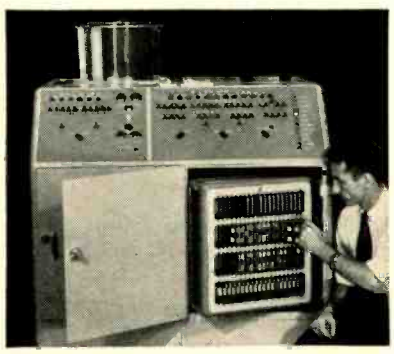
KIN TEL

A Division of Cohu Electronics Inc.

tanker is used for inflight refueling. Gen. LeMay once said he needed two KC-135's for every three B-52's. GPL's Doppler radar, APN-81, is used.

C-133A: Douglas' 4-turboprop air missile carrier is capable of carrying IRBM's and ICBM's.

C-123B: Fairchild's twin-engine piston-powered transport is designed for assault landings to deliver troops and take out casualties. It was also tested successfully for delivering paratroopers. Besides standard electronic equipment, most of which is government furnished, some planes are equipped with loran. Total contract for 303 planes will be completed in July.



This transistorized route reference computer is busy as . . .

Canadians Test Electronic Sorter

AN ELECTRONIC MAILMAN, now in training at the post office in Ottawa, Canada, is doing quite well. His only fulltime human helper will be a girl who will code backs of envelopes with special data to give routing information.

The automatic postal system was described in detail recently at the national IRE convention by Maurice Levy, technical advisor to the Canadian Post Office, and his associates, A. Baraszcewski and K. H. Ullyatt.

Levy estimated that automation equipment of this kind for large cities would probably cost about a half million dollars.

The electronic post, simplest devised so far, is suitable for cities with populations of 100,000 or over. Fluorescent ink is used for the printed code.

MILITARY ELECTRONICS

• **Airborne electronic** countermeasures system is being prime contracted for BuAer by Sanders Associates.

• **Army's decision** to give private industry the Pershing job will immediately expand private contractor business. Future implications of the trend are even greater. Martin will be in charge of the entire project: R&D, reliability testing and production of both the missile and associated ground equipment.

Martin will also furnish engineering, maintenance, training and field service. The development program will be supervised by the Army Ballistic Missile Agency which is under the new Army Ordnance Missile Command headed, as of March 31, by Maj. Gen. John B. Medaris.

• **New production** contract amounting to $75 million for Sparrow III is awarded to Raytheon by BuAer.

• **White Alice,** tropsospheric scatter communication system that covers most of Alaska, went into full operation on March 26. It was Prime contracted at a cost of $140 million by Western Electric. Operation and maintenance is being carried out under Air Force contract by Federal Electric. Entire system includes 32 station installations, covers approximately 3,100 route mi., provides 171,000 telephone circuit mi. and 50,000 teletypewriter circuit mi.

Thermonuclear Propulsion Eyed

SCIENTISTS were this week mulling the possibilities of a thermonuclear propulsion system.

Space flight looms large as possibly the first appropriate application of controlled fusion reaction, said Milton Clauser of Ramo-Wooldridge's Space Technology Laboratory. "Just as the turbojet engine was the first appropriate application of the gas turbine."

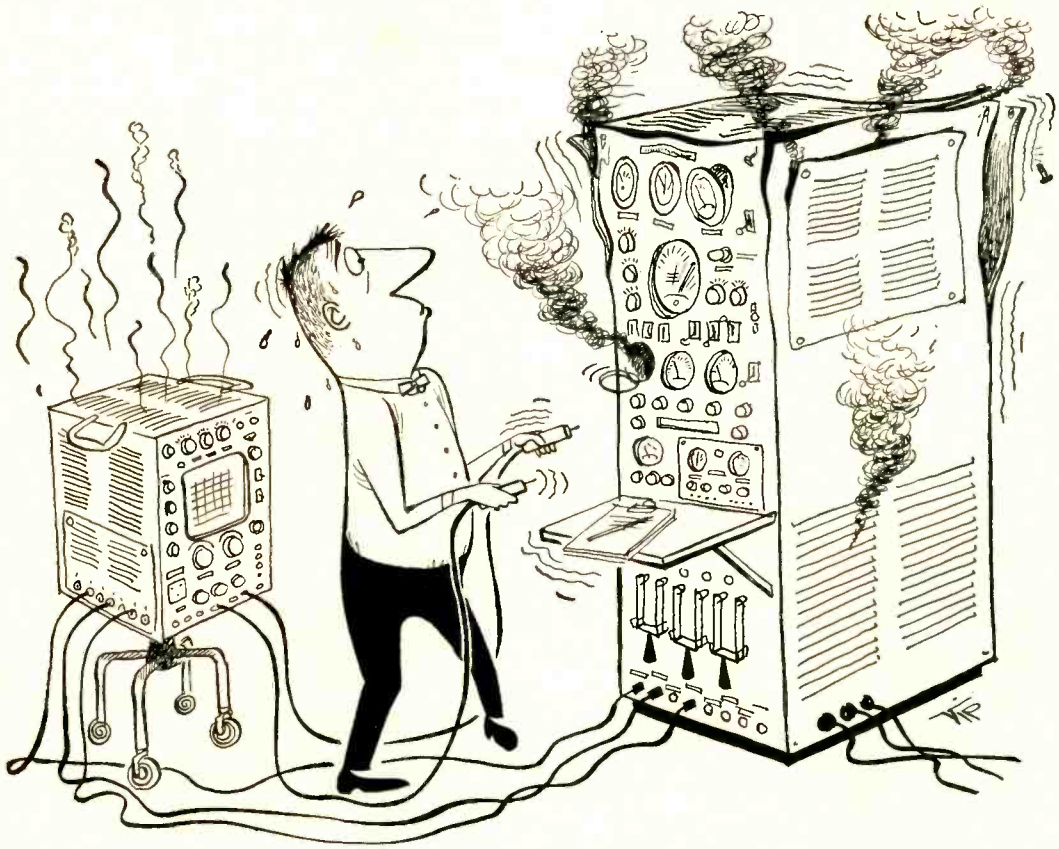
One key factor is direct power conversion by fusion, Clauser told a Boston conference on Extremely High Temperatures. The director of R-W's Physical Research Laboratory outlined fundamental requirements and limitations of magneto hydrodynamic propulsion, with emphasis on the exploration of the possibilities of thermonuclear propulsion.

Possibilities of space flight applications in magnetohydrodynamics were cited by G. Sargent Janes and Richard M. Patrick of Avco in their paper on "Production of High Temperature Gas by Magnetic Acceleration" (ELECTRONICS, Jan. 24, p 17.)

More than 500 American and European scientists took part in the two-day parley sponsored by Air Force Cambridge Research Center for discussion of physical phenomena in the range beyond 50,000 K. "The ultimate goal, of course," said the chairman, "is the temperature region favorable for thermonuclear reaction."

Papers told of experimental work on electric arcs; inductive energy storage as a tool for high temperature research; a microwave thermometer for millions of degrees; plasma motors; spectroscopic temperature determinations; and behavior of materials subjected to ultrahigh temperature environments.

The Army Engineers R&D Laboratory at Fort Belvoir took advantage of the gathering to spread the word that they are looking for a new light source. "WANTED by the U. S. Army," said a notice. "A light source which: 1. Is larger than 100 square millimeters; 2. Is brighter than 10,000 candles per square millimeter; 3. Can be projected by a 30-60 inch reflector to make a searchlight; 4. Together



PROBLEM: Transient Analysis—Economy in Testing Procedures

Using conventional oscilloscopes, careful analysis and study of nonrecurrent wave forms in complex and costly electronic equipment involves any number of tests and retests. While ferreting out spurious signals—caused by malfunctioning components, loose connections, pigtails of solder or other circuit troublemakers—fatigue and taxed patience result in a **waste of** both **time** and **money.**

SOLUTION: The Hughes MEMO-SCOPE® oscilloscope holds transient wave forms in place until they are intentionally erased. There is no more need for repetitious testing which oftentimes damages costly electronic equipment. A **storage type oscilloscope,** it allows careful study and analysis of wave forms until all desired information is obtained.

HUGHES MEMO-SCOPE OSCILLOSCOPE

STORAGE TUBE—5-inch diameter Memotron® Direct Display Cathode Ray Storage Tube. Writing speed for storage: 125,000 inches per second. The optional Speed Enhancement Feature multiplies writing speed approximately four times. Plug-in type preamplifiers for greater flexibility are available as optional equipment.

APPLICATIONS—Presentation of tube or transistor characteristics without the necessity for repetition. Displaying frequency response curves with single scan through the desired spectrum. Investigation of transient behavior for power supply regulation. Transients encountered in ballistic or missile firing. Impact testing.

Arrange to see this "oscilloscope with a memory" in action. A Hughes representative in your area will set up a demonstration in your company at your convenience. For demonstration write:

HUGHES PRODUCTS MEMO-SCOPE Oscilloscope
International Airport Station, Los Angeles 45, California

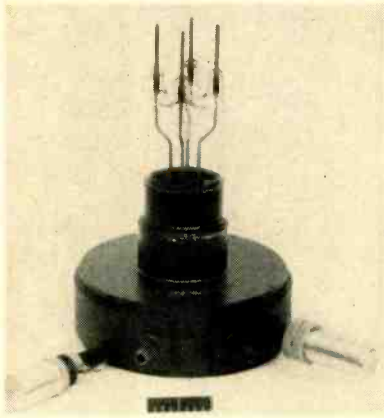
Creating a new world with ELECTRONICS

HUGHES PRODUCTS

with power supply and projector system, can be transported over rough terrain."

Queried the Army: "Can present research in high temperature plasmas solve this problem? Can present research in sustained nuclear reaction solve this problem? Are there other techniques which should be investigated?"

The Army is planning a second feasibility study to find such a source.



Experimental model of pulsed M-type backward wave oscillator. New tube is electronically tuned over 17 percent bandwidth, delivers 150-kw pulsed power at S-band

Cite Advances In H-F Power Tubes

SUCCESSFUL ASSAULTS on the problem of high-power generation and high-level amplification of microwave frequencies are typified by two new tube developments revealed recently at a technical session at the IRE show.

A broadband, electronically tuned high-power device known as a pulsed M-type backward-wave oscillator was described as capable of delivering 150 kw of pulsed power tunable over a 17 percent range in S-band.

Basically a new version of the carcinotron backward-wave oscillator, the new tube was developed by the Companie Generale de Telegraphie Sans Fils of Paris under auspices of the U.S. Army Signal Corps.

Also described was a new medium-power traveling-wave amplifier, dubbed the Estiatron by its developers at RCA in Princeton. Unlike conventional twt's, the new amplifier requires no permanent magnet for electron-beam focusing. As a result, considerable weight reduction is achieved and less accurate alignment required.

The tube employs bifilar helixes to electrostatically focus a 50-ma electron beam. Gains of 20 db at outputs of 10 watts can be attained at S-band frequencies. At present, the noise figure of the tube is about 25 db, but low-noise tubes of this type are already in the design stage.

FINANCIAL ROUNDUP

• **Bausch & Lomb Optical**, Rochester, N. Y., acquires **Applied Research Labs**, Glendale, Calif. ARL is known for developments in industrial analytical control employing radiation measurements over the full spectrum. It will be operated as a wholly-owned B&L subsidiary. Stock of B&L, previously traded over-the-counter, was listed on the New York Stock Exchange last month.

• **Howard Industries**, electrical motor manufacturer of Racine, Wis., purchases **Lloyd Scruggs Co.**, Festus, Mo. Scruggs assets were purchased for $200,000 of Howard's 5 percent convertible debentures. Missouri firm manufactures shaded pole motors used in tape recorders, dictating and vending machines.

• **D. S. Kennedy**, antenna manufacturer of Cohasset, Mass., plans its first public stock sale. One hundred thousand shares of firm's common stock have been registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Price of stock has not yet been determined. But, company is looking for at least $750,000 from the sale. Some $500,000 of proceeds will be used for land, buildings, machinery, equipment and working capital for Kennedy's new research and development subsidiary in California. In addition, $250,000 will be used to construct additional factory floor space in Cohasset, company officials report.

• **Textron** acquires for undisclosed cash sum the **Microphone Division** of Elgin National Watch. American Microphone's operations will be moved to Rockford, Ill. There it will be operated as a division of General Cement Manufacturing, a division of Textron. American Microphone makes components used for broadcasting, tape recorders, public address systems and mobile units and phonograph and communication system parts.

• **International Railroad Weighing Corp.** of Chicago buys controlling interest in **Die-Form Circuits** and **Equip-A-Matic Engineering**, both of Cicero, Illinois. Die-form manufactures printed circuits while Equip-A-Matic produces automation assembly machinery for the electronic industry. Purchaser manufactures weighing systems for the railroad industry.

• **General Instrument**, components manufacturer of Newark, N. J., acquires remaining 14 percent of outstanding stock of **Radio Receptor** of Brooklyn, N. Y. GI had acquired a controlling interest in Radio Receptor, well-known as a supplier of selenium rectifiers, in April, 1957. Integration of the two firms is underway.

• **Hunter-Bristol Corp.** of Bristol, Pa., designer and manufacturer of ground handling and other support equipment, announces sale of its principal assets to **Thiokol Chemical Corp.**

Japanese Forming New Trade Group

TOKYO—JAPAN'S electronics industry last week took its first step toward organizing a trade association financed partly by the government. Four firms—Tokyo Shibaura Electrical Co., Japan Electrical Co., Yokogawa Electrical Works and Hitachi—got together to swing 40 others under the banner of the Japa-

3, 5, 10 watt axial lead Blue Jackets now available in values down to one ohm for increased usefulness in transistor circuits

Blue Jacket®

MINIATURE AXIAL LEAD RESISTORS

Meet the need for closer tolerance power wirewound resistors with these thoroughly reliable, low cost Sprague Blue Jackets—available in a full wattage range from 3 to 218 watts. The miniaturized axial lead units shown here are now available in resistance tolerances to 1% and 2% as well as standard 5%. Blue Jackets are designed for utmost stability under extreme conditions. Leads are anchored securely to *resistor body* without danger of disturbing connection of lead and fine resistance wire when lead is flexed during installation. You can depend upon Blue Jackets for *simplified, safe* production and top performance characteristics.

SPRAGUE TYPE NO.	WATTAGE RATING	DIMENSIONS L (inches)	D	MAXIMUM RESISTANCE ± 1% TOL.	MAXIMUM RESISTANCE ± 5% TOL.
151E	3	17/32	3/4	1,000 Ω	10,000 Ω
27E	5	1 1/4	5/8	5,500 Ω	30,000 Ω
28E	10	1 7/8	3/4	12,000 Ω	50,000 Ω

WRITE FOR BULLETIN NO.-7400 • SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY
35 MARSHALL STREET • NORTH ADAMS, MASSACHUSETTS

SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS: RESISTORS • CAPACITORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS
INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS

nese Electronics Development Association.

General organization meeting was held with the blessing of the Ministry of International Trade and Industry. Tentative prospectus calls for a government subsidy of $362,000 and annual membership fees of $84,000. Association aims to reduce the expense of foreign licensing agreements on individual firms; step up production above domestic requirements to expand exports; alleviate unprofitable competition among Japanese manufacturers.

Group would also streamline research efforts by assigning different projects to different companies. One other likely step: a computer center operated for member companies perhaps unable to afford their own computers.

On the export front, Japan produced 3,756,773 radio sets last year and exported an estimated one million, of which about 60 percent went to the U. S. Transistor radios now make up more than one-third of Japan's monthly radio output. Japan produced 1,339,355 tv sets last year, made its first big export sale late last year—3,000 units to Sweden.

MIT professors hold model of thermo-electron engine for converting heat directly into electricity. Device may become practical, inventors believe, for effective use of atomic energy in small power plants

Testing Thermo-Electron Engine

Two MIT PROFESSORS this week launched a two-year development project on a thermo-electron engine which will convert heat into electricity—without moving parts.

Joseph Kaye and George N. Hatsopoulos report the MIT model has produced electric power with thermal efficiencies of about 12%. They say efficiencies of about 30% may eventually be obtained.

The electron heat engine consists of two metallic plates inside a vacuum tube. Electrons are boiled off the hot plate—at about 2200 F—onto the "cold plate," maintained at about 1000 F. When the plates are connected with an external load, the electrons are conducted off to produce useful work.

And Did You Notice These?

EXHIBITORS pondering next year's IRE show certainly saw displays to think about at the recent one:

A "beheaded" brunette atop one firm's spiderweb display drew up to 200 engineers at a time while extolling virtues of eight-layer wrap-around insulation on hookup wire.

Outside Coliseum, food for thought came from a sandwich-board man. His sign: "See the I.R. Factor at Booth 2130." It was—a blurb for a potentiometer.

Back inside, a touch of Florida was in New York City. One firm, recruiting men for Florida plant, had name cards generously ornamented with palm trees.

MEETINGS AHEAD

Apr. 10-12: Tenth Southwestern IRE Conference and Electronics Show, St. Anthony Hotel and Municipal Auditorium, San Antonio, Tex.

Apr. 14-16: Conf. on Automatic Techniques, IRE, ASME, Statler Hotel, Detroit, Mich.

Apr. 18-19: Twelfth Annual Spring Tech. Conf. on Television and Transistors, Engineering Society of Cincinnati Bldg., Cincinnati.

Apr. 20-24: Scientific Apparatus Makers, 40th Annual Meeting, El Mirador Hotel, Palm Springs, California.

Apr. 21-26: Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, 83rd Convention, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles.

Apr. 22-24: 1958 Electronic Components Conf., IRE, AIEE, Theme: "Reliable Application of Component Parts," Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles.

Apr. 24-26: National Academy of Sciences, U. S. National Comm., International Scientific Radio Union, Spring Meeting, Willard Hotel, Wash. D. C.

Apr. 27-May 1: National Assoc. of Broadcasters, 36th Annual Convention, Biltmore and Statler Hotels, Banquet in Hollywood Palladium, Los Angeles.

Apr. 28-30: Middle Eastern District Meeting, AIEE, Sheraton Park Hotel, Washington, D. C.

Apr. 28-May 1: Sixth Annual Semiconductor Symposium of the Electrochemical Society, Statler Hotel, N. Y. C.

Apr. 29-30: Symposium on Electronic Scanning of Antennas, AFCRC and Rome Air Devel. Command, L. G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Mass.

Apr. 30-May 2: Seventh Regional Conf. and Trade Show, IRE, State Fair Grounds, Sacramento, Calif.

May 4-7: Fourth National Flight Test Instrumentation Symposium, ISA, Park Sheraton Hotel, N. Y. C.

May 5-7: Prof. Group on Microwave Theory and Techniques, PGMTT, Stanford Univ., Stanford, Calif.

May 6-8: Western Joint Computer Conf., First National Symposium on Modern Computer Design, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles.

May 12-14: National Aero. & Nav. Elec. Conf., PGANE, Biltmore Hotel, Dayton, Ohio.

May 13-15: Radio Tech. Comm. for Marine Services, Spring Assy., Ben Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia.

May 19-21: Electronic Parts Distributors Show, Hilton Hotel, Chicago.

May 19-23: International Convention on Microwave Valves, Institute of Electrical Engineers, contact secretary, Savoy Place, London.

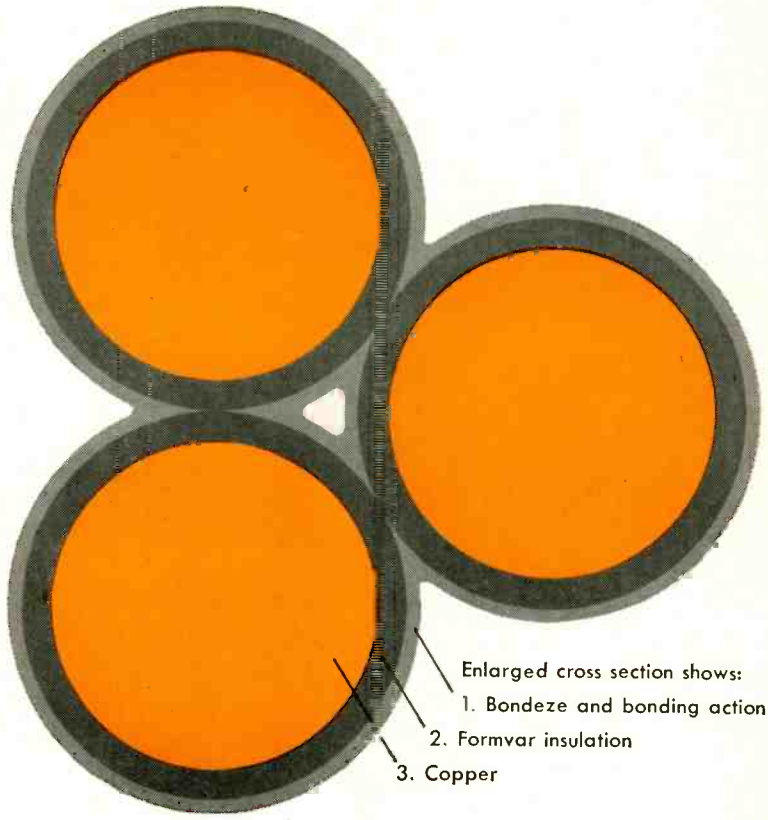
May 27-28: Second EIA Conf. on Maintainability of Electronic Equip., Univ. of Penn., Phila.

For quick bonding, turn to turn, with a single application of heat or solvent . . .

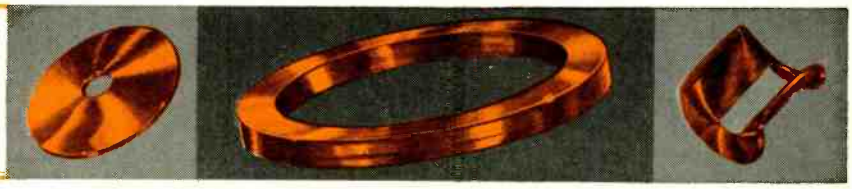
Specify

PHELPS DODGE BONDEZE®

MAGNET WIRE



These successful uses of Bondeze suggest unlimited new redesign possibilities, often at overall savings.



COILS Random-wound, layer, paper-section and solenoid coils for brakes and clutches, instruments, television, radio and other applications.

TRANSFORMERS Paper-section, random-wound, oil-filled, air-cooled and high voltage for distribution, current, X-ray, television, radio and other applications.

MOTORS Windings for shaded pole, series fields, instruments, induction and others.

Any time magnet wire is your problem, consult Phelps Dodge for the quickest, easiest answer!

FIRST FOR LASTING QUALITY— FROM MINE TO MARKET!

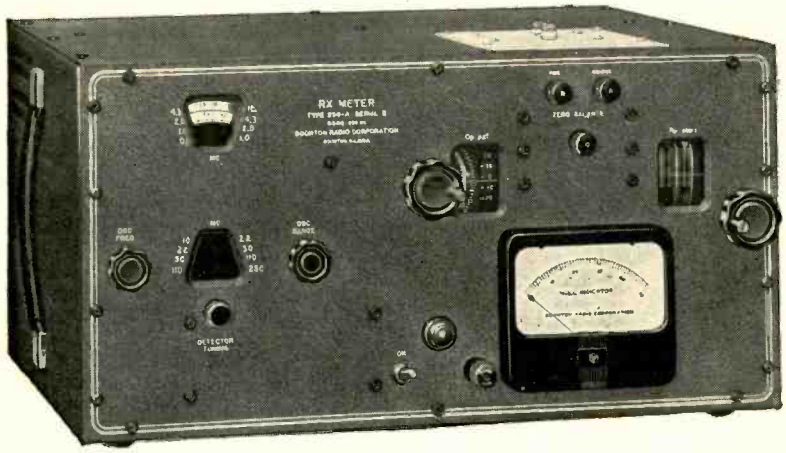
PHELPS DODGE COPPER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

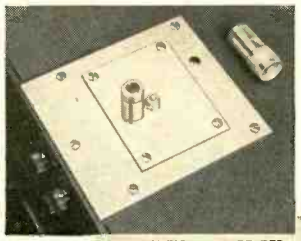
INCA MANUFACTURING DIVISION

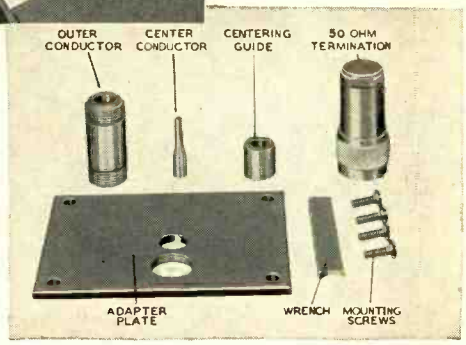
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

BRC RX Meter combines all necessary RF Bridge Test functions

Completely self contained . . . quick, easy broad band measurements, on components or coaxially connected elements





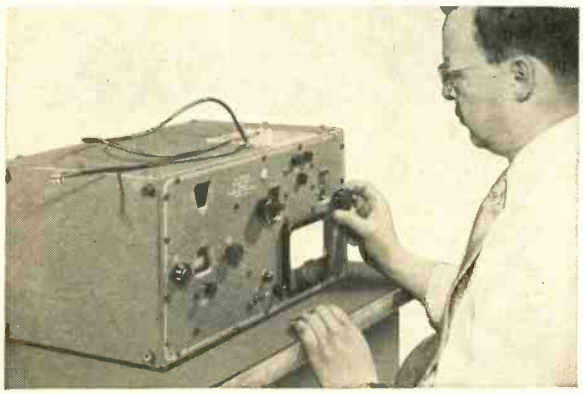


Co-ax Adapter Kit Type 515-A adapts RX Meter for coaxial connections.

TYPE 250-A FREQUENCY RANGE 500 kc to 250 mc

The RX Meter Type 250-A is a completely engineered measuring instrument including a broad band RF oscillator, RF bridge and null detector. The parallel resistance and parallel capacitance or inductance of the unknown is indicated on precise, easily-read dials. Components such as resistors, capacitors or coils, are connected across two unbalanced binding post connections on top of the instrument. The Co-ax Adapter Type 515-A, shown above, replaces the binding posts in a few seconds with a Type N Connector for measurement of coaxially connected devices. No corrections are necessary over the entire frequency range for most measurements.

Dynamic measurement of a junction transistor under conditions of variable bias and applied RF. Similar procedures can be used with vacuum tubes.



The RX Meter measures the characteristic impedance, attenuation and propagation velocity of RG-58/U Cable.

The RX Meter provides a simple, accurate means of measuring, independently, the RF resistance and reactance of a wide variety of materials, components and circuits. It is also useful in making other types of measurement.

Dynamic measurements of the parameters of transistors and vacuum tubes can be made. D.C. current up to 50 ma can flow through the bridge terminals permitting simple direct biasing of the unknown element. By a simple procedure, the RF voltage across the unknown can also be varied, permitting measurement of input and output impedance under a wide variety of conditions.

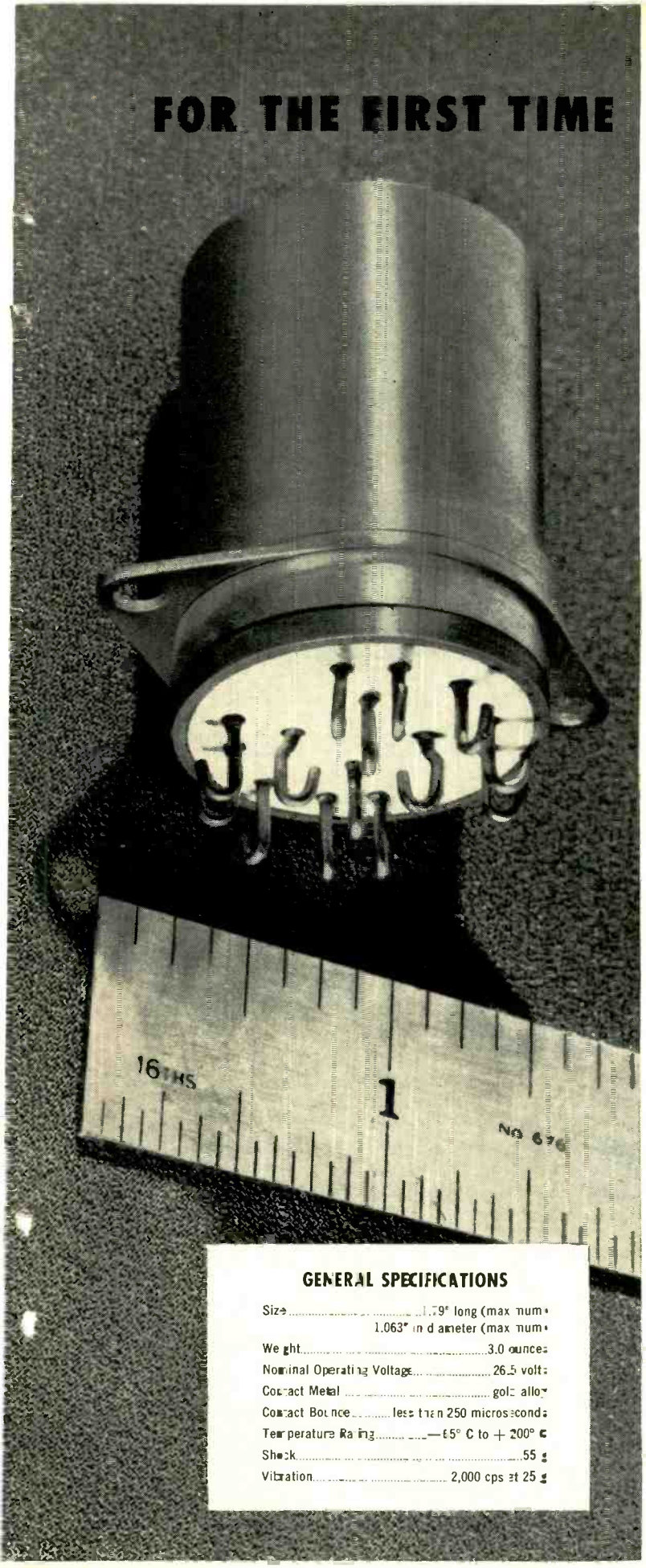
Cable characteristics can be measured on the RX Meter using a very short cable sample. A simple measurement will yield the characteristic impedance, attenuation and propagation constant. By the use of a balun the same characteristics can be measured for balanced cables.

SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY RANGE: 500 KC to 250 MC in eight ranges.
FREQUENCY ACCURACY: ±1%.
RESISTANCE RANGE (Rp): 15 to 100,000 ohms.
CAPACITANCE RANGE (Cp): −100 mmf to +20 mmf (may be extended).
INDUCTANCE RANGE (Lp): 0.001 uh to 100 mh.
TEST VOLTAGE: 0 volts D.C. (Up to 50 ma may be passed through unknown terminals). 0.1–0.5 volts R.F. (may be conveniently reduced to 20 mv).
POWER REQUIREMENTS: 105-125 volts, 50/60 cps, 60 watts (internally regulated).

Type 250-A Price: $1320.00 F.O.B. Boonton, N. J.
Type 515-A Price: $35.00 F.O.B. Boonton, N. J.

BOONTON RADIO Corporation
BOONTON·N·J·U·S·A·



GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Size	1.79" long (max num• 1.063" in d ameter (max num•
We ght	3.0 ounce:
Nominal Operati ng Voltage	26.5 volt:
Co:tact Metal	gol: allo~
Co:tact Bou nce	les: tl a n 250 micros:cond:
Tem perature Ra ing	—65° C to + 200° C
Sh•ck	55 g
Vibration	2,000 cps at 25 g

a new 4PDT relay to meet all requirements of MIL-R-25018!

Don't compromise with the Class C, Type II, Grade 3 requirements of MS 24114-9, MIL-R-25018. You don't have to any more. Now Union Switch & Signal has a 4PDT, rotary-armature relay designed to meet these specifications *completely.* It is the first of its type to do so. In fact, it *exceeds* some of the rugged requirements.

Here is the kind of performance you can expect from this new relay:

High operating temperature. Even at an ambient temperature of 200° C, this relay gives optimum performance. The use of ceramic material provides consistently high insulation resistance. As a result, you can install this relay closer to engines. You often can use it *without* temperature controlled boxes. Always, you will find it supremely rugged and reliable.

High in shock resistance. This new UNION Relay withstands shock *greater* than 55 g for 11 milliseconds—and continues to operate. In vibration tests, it shows no contact chatter up to 2,000 cycles at an acceleration of 25 g.

New high in contact reliability. Contact reliability of this relay is *six times* that of comparable devices because of its new 2-button, bifurcated contacts. Bifurcation also increases current carrying capacity (each button easily handles a full 2-ampere load) . . . and makes gold alloy contacts practical for both low- and high-level loads.

Contact reliability is enhanced, too, by the ceramic insulation which contains no volatile material to contaminate contacts and by separate hermetic sealing of the magnet coil.

New torsion-type rotary-armature suspension improves resistance to thermal shock . . . increases reliability over the entire temperature range . . . and greatly extends the operating life of this new 4PDT relay. Call or send the coupon for complete information about this and other miniature relays manufactured by Union Switch & Signal.

COMPLETE FACTS

Union Switch & Signal
Division of Westinghouse Air Brake Co.
Pittsburgh 18, Pennsylvania

Please send the following:

☐ Complete description of your new 4PDT relay which meets every requirement of MIL-R-25018. ☐ Catalog of other miniature dc and ac relays which you manufacture to MIL-R-25018, MIL-R-6106C, and MIL-R-5757C requirements. ☐ Description of your Digital and Alpha-Numerical Indicators for data display.

Name .....

Position .....

Firm .....

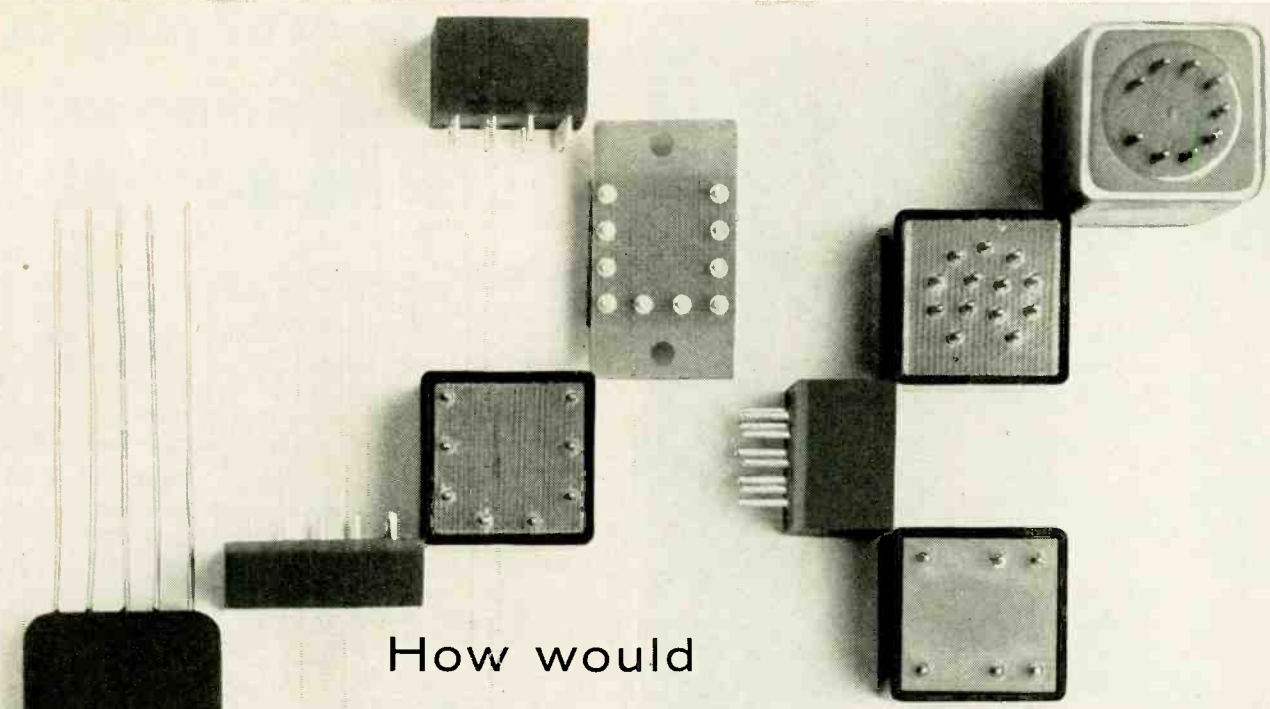
Address .....

City ..... **State** .....

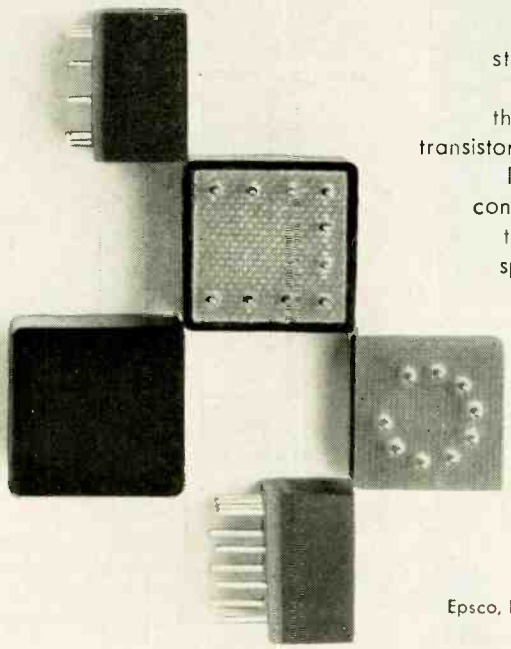
☐ Also, put me on your technical mailing list.

UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL
DIVISION OF WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE COMPANY
PITTSBURGH 18, PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 13 READERS SERVICE CARD



How would you like your **SHIFT REGISTERS?**



Whatever your requirements relating to buffer storage, pulse distribution or other pulse, digital and logic functions, we would like to talk to you about them. Epsco designs a wide variety of transistorized, transistor-driven and tube-driven shift registers and magnetic logic elements, featuring high reliability, low-power consumption and compactness . . . and manufactures them in volume right to the letter of each individual specification.

Custom engineering-production of electronic components (shift registers, magnetic logic elements, delay lines, special pulse transformers, etc.) is our specialty. You can count on the cooperation of Epsco's engineering staff and field representatives for effective, economical fulfillment of your performance requirements and for conscientious service right down the line. Your inquiry will receive prompt action. Write for Shift Register technical bulletin.

Epsco, Incorporated, Dept. R-107, 108 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass.

START-TO-FINISH cooperation . . . an Epsco guarantee

Epsco COMPONENTS

SALIENT FEATURES OF EPSCO SHIFT REGISTERS

- Standard packaging—9-pin miniature base, dip-solder terminals for printed circuits, and solder-lug panel with mounting ears; standard epoxy and hermetically sealed cases, or custom packaging to your specifications.
- Minimum size—below ¼ cu. in. per binary digit.
- Surpass applicable MIL specification.
- Extremely low power consumption—less than 0.25 watt peak power for 3kc rate; 0.6 watt peak power for 100 kc rate.
- Wide operating tolerances: dependable field performance.

two more UNIT PREAMPLIFIERS
in the new
SANBORN "450" SERIES

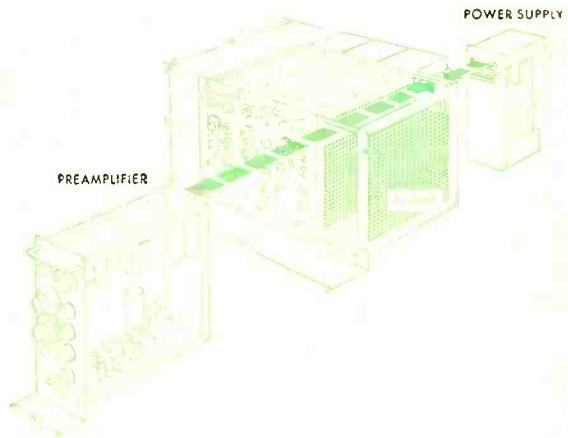
Here are the newest of the recently introduced Sanborn "450" Series Unit Preamplifiers—compact, lightweight, self-contained instruments for use with optical and tape recorders, wide band 'scopes, panel meters, computers, etc. (For use with high speed optical galvanometers at frequencies above 500 cps. requiring larger current swings, a transistor output amplifier is built into the 450-1800A True Differential DC type and available as optional equipment on other 450's.) As with all 450 Unit Preamplifiers, the new Servo Monitor and DC Coupling models mount in either individual portable cases or in the four-unit 19" module frame (#354-1100-C2) shown. The *450* designation refers to *unit packaging* of Sanborn 350 Preamplifiers and Power Supplies in individual 450 cases. Loosening two front panel thumbscrews allows quick, simple interchangeability. Since *all* "450" Preamps use the 350-500 Power Supply (which remains in place at the rear of the frame or case), new requirements necessitate only additional *Preamplifier* units, permitting sizable savings in equipment investment.

The Model 450-1200 is a phase-sensitive demodulator, whose DC output voltage is proportional to the in-phase (or 180° out-of-phase) component of an AC signal with respect to a reference. Precision measurement is realized by such characteristics as negligible quadrature signal error, provision for floating signal and reference inputs, front panel VTVM for accurate calibration signals. The 450-1200 accepts the outputs of resolvers, synchros, differential transformers and other transducers. The 450-1300A is a moderate gain, balanced input—balanced output DC amplifier. Its input circuit performs equally well with single-ended or balanced signals.

The "450" Series Unit Preamplifiers presently include the Model 450-1100 Carrier, 450-1200 Servo Monitor, 450-1300A DC Coupling and 450-1800A True Differential DC types. Following these will be "450" Series Logarithmic and Low Level types. Further data and application information on present models is available on request.

Model 450-1200 Servo Monitor (Demodulator) Preamplifier

Model 450-1300A DC Coupling Preamplifier



MAJOR SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL 450-1200 SERVO MONITOR PREAMPLIFIER

Sensitivity: 5 mv (in phase) produces 1 volt at output jack under maximum output load conditions
Input Impedance: Signal 100k
Reference 12.5k for 15 volts, 55k for 120 volts
Frequency Response: 3db down at 20% of carrier frequency filter position
Carrier Frequency Filter: Selected by a switch (three positions)
Low 60 cycles
Med 400 cycles
Hi 1000 cycles (5000 cycles optional)
Reference Voltage: Internal selection accepts voltages from 15 to 120 volts
Quadrature Rejection: Ratio better than 100:1
Maximum permissible quadrature before overload indicator lights is twice full scale (in phase)
Calibrate Voltage: 10 millivolts internal (set by meter on panel)
Drift: Less than 0.1% of full scale per hour
Preamplifier Output Jack: ±3 volts available into 2.2k minimum load resistance. Output appears across two cathodes at approximately ground potential
Rear inputs and overload indicator lights are included
Output Impedance: 1k
Overall Linearity: ±¼%
Power Requirements: 115 volts, 50-400 cycles, approximately 35 watts

MODEL 450-1300A DC COUPLING PREAMPLIFIER

Sensitivity: 50 mv produces 1 volt at output jack under maximum output load conditions
Input Impedance: 5 megohms each input side to ground
Input: Single-ended or push-pull
Preamplifier Output Jack: ±3 volts into 2.2k minimum load resistance. Output is balanced and appears across 2 cathodes at approx. ground potential
Output Impedance: 1k
Drift: Referred to input 2 mv/hr. line voltages change less than 10%
Frequency Response: 0-20kc
Calibration: 100 millivolts internal
Linearity: ±¼%
Rear inputs included

SANBORN COMPANY
INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
175 WYMAN STREET, WALTHAM 54, MASS.

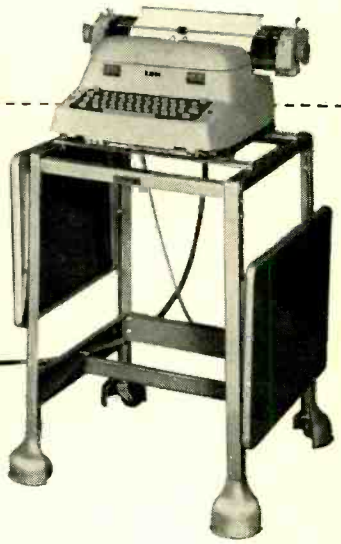
CIRCLE 15 READERS SERVICE CARD

now, with basic modules build...

DIGITAL VOLTMETERS

DIGITAL OHMMETERS

DIGITAL RATIOMETERS



or a COMPLETE DIGITAL, MISSILE ELECTRICAL CHECKOUT SYSTEM

for measuring DC to 0.01%, AC to 0.1%, Ohms to 0.01%, DC ratios to 0.01% and AC ratios to 0.02%

Standard, off-the-shelf modules never become obsolete—provide maximum versatility. As needs change, simply regroup old modules or add new ones. Your system is always current at minimum cost and engineering. Internal construction is also modularized for ease of maintenance.

Fully transistorized circuits result in increased reliability, reduced power consumption, low heat dissipation, miniaturized packages, and eliminate radio noise and line transients.

Important new specifications—Wider, dynamic ranges cover all voltages from 100 microvolts to 1,000 volts; resistance from 10 milliohms to 10 megohms. Input power frequencies from 50 to 400 cycles. New balance logic speeds down ranging. Automatic AC ranging from 30 to 10,000 cycles. Use of transistors increases switch life by a factor of three.

Wide selection of input and output modules for operating printers, IBM punches, etc., can be accommodated without modifications. All contacts are accessible at rear panels with connectors. With plug-in modules, digitized data is provided in printed form, punched cards or tape without modification to basic measuring instruments.

This Short Form Catalog gives complete specifications on both basic and auxiliary modules. ***Send for it . . . today.***

ELECTRO INSTRUMENTS INC.
3794 Rosecrans Street
San Diego, California

CIRCLE 16 READERS SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 17 READERS SERVICE CARD →

USE Coors CERAMICS

WHERE YOU WANT RELIABILITY

USE THIS

This is an unretouched photo of a broken 3" thick section of Coors high alumina ceramic, formed by the *Isostatic Process*. It fractured smoothly and shows a completely homogeneous structure. There are obviously no voids or hidden stresses to cause failure.

NOT THIS

This is an unretouched photo of a broken 3" thick section of high alumina ceramic, formed by the conventional wet process. It clearly shows typical voids and hidden stress patterns inherent in all conventionally made, wet process ceramic parts.

COORS TECHNIQUE PRODUCES UNIFORM PARTS WITH NO HIDDEN VOIDS OR INTERNAL STRESSES

Design uncertainties of ceramic strength and unformity are completely eliminated by the use of Coors Alumina Ceramics formed by the *Isostatic Process**. There are no variations in properties between one ceramic part and another. This is the only ceramic forming technique that can guarantee uniformity between ceramic parts.

Outside of the spark plug field, Coors has pioneered in isostatically forming high alumina ceramics. In this forming technique, blanks are initially produced by pressing dry, unfired powder in a rubber mold under high hydraulic pressure. An accurate inside contour can be formed by pressing the powder around a metal arbor. The uniform pressure from all directions provides uniform compactness and complete homogeneity. The final outside shape is formed by machining the blanks.

In a wet process, the ceramic parts, once formed, must be dried. This drying action causes hidden stresses to develop. And finally, the volume occupied by the water is replaced by air, forming hidden voids and weak spots.

Since the powdered ceramic material used in the *Isostatic Process* is dry before it is formed, the machined blanks go directly into the high temperature kilns. Unpredictable drying necessary in wet processes is thus eliminated.

With Coors Alumina Ceramic parts made by the *Isostatic Process*, the engineer can accurately design for mechanical and electrical properties—an impossibility with any ordinary methods of forming ceramic. For complete mechanical and electrical properties, send the coupon below. Parts to test your design will be furnished at nominal cost.

**Coors Porcelain Company operates under license for this patented process from Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo, Ohio.*

COORS PORCELAIN COMPANY

Manufacturers of High Strength Alumina Ceramics

GOLDEN, COLORADO

COORS PORCELAIN CO., 614 9th St., Golden, Colo.

Please send me detailed Bulletin 1055-A on Coors High Strength Alumina Ceramics and Coors manufacturing facilities.

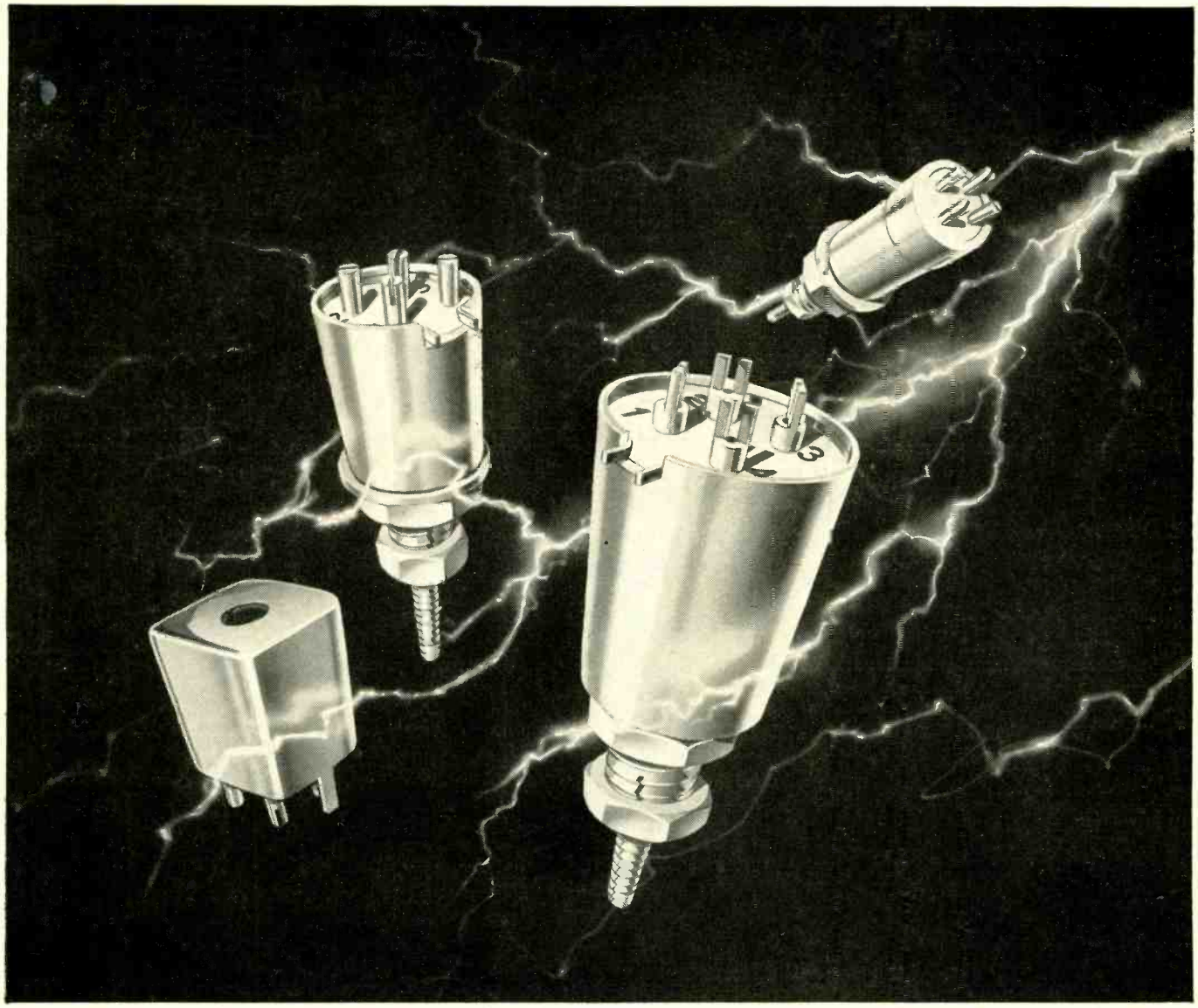
Name.....Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Please refer to our 12-page catalog in Sweet's Product Design File



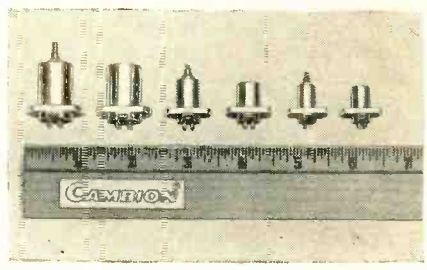
These shielded coil forms offer the utmost in reliability due to their unique design and construction. Dimensions when mounted, including terminals, are: LS-9, 1/16" diameter x 1/2" high; LS-10, 5/8" x 13/16"; LS-11, 13/16" x 17/32". Each form mounts by a single stud. Single layer or pie-type windings to your specifications. LS-14 is double-ended for primary and secondary windings with separate tuning slugs for independent tuning of each section; its overall length excluding tuning slugs is 1 13/64"; OD is 1/2". See photograph below for new aluminum housing shielded coil forms.

Reliability – under any condition!

Cambion® miniaturized shielded coil forms are highly shock resistant. With mechanically enclosed, completely shielded coil winding, they bring all the ruggedness and dependable performance you require for your "tight spot" applications — IF strips, RF coils, oscillator coils, etc.

Cambridge Thermionic Corporation combines *quality control* with *quantity production* to supply exactly the components you need, in any amount. Our *quality control* includes material certification, checking each step of production, and finished product. And Cambion *quantity production* means we can fill your orders for any volume, from smallest to largest.

Any Cambion coil form may be wound to your specifications in any desired quantity. For samples, specifications and prices, write to Sales Engineering Dept., Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 437 Concord Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. On the West Coast contact E. V. Roberts and Associates, Inc., 5068 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16 and 1560 Laurel St., San Carlos, Cal.

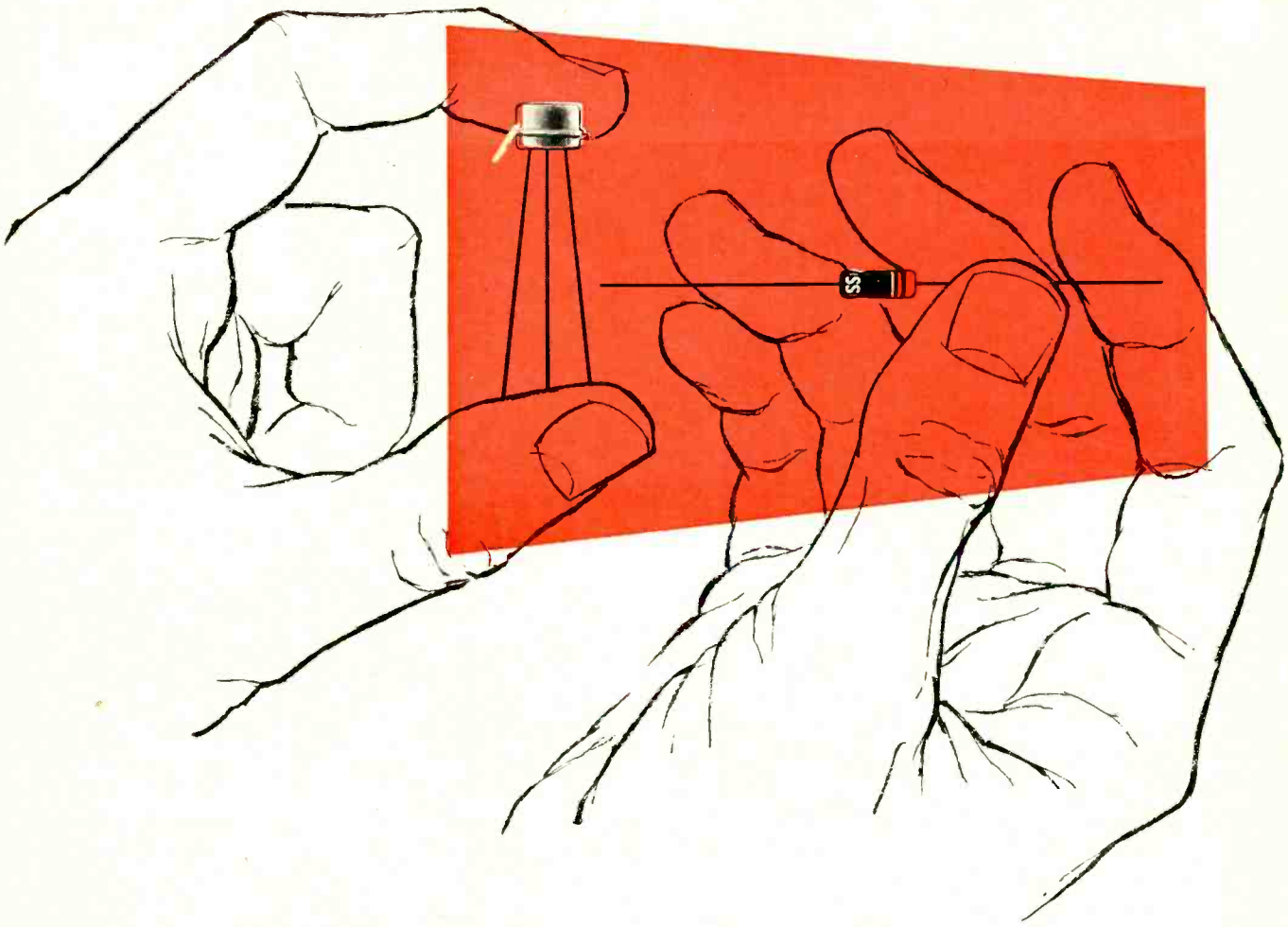


New aluminum housing shielded coil forms with anodized finish. Available in three sizes, as variable tamper-proof units with positive locking mechanism and more precise tuning, or as fixed shielded coil forms. Flange mounted by means of two number 2-56 screws. Mounted heights above chassis are 3/8", 5/8", and 1/2" (in variable units exclusive of tuning element).

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION

CAMBION®

Makers of guaranteed electronic components, custom or standard



ANNOUNCING Sperry Silicon Semiconductor Devices

High-temperature diodes and transistors now in production

The Sperry Semiconductor Division of Sperry Rand Corporation is now making available to military and commercial manufacturers a new line of silicon devices. Performance proven, these high-quality diodes and transistors have been employed in many Sperry Rand systems which had to meet stringent military and commercial specifications.

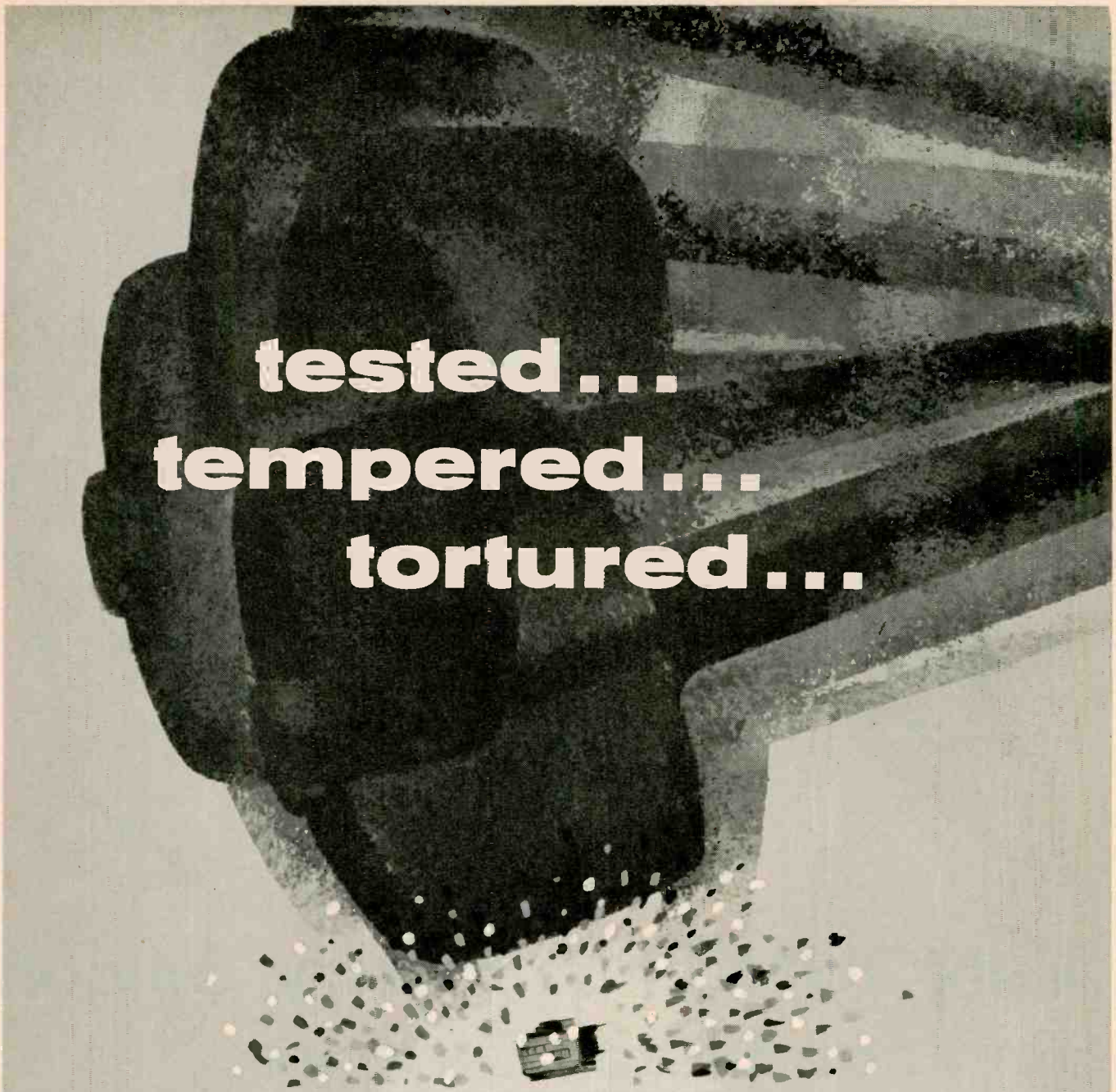
SILICON DEVICES NOW IN PRODUCTION

- **High-conductance diodes for general purpose applications. 100, 200 and 400 ma types (rated current at 1.0 v). Working voltage up to 300 volts. Subminiature glass package.**
- **High-current switching diodes. Switches ½ amp. in less than 0.8 μsec. Reverse voltage up to 200 volts. Subminiature glass package.**
- **Ultra-fast computer diodes for all computer requirements. Working voltage up to 200 volts. Subminiature glass package.**
- **High-speed computer transistors. Total switching time typically less than ½ μsec. Very low saturation resistance. JETEC-30 case.**

Write for data sheets on all these new production items. We also welcome inquiries on any applications calling for special silicon semiconductor devices.

SPERRY SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION
Sperry Rand Corporation
South Norwalk, Connecticut

ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES: Marketing Department, Great Neck, N. Y., or Sperry Gyroscope offices in Brooklyn, Cleveland, Seattle, San Francisco, Los Angeles, New Orleans, Boston, Baltimore, Philadelphia.



...and ready to be labeled RELIABLE.

The environmental test facilities at Bendix-Pacific are among the most extensive in the industry, simulating the rugged conditions under which tomorrow's components must perform.

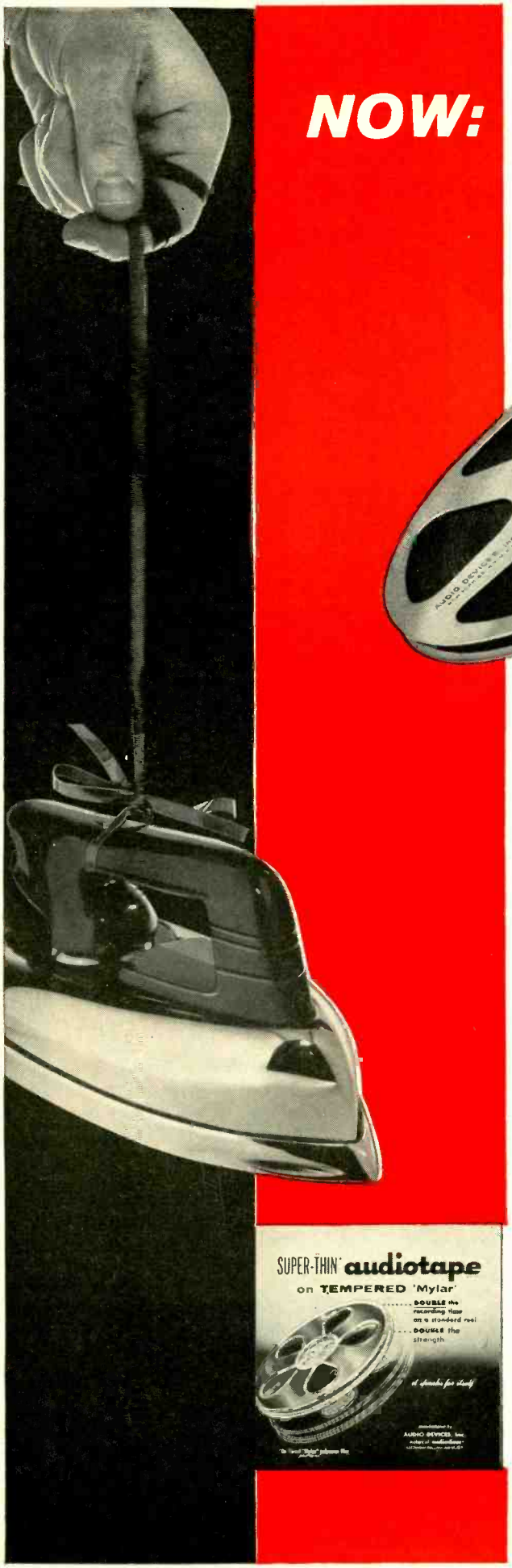
These resources are used as an integral part of the design process at Bendix-Pacific from evaluation of an experimental component to the qualification tests on a completed system. The results continue to be demonstrated in the outstanding performance records of Bendix-Pacific products and in consistent improvement in the state of the art.

Engineers: Facilities such as these can help you to realize your potential in tomorrow's technology. Send your qualifications to R. A. Lamm, Director of Engineering.

Bendix*
PACIFIC DIVISION
Bendix Aviation Corporation
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

FOR ADVANCE THINKING ON SYSTEMS AND PRODUCTS IN AIRBORNE RADAR . . . HYDRAULICS . . . MISSILE GUIDANCE ELECTRO-MECHANICS . . . DECCA NAVIGATION . . . SONAR . . . TELEMETRY . . . THINK OF BENDIX-PACIFIC.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



NOW: a SUPER-THIN Audiotape that's SUPER-STRONG

NEW Super-Thin Audiotape on TEMPERED MYLAR* gives you DOUBLE THE RECORDING TIME yet won't stretch or break on any machine!

FROM the laboratories of DuPont has come a great boon to serious tape recordists — Tempered "Mylar"! This improved base material is actually *twice as strong* as ordinary ½-mil "Mylar," giving you a double-length tape that can be used on any machine without danger of stretching or breaking under starting, stopping or rewind stresses. "Tempering" does away with the extra-careful handling required by ordinary double-length tapes.

With Super-Thin Audiotape on Tempered "Mylar," you get 2400 feet on a 7-inch reel — a *full hour* of uninterrupted recording time on each track, at 7½" per second, or *two hours* per track at 3¾" per second. In effect, it gives professional 10½" reel capacity to any portable or home-type recorder that will take a 7" reel!

The doubled length and strength are achieved with no sacrifice in magnetic characteristics. This tape has the same superior performance and consistent uniform quality that have made Audiotape the first choice of professional recordists the world over. It is available *now* — in the following reel sizes: 5" (1200 ft.), 7" (2400 ft.) and 10½" (4800 ft.). Stock up on this, or any of the other seven types of Audiotape, on the next trip to your Audiotape dealer.

*"Mylar" is a DuPont Trade Mark

audiotape TRADE MARK

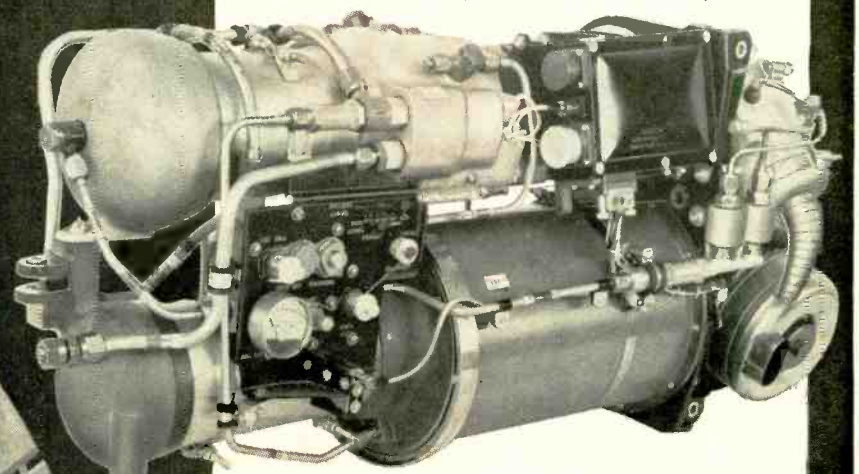
it speaks for itself

AUDIO DEVICES, INC., 444 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

In Hollywood: 840 N. Fairfax Ave. • In Chicago: 5428 Milwaukee Ave.
Export Dept.: 13 East 40th St., N. Y., 16 • Cables "ARLAB"
Rectifier Division: 620 E. Dyer Rd., Santa Ana, Calif.

AUXILIARY POWER for the U.S. Army's deadly NIKE HERCULES

AiResearch units power the controls of America's most potent defense weapons



Key defense and population centers are now being ringed with batteries of Army Nike Hercules missiles to deter or destroy aggressors. *Supplying power for flight controls* is the AiResearch auxiliary power unit pictured above, now in production.

As a member of the Army-industry team producing the Nike Hercules (Army Ordnance, Western Electric-Bell Telephone Laboratories and Douglas Aircraft), AiResearch was chosen to design, develop and manufacture this vital accessory power source for the missile because of nearly two decades of experience in lightweight turbomachinery.

This experience includes applications utilizing solid propellants, liquid mono-propellants, bi-propellants, atomic power, cryogenic gases as well as gasoline and air. AiResearch's ability for high capacity production as well as in research and development, made it the logical choice.

Garrett's AiResearch divisions have also designed systems and components for 18 other missiles and rockets in the U.S. defense arsenal.

We invite your inquiries.

ENGINEERING REPRESENTATIVES: AIRSUPPLY AND AERO ENGINEERING, OFFICES IN MAJOR CITIES

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions

Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

Systems, Packages and Components for: AIRCRAFT, MISSILE, ELECTRONIC, NUCLEAR AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

Nominal Performance Characteristics of Typical SPRAGUE Magnetic Shift Registers

OPERATING FREQUENCY Maximum (kc)	0-25			0-100			0-200		
Recommended (kc)	0-20			0-90			0-190		
VOLTAGE SIGNAL LEVEL	4	15	30	4	15	30	4	15	30
SHIFT PULSE Nominal Operating Current (ma)	160	160	160	140	200	200	220	220	220
Voltage Drop per Stage (v)	3.4	8.0	9.5	8.0	10.0	13.5	6.8	6.0	9.5
Duration (μsec at ½ amplitude)	7.0	6.5	5.8	2.0	2.0	2.5	1.2	1.2	1.2
Rise Time (μsec)	1.8	1.8	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3
Fall Time (μsec)	0.9	1.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3
Peak Pulse Power (watts)	.55	1.5	1.6	1.12	2.0	2.7	1.5	1.4	2.1
INPUT PULSE Amplitude (ma)	15	10	5	15	10	15	15	10	10
Duration (μsec)	10	10	10	3	3	3	2	2	2
PARALLEL OUTPUT PULSE Amplitude (ma)	4	16	32	5	18	30	4.5	16	30
Ratio (min.)	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	10:1	8:1	8:1	8:1
Load Impedance (ohms, min.)	2000	6000	25,000	1800	8000	15,000	10,000	10,000	18,000
DIODE TYPE (or equivalent)	T-7	T-7	T-7	T-7	T-7	T-5	T-7	T-5	T-5
ENGINEERING DATA SHEET	9111	9113	9115	9121	9123	9125	9131	9133	9135

core-diode type magnetic shift register assemblies

. . . 100% pulse performance tested

Wherever you use Sprague Magnetic Shift Register Assemblies . . . in the air or on the ground . . . in counters for industrial controls or basic logic circuits for computers . . . chances are you'll be looking for uniformity *and* reliability. That's why Sprague uses truly reliable components throughout their construction. Why every core used is subjected to rigid switching tests before installation. And why every assembly is 100% pulse performance tested before shipment.

Packages matched to the application assure long register life at minimum cost. Register assemblies for ground use are available in hermetically sealed corrosion-resistant metal cases with glass-to-metal solder-seal terminals for severe environmental conditions, or embedded in plastic for moderate environments. Special minimum volume airborne packages are ideal for limited space applications.

All standard packages are characterized by terminal spacing that simplifies external mounting of semi-conductor diodes, or they can be permanently packaged as integral assembly components in Sprague special designs.

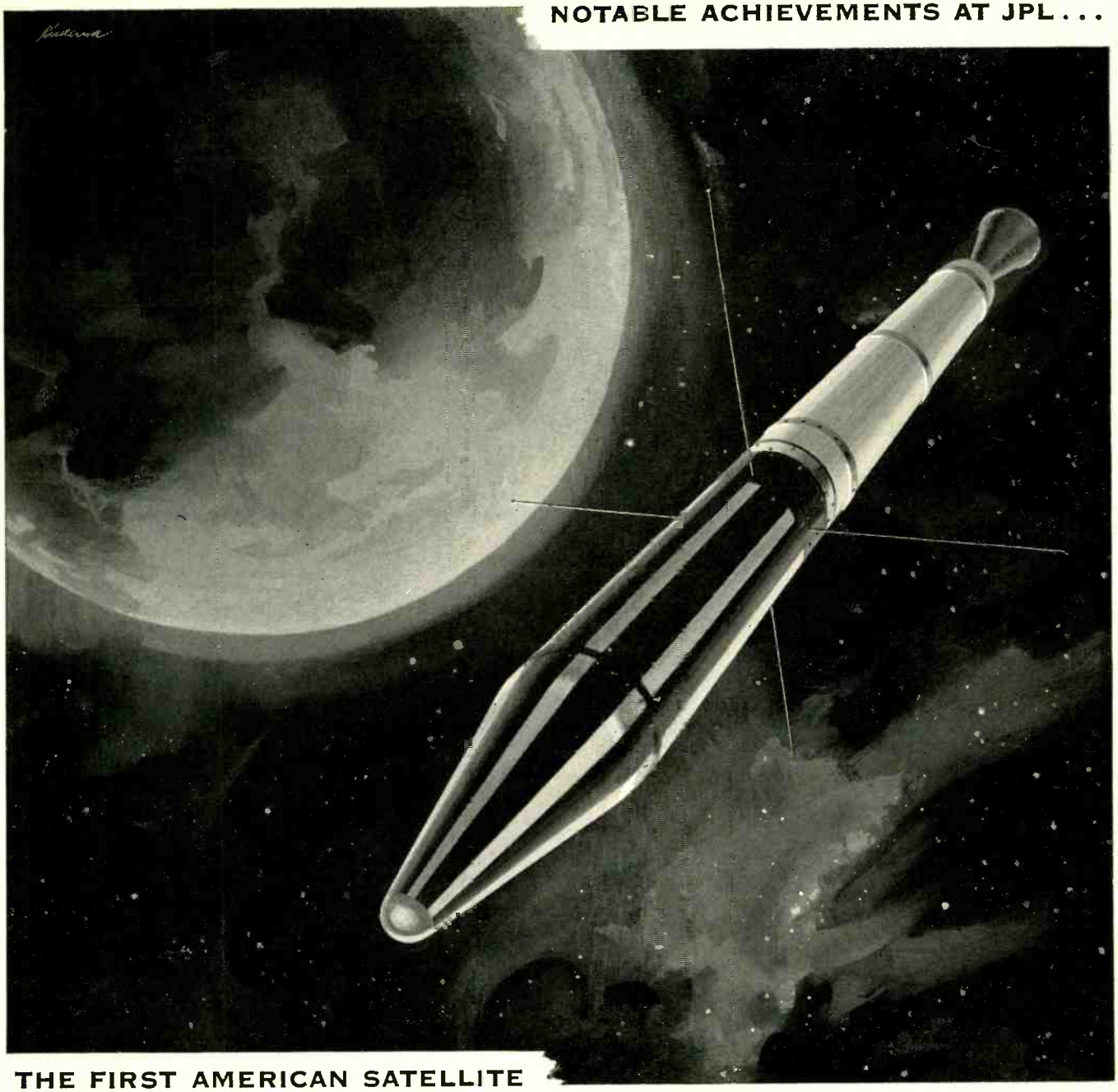
Single and multiple stage register assemblies are available with read and write provisions to meet most system requirements. Standard designs can easily be modified with additional windings to perform various logical operations.

For Data Sheets on core-diode type magnetic shift register assemblies, write the Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall St., North Adams, Massachusetts.

SPRAGUE®
the mark of reliability

SPRAGUE COMPONENTS:
MAGNETIC COMPONENTS • TRANSISTORS • RESISTORS • CAPACITORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS • HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS

NOTABLE ACHIEVEMENTS AT JPL . . .



THE FIRST AMERICAN SATELLITE

With the launching of the "Explorer," in joint co-operation with the Army Ballistic Missile Agency, the Caltech Jet Propulsion Laboratory fulfills one of its prime functions as a pioneer of the future.

The Army's request for JPL to join in the effort to put an American satellite in orbit was the type of appeal most likely to arouse the enthusiasm of the Laboratory personnel — nearly 2,000 of them.

Challenged by this exceptional opportunity, JPL personnel designed and fabricated the final three stages of the Jupiter "C" missile and, in addition, designed and developed the satellite itself in 80 days.

The close co-operation and co-ordination of effort with the ABMA and the U. S. National Committee for the IGY, make JPL proud to have been a close partner with the U.S. Army in developing and launching the first American satellite.

Now, JPL, maintaining its established policy of scientific research, continues to assist in tracking, receiving, correlating and evaluating data from the "Explorer" as one of its many contributions toward solving the problems of the future.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES NOW OPEN IN THESE FIELDS

ELECTRONIC, MECHANICAL, CHEMICAL AND AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING • PHYSICS AND MATHEMATICS

jpl

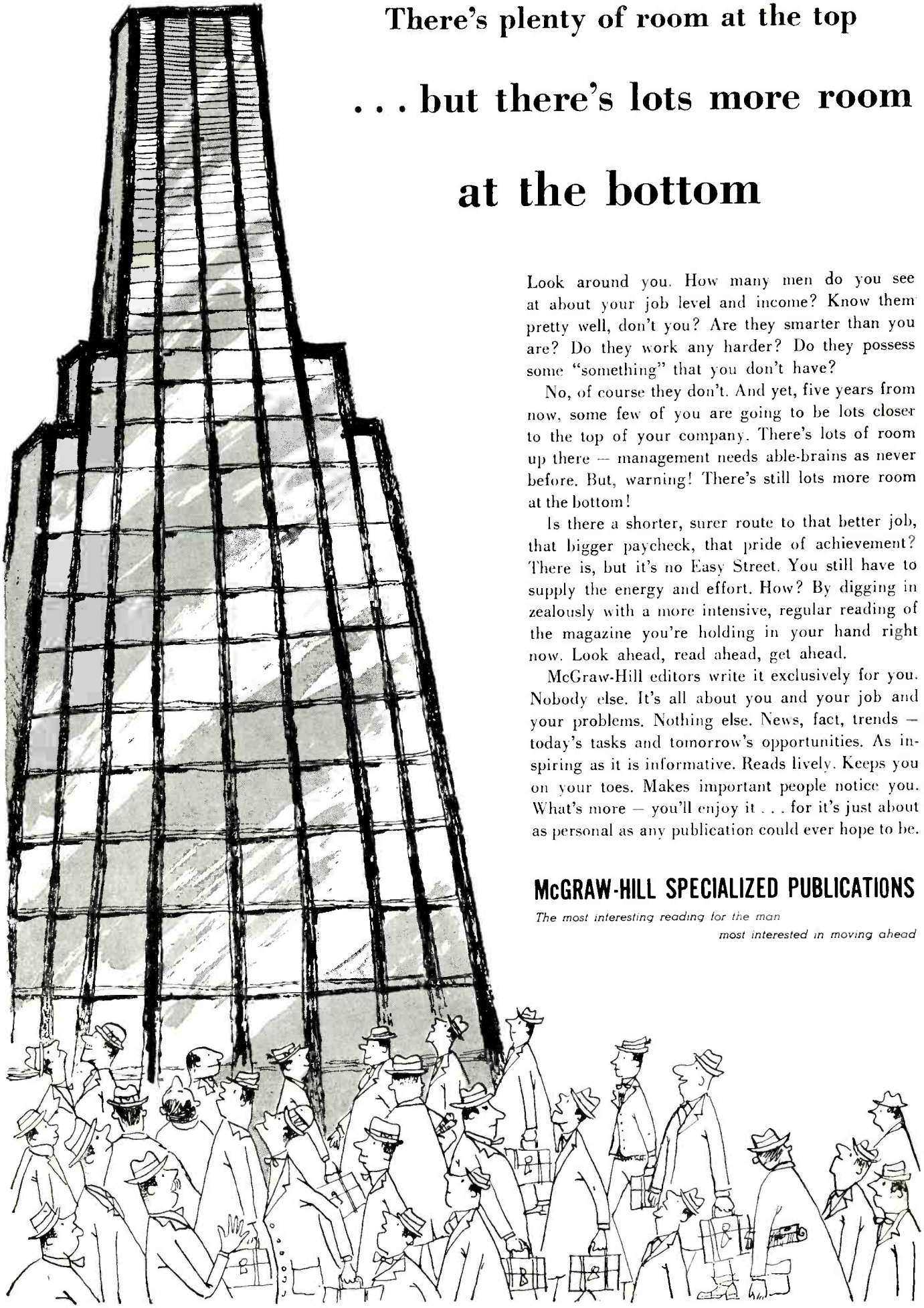
JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

A DIVISION OF CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

PASADENA • CALIFORNIA

There's plenty of room at the top

. . . but there's lots more room at the bottom



Look around you. How many men do you see at about your job level and income? Know them pretty well, don't you? Are they smarter than you are? Do they work any harder? Do they possess some "something" that you don't have?

No, of course they don't. And yet, five years from now, some few of you are going to be lots closer to the top of your company. There's lots of room up there — management needs able-brains as never before. But, warning! There's still lots more room at the bottom!

Is there a shorter, surer route to that better job, that bigger paycheck, that pride of achievement? There is, but it's no Easy Street. You still have to supply the energy and effort. How? By digging in zealously with a more intensive, regular reading of the magazine you're holding in your hand right now. Look ahead, read ahead, get ahead.

McGraw-Hill editors write it exclusively for you. Nobody else. It's all about you and your job and your problems. Nothing else. News, fact, trends — today's tasks and tomorrow's opportunities. As inspiring as it is informative. Reads lively. Keeps you on your toes. Makes important people notice you. What's more — you'll enjoy it . . . for it's just about as personal as any publication could ever hope to be.

McGRAW-HILL SPECIALIZED PUBLICATIONS

The most interesting reading for the man most interested in moving ahead

CIRCLE 26 READERS SERVICE CARD →

Alumalytic*

bring General Electric

Twist-tab capacitors in 1" and 1.375" diameter sizes feature G-E etched foil to increase effective anode area. They come supplied with printed circuit board mountings or regular solder eyelet terminals and twist-tab lugs. (Unit at left is actual size. Units above are shown ½ actual size.)

* ALUMALYTIC

Alumalytic is General Electric's trademark for its electrolytic capacitors made with 99.99% pure aluminum foil.

Alumalytic capacitors give you:

- Longer shelf life because of less oxide deterioration
- Longer operating life because of lower leakage currents
- Higher reliability because the foil contains fewer impurities

Capacitors

quality to the electrolytic field

Alumalytic capacitors for very high microfarad applications, such as found in computer power supplies, come in 1⅜", 2", 2½" and 3" case diameters. Ratings up to 35,000 mfd; 350 vdc are available. Units are made to exacting specifications under closely controlled conditions. (Capacitor above is shown ½ actual size.)

Insulated metal tubular capacitors are available in all popular ratings, with choice of insulated or uninsulated wire leads or solder eyelet terminals at either or both ends. Uninsulated metal tubular units are also available. (Unit above is shown actual size.)

Competitively priced units made with 99.99% pure aluminum foil

Now you can get electrolytic capacitors that are backed by General Electric's long experience in making capacitors for the most critical electronic applications. New DC Alumalytic capacitors are especially designed to meet the growing need for higher quality and more reliable electrolytic capacitors.

Production quantities of Alumalytic capacitors are now available for immediate shipment. They are offered in a broad range of popular types and ratings for radio and television applications, as well as for phonographs, tape recorders, sound systems, computers and similar equipment.

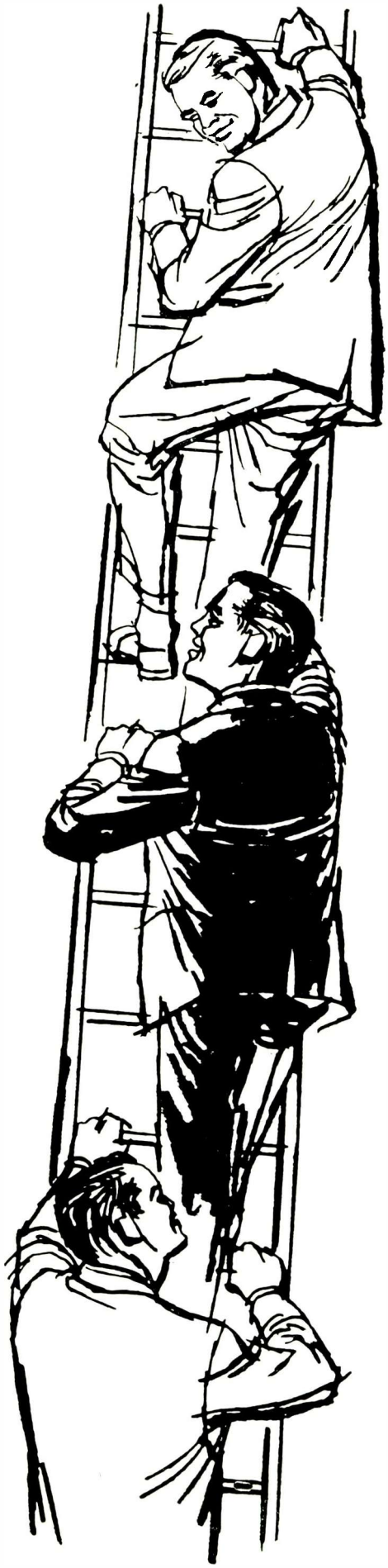
Although the recently developed Alumalytic capacitors are competitively priced, they are made with extremely high quality (99.99% pure) aluminum foil, a feature normally found only in more expensive, specialized types. This high purity foil makes possible a superior dielectric film. With it, units operate at lower leakage currents, and offer superior shelf life at both normal and elevated temperatures. Other materials used in the G-E Alumalytic capacitors are of similar high quality.

Alumalytic capacitors are manufactured by scientifically controlled methods at General Electric's new Irmo, South Carolina plant. Laboratory tests, built right into the production lines, constantly check quality. Millions of capacitors already delivered have passed the most exacting specifications.

For more information and for complete service assistance on your specific problems, contact your nearest General Electric Apparatus Sales Office. Or write to General Electric Company, Section 449-2. Schenectady, N. Y.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC



your two best friends... "the man ahead" and "the man behind"

That man just ahead of you hopes you'll take his job away from him. He's plain selfish about it . . . that way you push him up the ladder, too.

The fellow right behind you, what about him? He's another good friend. Just help make him more capable of capturing your present spot . . . see, now he's pushing you!

How can you serve yourself better than you ever have before? By upgrading your own job performance. By learning all you can about other functions of your company's business. By putting today's problems together with tomorrow's promises . . . and becoming more and more knowing about both, right here in the high-utility pages of this one specialized publication.

This, don't ever forget, is your own magazine — for you and men like yourself to work things out together — to find new and better ways to make progress and profits. McGraw-Hill editors, who live on your street, unceasingly strive to make it the single greatest community of interest for your industry. And the more effort they put into it, the easier it is for you to get more out of it for every reading minute invested.

Look ahead, read ahead, get ahead. Live this secret. Share it. After you've read this issue so satisfyingly, hand it over to that man one step below. Show him how much there's in it for him, too. A few issues from now, we'll bet he looks you in the eye and says, "Thanks, friend. I just got my own subscription."

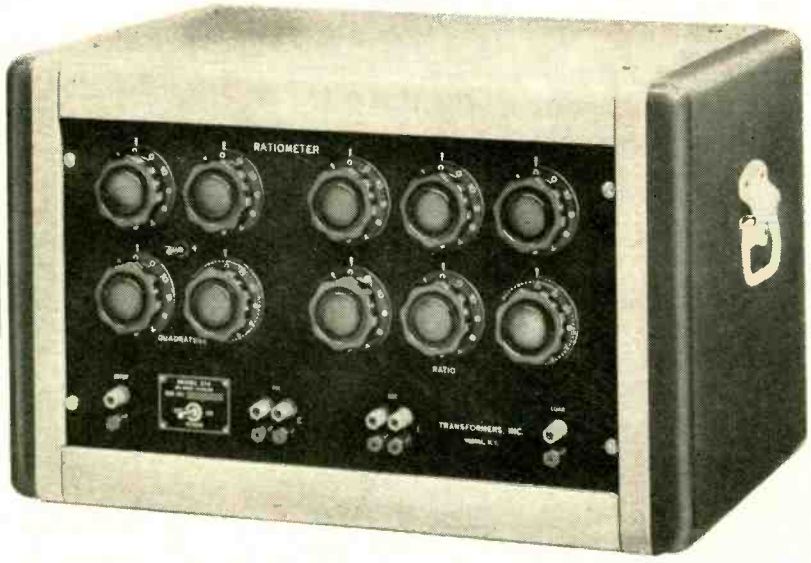
McGRAW-HILL SPECIALIZED PUBLICATIONS

The most interesting reading for the man most interested in moving ahead

←CIRCLE 27 READERS SERVICE CARD

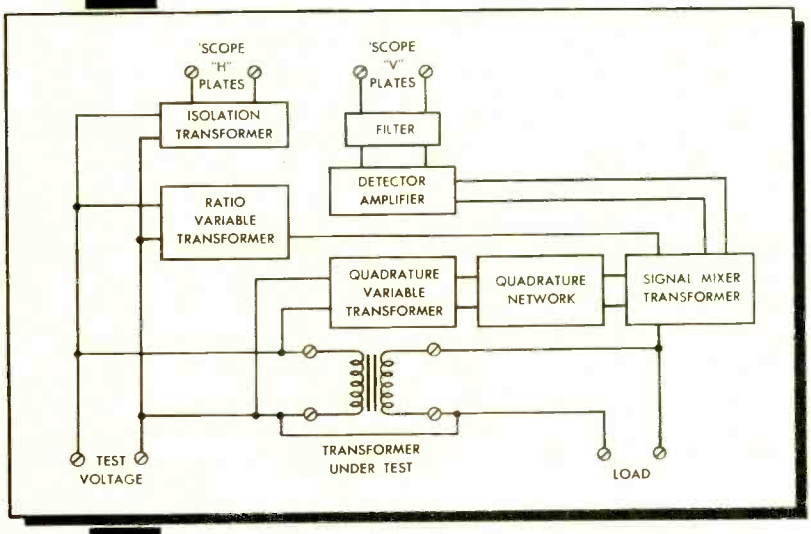
A.C. Ratiometer

...accurate to five parts per million!



The Transformers, Inc. Model 214 A. C. Ratiometer is a precision instrument to measure any voltage ratio from 0.000001 to 1.111111. Transformer ratios can be accurately measured at "no load" or under any required load.

The Model 214 Ratiometer is designed for use between 25 cps and 2,500 cps. It is supplied with plug-in filter and quadrature units for 400 cps operation. Plug-in units for any other frequency are supplied to order.



The Ratiometer consists of two precision variable transformers, a calibrated quadrature injector, a filter, and a pre-amplifier. Block diagram indicates connections of the various components within the instrument.

ACCURACY

$$\pm\left(0.0005\% + \frac{0.0001\%}{\text{ratio}}\right)$$

FREQUENCY RANGE

25 cps to 2,500 cps

MAXIMUM VOLTAGE

Twice the frequency in cps, or 250V, whichever is lower.

PRICE

Model 214 Ratiometer, complete with 400 cps plug-in filter and quadrature units **$1235**

For additional information, ask for Bulletin # 205

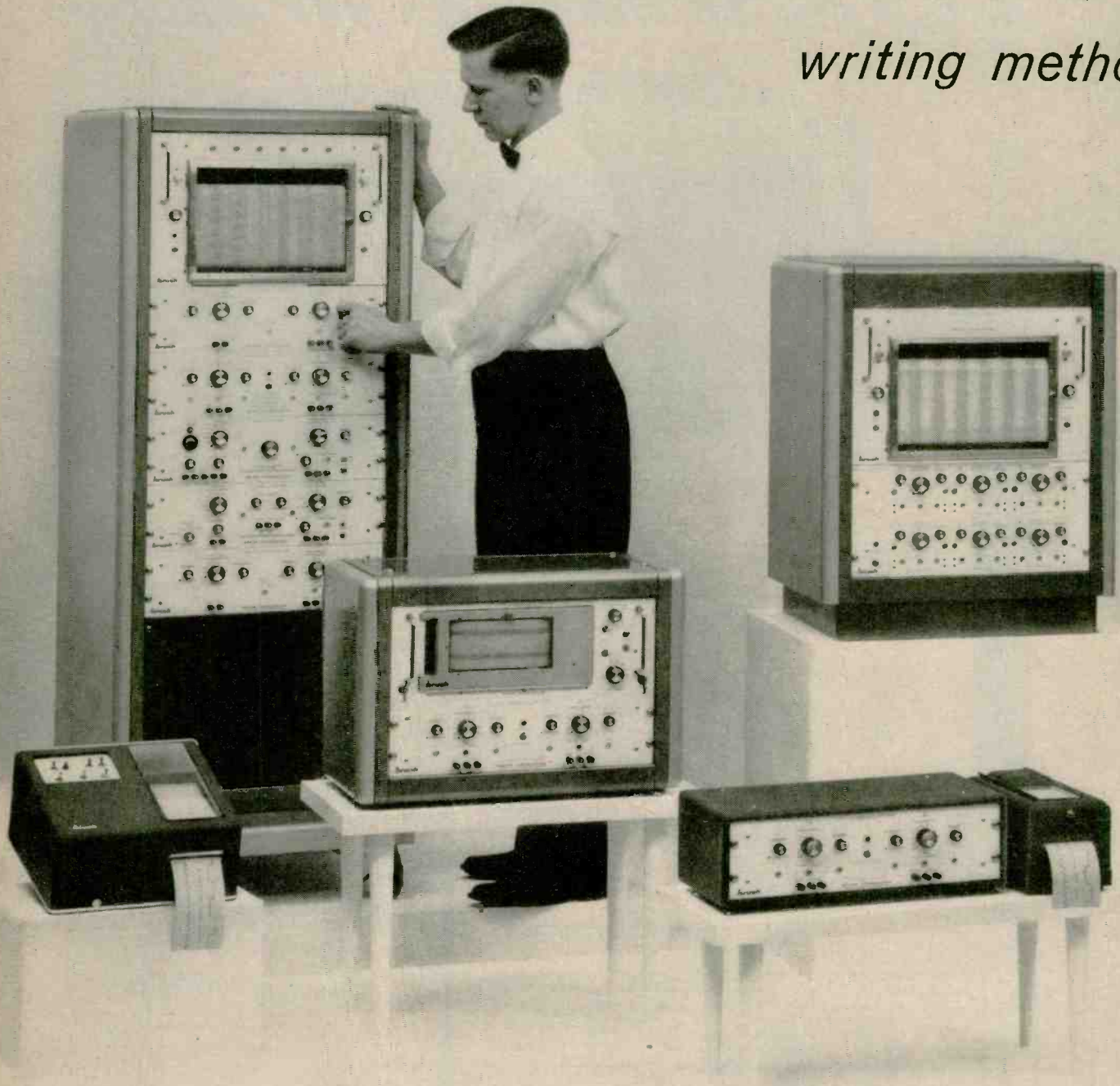
TRANSFORMERS, INCORPORATED

200 Stage Road, Vestal, N.Y.

In direct recording systems

ONLY—*brush* GIVES YOU

writing method.



When you need precise, permanently visible measurements of electrical or physical phenomena, make your logical choice of equipment from the newest Brush designs in *ultralinear* recording systems. For your specific application, now choose...

The writing method! Because different problems demand different writing methods, Brush gives you your choice...ink...electric...thermal writing.

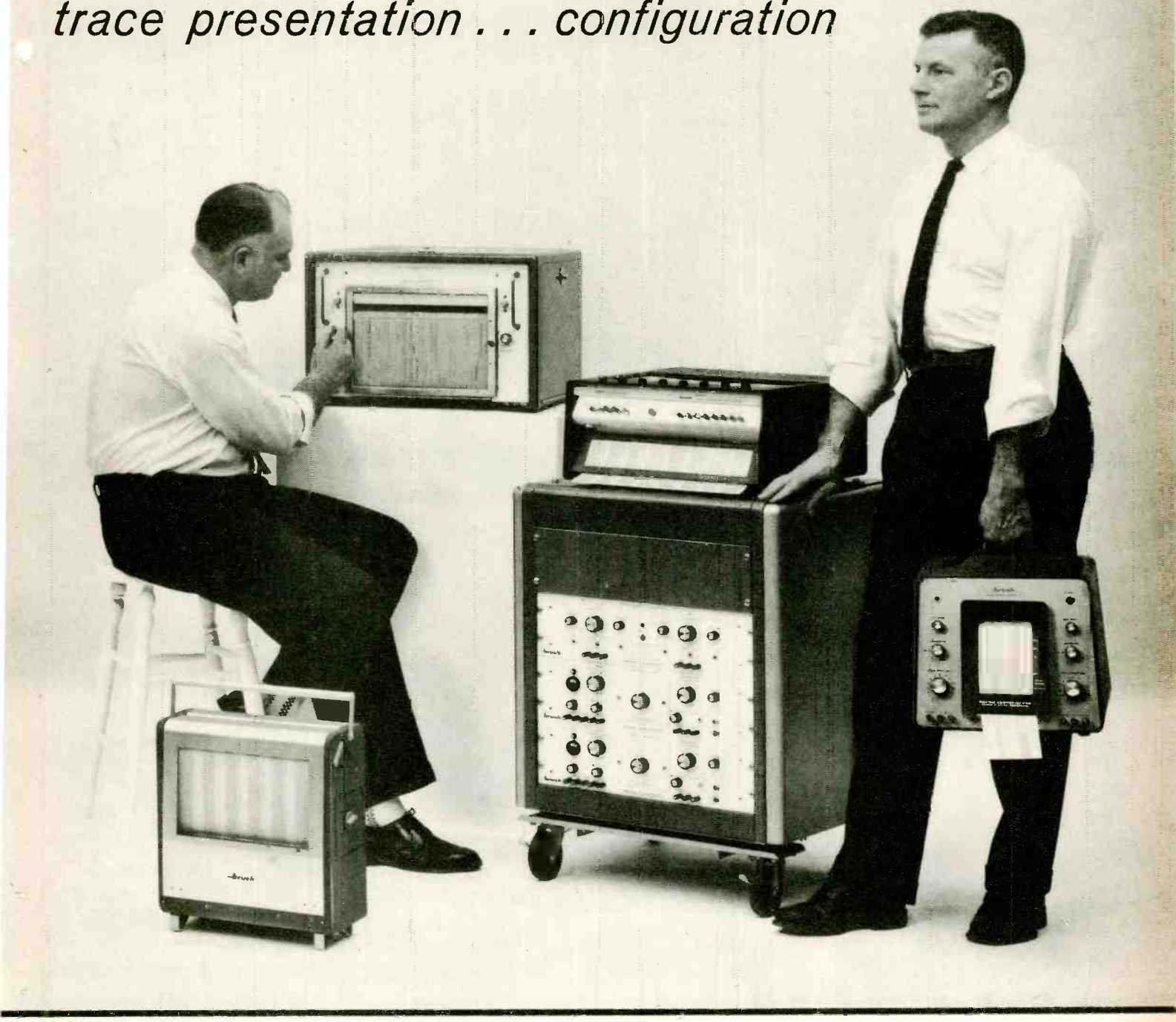
The trace presentation! Brush offers curvilinear and rectilinear readout. Both methods produce *ultralinear* traces—clear...sharp...easy to read.

The configuration! Choose from vertical or horizontal writing tables, rack mounted or portable models, widest selection of chart speeds available from 50"/sec. to 10"/day, providing optimum resolution on all signals. Electrically controlled chart drive

CIRCLE 30 READERS SERVICE CARD

FREEDOM OF CHOICE

trace presentation . . . configuration



transmissions permit instantaneous switching on the spot or by remote control.

New functionally designed control panels are clean, legible, easy to understand. All components are readily accessible for fast inspection and simple adjustment.

The most comprehensive operating manuals in the industry are included with every Brush product.

Factory branches, service and warehousing at Arlington, Va., Cleveland and Los Angeles; engineering representatives in all key locations.

brush INSTRUMENTS

DIVISION OF

3405 PERKINS AVENUE **CLEVITE** CORPORATION CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

CIRCLE 31 READERS SERVICE CARD

Fast Delivery!

Look at

New -*hp*- 120A Oscilloscope and -*hp*- 120AR Rack Mount Oscilloscope. Note space-saving 7" high panel on rack mount instrument.

this all-new -hp- $435 oscilloscope!

- **Check the simple panel. Few controls—faster, easier measuring!**
- **Check the specs; DC to 200 KC, automatic trigger, high stability, accuracy**
- **An -hp- thoroughbred; finest quality, rugged, dependable, portable**

Let's spell out this new -*hp*- oscilloscope very fast.

It's medium priced, deliberately engineered for simple operation, accuracy and dependability. Lightweight, only 32 pounds.

There's absolutely no compromise with quality or features to bring you the attractive price.

It has automatic triggering, no adjustment over entire range. Yet a front panel adjustment can cut out automatic triggering and base line to provide a bright, steady trace for photography. Only -*hp*- offers this.

The oscilloscope has sweep speed range from 1 μsec/cm to 0.5 sec/cm. Speeds are slow enough for mechanical or medical work, fast enough for most rapid transients. There's a "times-5" sweep expansion and a vernier to give continuous control of sweep speed. There are 15 calibrated sweeps, 1-2-5 sequence.

Instantaneous automatic synchronizing is available on any internal or external voltage; instrument may also be triggered by line voltage.

The DC-coupled vertical amplifier has a pass band of 200 KC. Calibrated vertical and horizontal amplifiers have identical bandwidths for phase measurements. High sensitivity permits working directly from transducers in many cases.

High stability is insured by regulated power supplies, including a transistor regulated vertical amplifier filament supply.

The 5AQP1 cathode ray tube comes out easily through the front panel: you change filters in 30 seconds. The 5AQP1 is the same CRT used in more expensive -*hp*- 'scopes. It provides linear response, uniform trace intensity and perfect focus over the entire tube face. Fully illuminated graticule, CRT beam adjusting lever.

You might call the -*hp*- 120A the first *multi-purpose deluxe* oscilloscope ever offered at medium price. Here is calibrated performance for precision lab work and brute ruggedness for the production line. -*hp*- 120AR Rack Mount is ideal for fixed installations and test console applications.

Call your -*hp*- engineer for a demonstration, or write direct for details. Fast delivery!

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

SWEEP

Trigger selector: internal, external, line.
Triggers automatically on 0.5 cm. display internal or 2.5 volts peak-to-peak external. Displays base line in absence of signal. No sync controls required.
15 calibrated sweeps in 1-2-5 sequence, 5 microseconds/cm to 200 milliseconds/cm ±5% accuracy; vernier 2.5/1 range (lowers sweep speed). 5 times sweep expansion, applicable on all ranges.

VERTICAL AMPLIFIER

Bandwidth: DC Coupled – DC to 200 KC.
AC Coupled – 2 cycles/sec to 200 KC.
4 calibrated sensitivities: 10 mv/cm, 100 mv/cm, 1 v/cm, 10 v/cm; ±5% accuracy; 10/1 vernier.
Balanced input available on 10 mv/cm range.
Internal amplitude calibrator provided.

HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER

3 calibrated sensitivities: 0.1 v/cm, 1 v/cm, 10 v/cm; 10/1 vernier.
Bandwidth same as vertical amplifier.

GENERAL

Cathode Ray Tube: 5AQP1 with 2500 v accelerating potential.
Intensity Modulation: terminals on rear.
Power Input: approximately 130 watts.
All DC power supplies regulated.
Size: Cabinet, 9¾" x 15" x 21¼"; 32 lbs.
Rack, 19" x 7" x 18"; 31 lbs.
Price: -*hp*- 120A or 120AR (Rack Mount), $435.00.

Data subject to change without notice.
Prices f.o.b. factory.

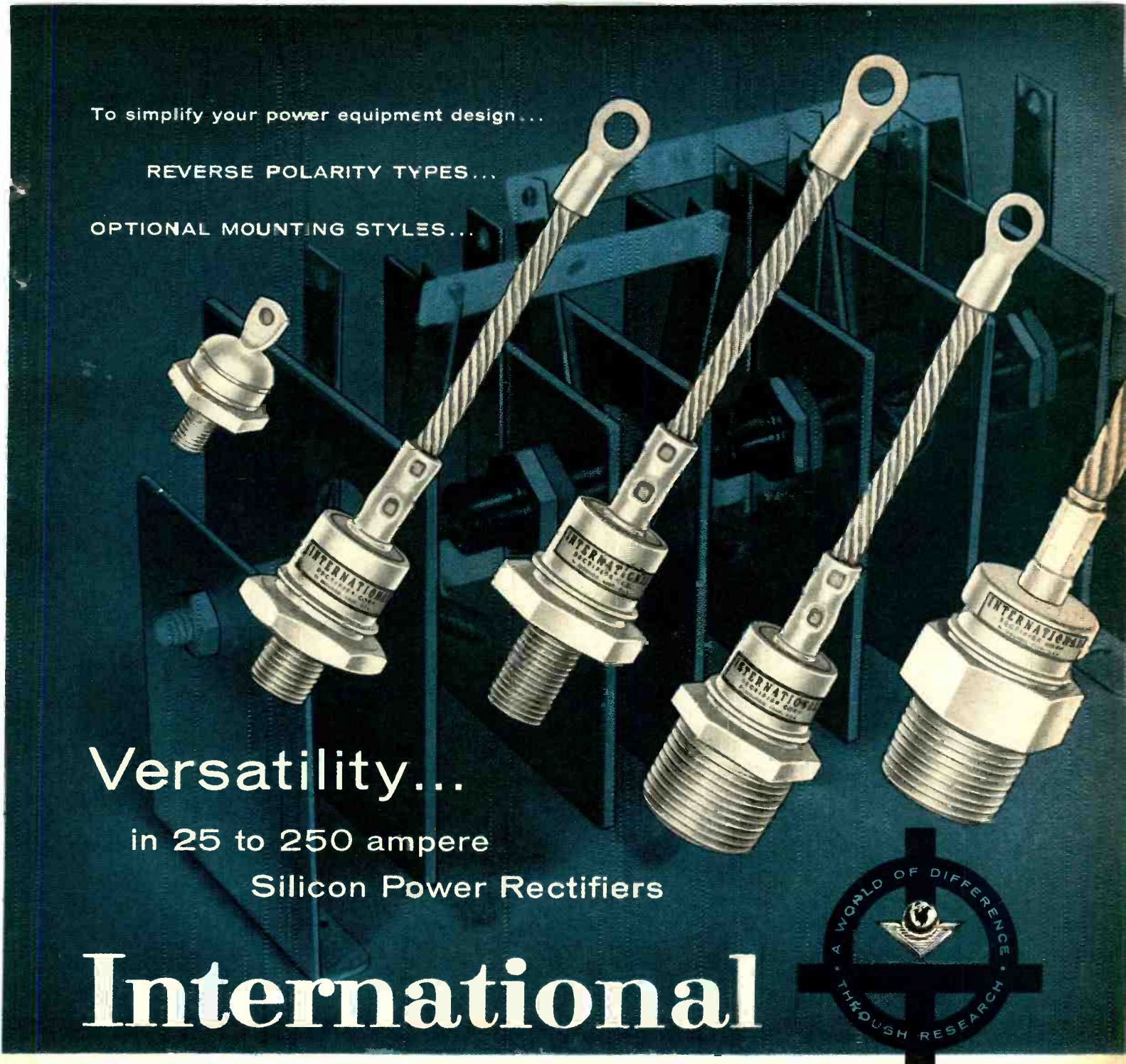
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY
4620A Page Mill Road
Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
Cable HEWPACK • DAvenport 5-4451
Field engineers in all principal areas

1620

-hp- provides industry's newest, most complete oscilloscope line!

CAN YOUR PRODUCT TAKE IT? The environmental flight conditions facing avionics products today are extremely precarious. Only the toughest products are meeting the test... and only thorough objective testing will tell you how tough your product really is. The men at American Laboratories are testing experts. By inventive flight simulation in their lab, they tell you if your product can take it or help you in developing new products. Their laboratories have the latest in instrumentation and environmental test gear... over 13,000 square feet specifically designed to accommodate development, qualification, quality control and reliability testing of electrical, electro-mechanical and electronic packages and components. Write for illustrated brochure 9000.1B.

AMERICAN LABORATORIES 1536 E. Ross Avenue, Fullerton, California



International Rectifier Corp.

VERSATILITY in types, ratings and mounting configurations, coupled with *field proven reliability* and high efficiency can add up to a simplified, more dependable design for your industrial power rectifier equipment. Mechanical interchangeability with other available types makes quick replacement possible, enabling you to benefit *in performance* from the advanced design, manufacturing and test techniques developed to meet the most rigid military requirements . . . now used in the production of all silicon power diodes!

REVERSE POLARITY TYPES. In addition to optional base configurations, diodes are available in reverse polarity types, further simplifying stack construction – resulting in a smaller, lighter completed assembly.

Type	Current Rating	Voltage Rating	Bulletin
25 series	25 to 45 amps.	50 to 600vPIV	SR-304
45 series	45 to 150 amps.	50 to 800vPIV	SR-300
70 series	70 to 250 amps.	50 to 400vPIV	SR-305
Military types (includes 1N4128)	35 amps.	50 to 1000vPIV	SR-303

Complete assemblies utilizing these diodes are also available.

You are invited to investigate increased efficiency and possible savings in space, size and weight these rectifiers can bring to your equipment. Samples for your own evaluation tests will be supplied upon qualification of your application requirements. Write today or contact our representative.

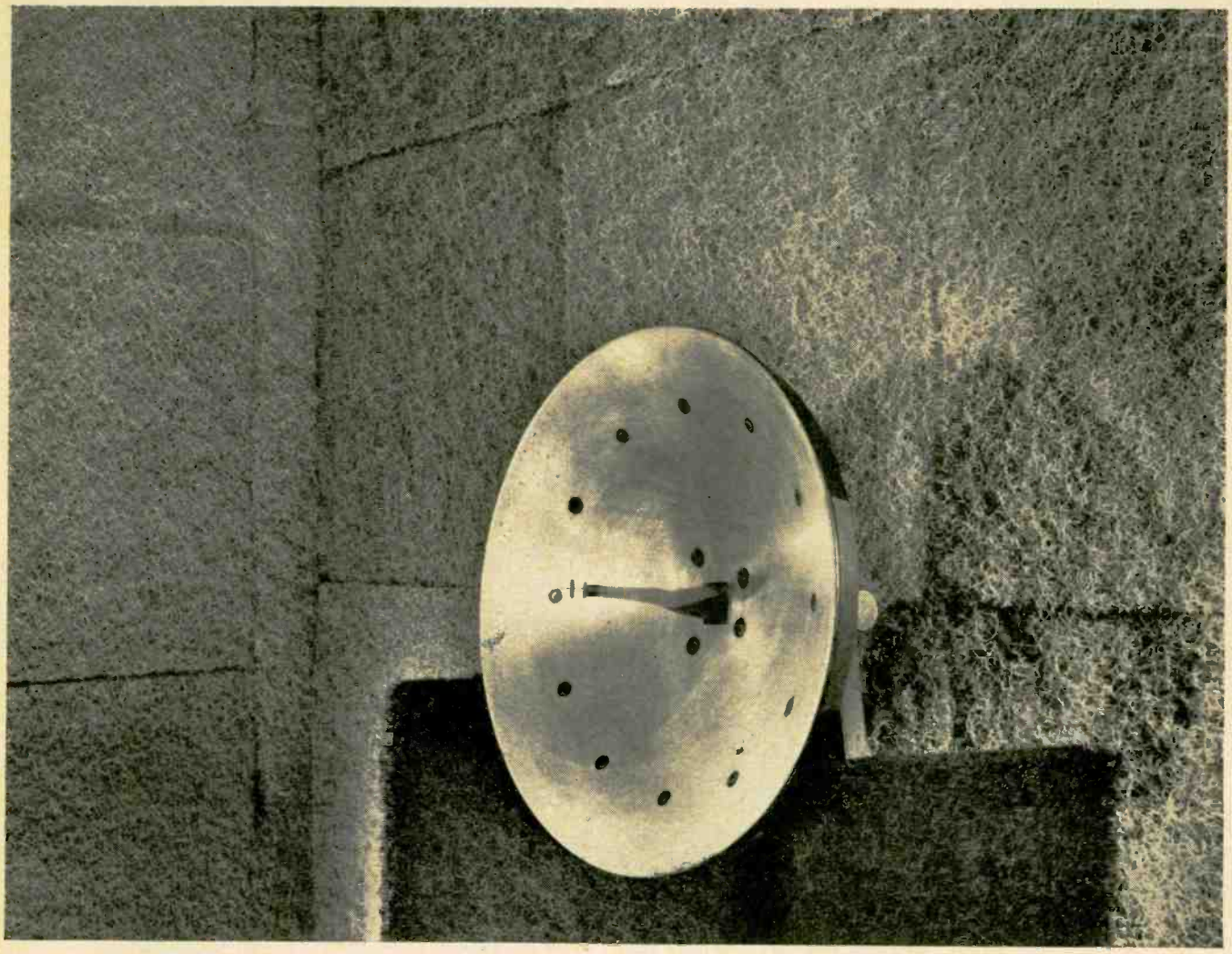
EXECUTIVE OFFICES: EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA • PHONE OREGON 8-6281 • CABLE RECTUSA

NEW YORK AREA OFFICE: 132 EAST 70TH ST., PHONE TRAFALGAR 9-3330 • CHICAGO AREA OFFICE: 205 W. WACKER DR., PHONE FRANKLIN 2-3888 • NEW ENGLAND AREA OFFICE: 17 DUNSTER STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MASS., PHONE UNIVERSITY 4-6520 • PENNSYLVANIA AREA OFFICE: SUBURBAN SQUARE BUILDING, ARDMORE, PENNA., PHONE MIDWAY 9-1428

WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIER OF INDUSTRIAL METALLIC RECTIFIERS • SELENIUM • GERMANIUM • SILICON

CIRCLE 35 READERS SERVICE CARD

B.F.Goodrich



Best long range investment for indoor antenna testing and free space chambers

Manufactured to Military Specificarions ... B. F. Goodrich Microwave Absorbents provide the most accurate reflection-free rooms for the measurement of microwave antenna patterns. As a result of thorough quality control and factory testing, B. F. Goodrich Microwave Absorbents consistently duplicate free space conditions indoors better than any other product.

In addition to outstanding electrical qualities, our absorber is light-weight, fire-retardant, easy to install. It will not deteriorate in performance when walked upon and has excellent water and weather resistant properties.

• The material is currently being produced in a number of thicknesses providing broadband operation as low as 50 megacycles. Material can be furnished having less than 0.1% reflection at specific frequencies. For darkroom use, a special white compound can be applied to the surface of the pads to increase light reflectance.

When you're investing thousands, start right—specify B. F. Goodrich—the company with the *longest* experience and record for *consistently* high quality microwave material.

For new booklet on these absorbers write The B. F. Goodrich Company, 486 Derby Place, Shelton, Connecticut.

List of B. F. Goodrich Broadband Absorbers

Designation	Lowest Frequency*	Thickness	Maximum Reflection
12 CM	2500 mc	1½"-2"	2%
12 CM – 1%	2500 mc	1½"-2"	1%
12 CM – 30db	2500 mc	1½"-2"	0.1% at X-band. 2% elsewhere.
6 CM	5000 mc	1"	2%
30 CM	1000 mc	3½"-4"	2%
30 CM – 1%	1000 mc	3½"-4"	1%
60 CM	500 mc	7"-8"	2%
60 CM – 1%	500 mc	7"-8"	1%
100 CM	300 mc	10"-11"	2%
200 CM	150 mc	26"	2%
600 CM	50 mc	69"	2%
8 CM—glass fiber	3600 mc	1"-1½"	2%
4 CM—glass fiber	7500 mc	¾"	2%

Most of the above absorbers can be furnished with 0.1% maximum reflection at selected points in the frequency band.

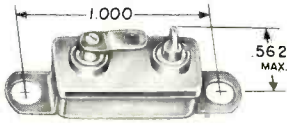
*All perform up to 30,000 mc

B.F.Goodrich
microwave absorbents

INTRODUCING

Fenwal's New Hermetically Sealed Miniature THERMOSWITCH® Unit

VERY SMALL • **HIGHLY SENSITIVE** • **EXTREMELY RUGGED**

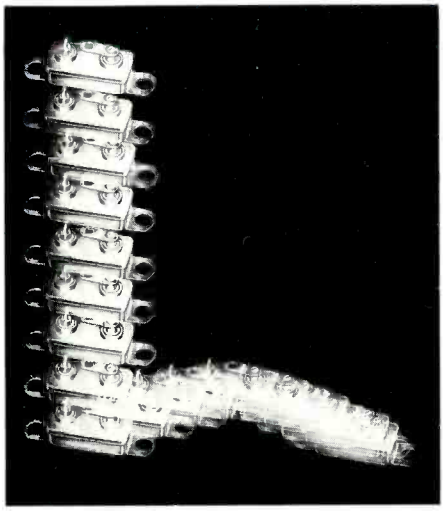


VERY SMALL

— *three* units are as small as a common sugar cube. Light, too — weighs less than ⅓ oz.!

HIGHLY SENSITIVE

— it has an inherent sensitivity of less than 1°F. And its thin wall case has low thermal mass — to give extremely fast response to temperature variations.



EXTREMELY RUGGED

— when vibrated per MIL-E-5272A, Procedure 1, there are no resonant frequencies between 5 and 500 cps. Even when tested at 500 cps with 10G acceleration it maintains normal control characteristics!

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

- Crystal and transistor ovens
- Missile batteries
- Computers
- Electronic instruments
- Small industrial machinery
- Medical and dental equipment
- Airborne instrumentation

Fenwal

SEE OTHER SIDE

HERE'S THE REST OF THE STORY—

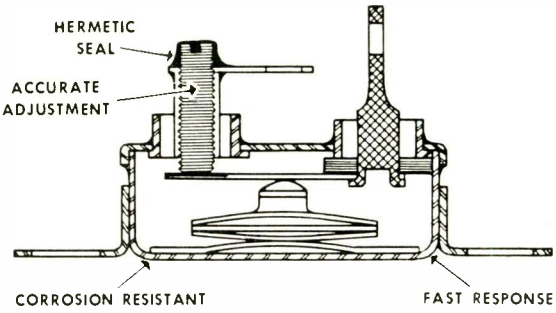
Here are more features!

Hermetically sealed, yet field adjustable. Soft solder sealing of the adjusting screw permits field adjustments without destroying the hermetic seal.

Accurate, easy field adjustment, due to fine pitch adjusting screw.

Corrosion Resistant — type 305 drawn stainless steel case.

Fast Response — thin wall case has low thermal mass and low time constant.



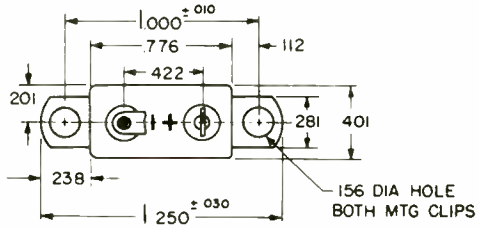
HERE'S HOW IT WORKS!

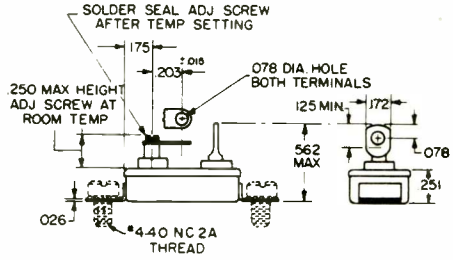
Differential expansion of metals — that's the operating principle of Fenwal's new Miniature THERMOSWITCH unit. Temperature changes expand or contract the stainless steel outer case.

This activates the inner assembly, making or breaking the totally enclosed contacts. This means fast reaction time, since the heat sensing area is the *outer case itself* which always is in contact with the medium to be controlled.

HERE ARE THE PARTICULARS!

Fenwal Hermetically Sealed Rectangular THERMOSWITCH unit. Model 32400.





- Temperature Ranges — Continuous Operation

  Exposure limits: −65°F. to 220°F.
  Adjusting range: −20°F. to 200°F.
  Setting tolerance: ±5°F.
  (Note: ±3°F. tolerance available on special order at extra charge)

- Current rating — 2.5A, 115 VAC; 2.0A, 28 VDC. Resistive ratings.
- Contact action — close on temperature decrease.
- Dielectric strength — 1250 VAC, 1 minute, either terminal to ground.
- Insulation resistance — 20 megohm minimum, either terminal to ground.
- Material — type 305 drawn stainless steel case. Cadmium plated when temperature is factory set; copper plated case and cover when not factory set.
- Ordering instructions — when temperature setting specified, unit will be shipped with hermetic seal. If not specified, hermetic seal must be accomplished by customer in accord with instructions provided.
- Mounting — standard mounting configuration is illustrated. Screws provided. For special arrangements, consult factory.

NOTE:
For certain short-life applications, specifications may be exceeded. Consult factory.

OTHER MINIATURIZED CONTROLS

Fenwal offers round and cartridge style designs for particular applications. Write factory for full details.

Fenwal

CONTROLS TEMPERATURE . . . PRECISELY

FENWAL INCORPORATED
204 Pleasant Street, Ashland, Massachusetts

Sales offices in principal U. S. and Canadian cities.
Export Dept. P.O. Box 1896, New Haven, Conn. Cable: WRIGHT—NEW HAVEN

PROBLEM:

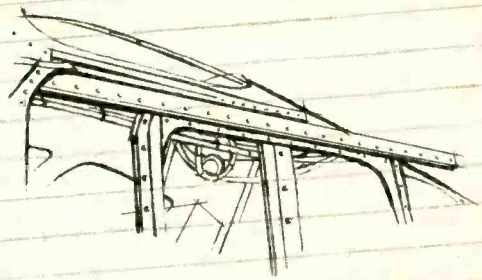
To insure top operating efficiency in helicopter windows.

SOLUTION:

Mounting of windows on Grant Slides.

An Army helicopter must operate at top efficiency at all times. Vital observation missions, dropping of supplies, rescue work, are just a few of the "whirlybird's" everyday duties. The side windows of the pilot's cabin - opened and closed repeatedly during these duties - must operate smoothly and easily. They must work at peak efficiency despite the strong vibrations of the ship, adverse weather conditions, changing temperatures; they must not jam; they must operate for a long time under all conditions. Sikorsky Aircraft specified Grant No. 350 Series Slides for the windows of the Army's H-37 twin engine helicopter and the 350 is proving itself worthy of this specification. Dependability, ease of operation and long life are built into every Grant Slide!

Courtesy Sikorsky Aircraft
Division of United
Aircraft Corporation
Stratford, Conn.



Write for complete data on this slide and the wide range of heavy duty, 3 section slides.

GRANT
INDUSTRIAL SLIDES

If the question is Accessibility...the answer is Grant.

Grant Pulley and Hardware Corporation

23 High Street, West Nyack, New York
944 Long Beach Avenue, Los Angeles 21, California

←CIRCLE 81 READERS SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 37 READERS SERVICE CARD

- Conductivity equal to that of copper with only **47% of the weight.**
- Termination and solderability properties of the best silver plated copper.

Designed to meet the requirements of the Space Age, Hudson's missile wire nevertheless is finding valuable applications in a wide variety of fields.

The manufacture of Hudson's missile wire is typified by rigid inspection and high standards. Since it is Hudson Made *All-The-Way*, from highest quality conductor rods to finished product conforming to MIL and NAS specifications, you are assured of the best.

Hudson, with 45 years of silver plating experience, also makes top quality silver plated copper wire for Teflon* insulated wire manufacturers. Hudson silver plate is regarded as the standard of the industry.

When you buy Teflon* wire, be sure to specify Hudson conductors. Ask our Research Department for advice on any of your wire problems.

Hudson manufactures Teflon* insulated Hook-Up wire types E and EE from A.W.G. sizes 10 to 30, in the following constructions:

XC — Silver Plated Copper
XA — Silver Plated Aluminum (47% the weight of copper)
XCW — Silver Plated Copperweld
XSP — Special Construction (to Specs.)
XR — Reinforced Core (provides a sheath of steel wires over a stranded silver plated aluminum or copper core.)

Phone or Write Hudson NOW!

Member, National Security Industrial Association

*Du-Pont

HUDSON WIRE COMPANY

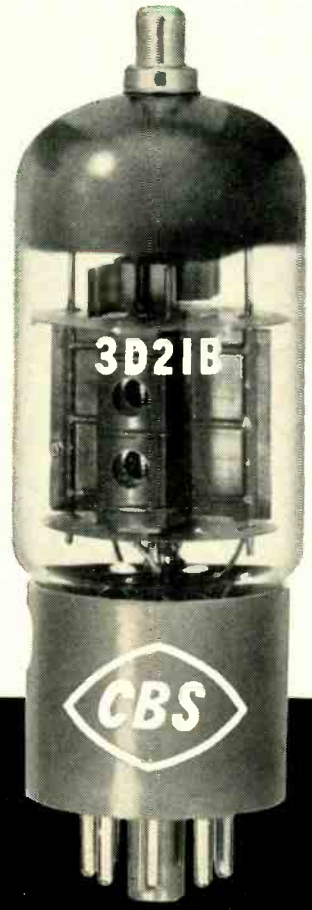
makers of quality fine wire for over 55 years

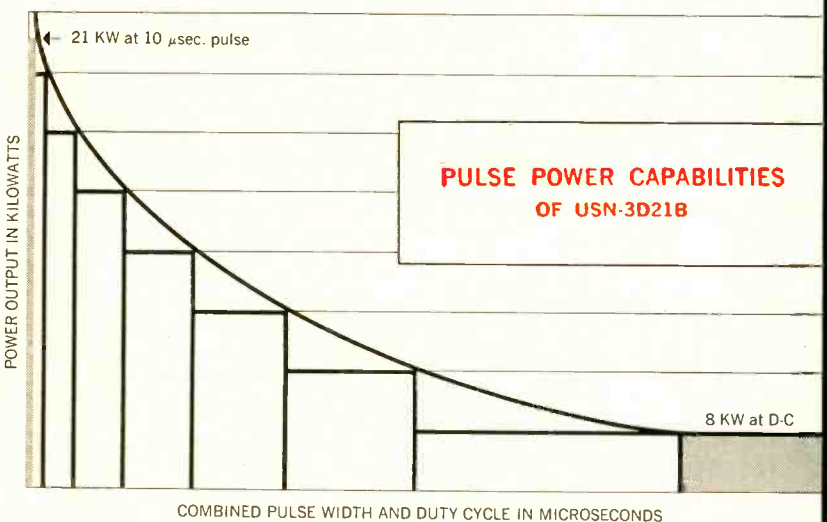
Ossining, New York • Tel. Wilson 1-8500 • TWX Ossining 964 • Plants in Ossining, N. Y. • Winsted, Conn. • Cassopolis, Mich.

MOST ECONOMICAL
MOST POWERFUL
PULSE MODULATOR
OF ITS SIZE

No other pulse modulator combines the economy, compactness and power output of the new USN-3D21B. Within its dissipation ratings, this efficient CBS tube can deliver 21 kilowatts in 10 microsecond pulses. It is the outgrowth of fifteen years of specialized tube technology.

Mass-produced and tested under pulse conditions, the USN-3D21B is a modern tube designed for military applications. It is useful as a pulse modulator, high-voltage blocking oscillator, hard switch tube, deflection amplifier, and regulator or pass tube in high-voltage supplies. Can you use it? Write for complete Bulletin E-278, or order the USN-3D21B today





USN-3D21B
New CBS tube features

1. Gold-plated, special-alloy grids and side rods with oversized heat radiators
2. Large plate with surplus dissipation
3. Single non-warping cathode
4. Long leakage paths
5. Compact T-12 bulb
6. Large button stem
7. Rigid mica supports
8. Short rugged mount

Reliable tubes through Advanced-Engineering

CBS® tubes

CBS-HYTRON, Danvers, Mass.
A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

6 cps to 100,000 cps at
1,000 WATTS CONTINUOUS DUTY
...with the new Genisco-Savage high-output amplifiers!

Here's the new line of quality, high-output amplifiers you've been waiting for! All seven models feature high power output, low distortion, exceptionally high reliability and stability, and excellent output voltage waveform.

The Model KLF, shown at left, is particularly useful as an exciter for vibration testing equipment and as a variable frequency power supply for a multitude of production and laboratory needs. It will operate *continuously* with an output of 1,000 watts from 6 to 2,000 cps.

Components of all Genisco-Savage Amplifiers are mounted on 19" vertical panels to facilitate easy inspection and maintenance. Quick-release grill covers make all tubes readily accessible from the front. Numerous built-in safety features protect the equipment from operator errors.

Two New Shake Tables Available The new Model V1000 Genisco-Savage Shaker features a very light moving coil assembly, high thrust-to-weight ratio, automatic impedance matching, and an excellent output waveform. A continuous alternating thrust of ±600 lbs. is produced at 1,000 watts control power. Thrust can be increased to ±750 lbs. peak by use of a blower (Model V1000B). Both models have been stress-tested to withstand continuous operation at accelerations of 100 G's.

Seven models—rugged enough for production line testing; versatile enough for almost all laboratory needs.

The Genisco-Savage Model V1000 Shaker

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS	MODELS						
	BM2	DM2	KM2	10K	KM2S	KLF	KRF
Output	250 w at 50 or 100 v	500 w at 50 or 100 v	1000 w at 50 or 100 v	10,000 w maximum	1000 w at 50 or 100 v	1000 w at 50, 100, or 200 v	1000 w at 25, 50 or 100 v
Frequency Range	50 to 10,000 cps at 250 w	50 to 10,000 cps at 500 w	50 to 10,000 cps at 1000 w	40 to 10,000 cps at 10,000 w	50 to 10,000 cps at 1000 w	6 to 2000 cps at 1000 w	5 to 100 kc at 1000 w
Sensitivity	0.036 v at 600 ohms	0.04 v at 600 ohms	0.1 v at 600 ohms	0.16 v rms at 600 ohms for 10,000 w output	0.1 v at 600 ohms	0.05 v at 600 ohms	0.5 v at 600 ohms
Distortion	1% at 250 w, 1000 cps	0.75% at 500 w, 1000 cps	Less than 0.75% at 1 kw, 1000 cps	Less than 3% at 10 kw, 1000 cps	Less than 0.75% at 1 kw, 1000 cps	Less than 5% at 1 kw, 10 to 1000 cps	

Price and delivery of both amplifiers and shakers are exceptionally good. For complete specifications and prices send for the new four-page illustrated brochure.

Genisco Savage

Genisco, Incorporated
2233 Federal Avenue
Los Angeles 64, California

CIRCLE 40 READERS SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 41 READERS SERVICE CARD→

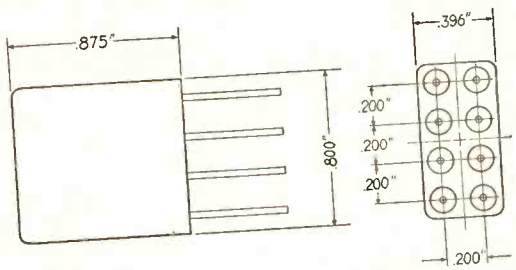
These could be the MOST IMPORTANT RELAY "SPECS" *you ever read!*

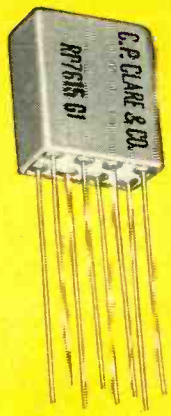
• Here is a relay admirably geared to the needs of today's advanced circuit designers. Hermetically sealed—no bigger than a postage stamp —stalwart to withstand extremes of temperature, heavy shock and severe vibration—yet fast and more than moderately sensitive.

CLARE *Type F* RELAY

SPECIFICATIONS

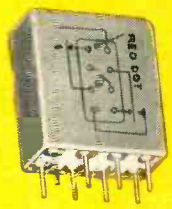
Ambient Temperature	—65° C to +125° C.
Shock	50 Gs for 11 milliseconds.
Vibration	5-75 cps at maximum excursion of 1/16-inch, 75-2000 cps at 20 Gs acceleration.
Dielectric Strength	Sea level—1000 volts rms between terminals and frame, and between adjacent circuits; 750 volts rms between contacts of a set. At 80,000 ft., 350 volts rms.
Insulation Resistance	1000 megohms minimum at 125° C.
Coils	Coils up to 10,000 ohms available for a wide range of voltages or currents.
Nominal Operating Power	250 milliwatts.
Pickup Time	3.5 milliseconds nominal.
Dropout Time	1.5 milliseconds nominal.
Contact Arrangement	2 pdt (2 form C).
Contact Rating	3 amps resistive at 28 volts d-c or 115 volts a-c; also for low-level applications.
Contact Resistance	0.050 ohm maximum.
Contact Life	500,000 operations minimum at 2 amps; 100,000 operations minimum at 3 amps.
Enclosure	Hermetically sealed, filled with dry nitrogen at 1 atmosphere pressure.
Mounting	All popular mounting arrangements available.
Terminals	Printed circuit; solder; plug-in (matching socket available). Variations of printed-circuit terminal length on 1/10-inch grid spacing available.
Weight	17 grams.
Military Specifications	MIL-R-25018; MIL-R-5757C, except as to contact overload.





Designers of printed circuit layouts will note terminal arrangement is nicely suited to 1/10 inch grid spacing.

Contacts, rated at 3 amperes, are proven also for low-energy level circuit applications.



All popular mounting arrangements are available.

For complete information send for Bulletin 124. Address: C. P. Clare & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Illinois. In Canada: C. P. Clare Canada Ltd., 2700 Jane Street, Toronto 15. Cable Address: Clarelay

CLARE RELAYS

FIRST in the industrial field

ONE-MAN COMMUNICATION CENTER

With the portable, lightweight Kleinschmidt field teletypewriter, remote positions keep in two-way printed communication with distant headquarters.

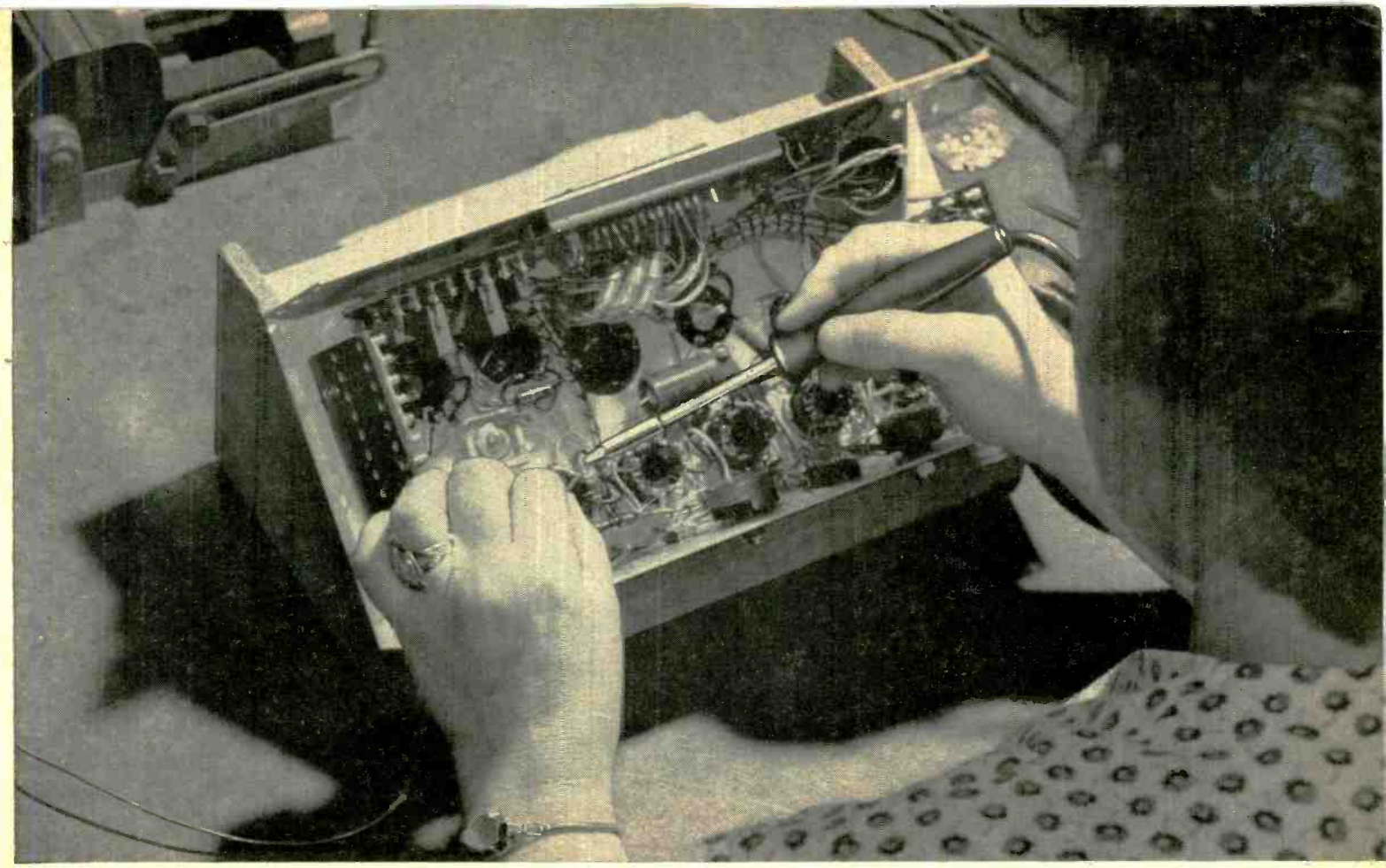
Quickly set up for transmission and reception of information, the Kleinschmidt teletypewriter instantly establishes accurate, printed communications between outlying areas and headquarters. With this unit, developed in cooperation with the U. S. Army Signal Corps, two-way teleprinted communications can be established in minutes. Identical printed originals are in the hands of sender and recipient simultaneously.

Since the early 1900's, Kleinschmidt has devoted its efforts to the constant development and wider utilization of teleprinted communications equipment. Credited with an imposing list of "firsts," Kleinschmidt—now a member of the Smith-Corona organization—continues its never-ending research to broaden the scope of teleprinted communications in every field.

Pioneer in teleprinted communications equipment

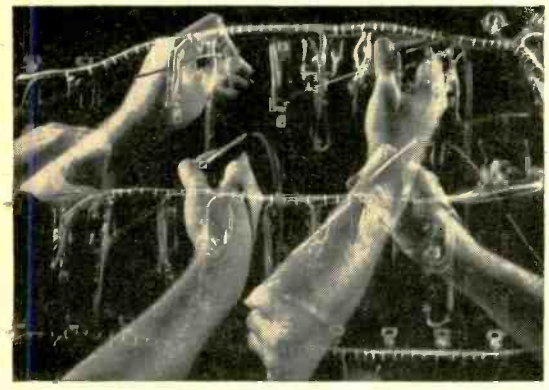
KLEINSCHMIDT LABORATORIES, INC.

A subsidiary of Smith-Corona Inc • Deerfield, Illinois



HARD-TO-REACH JOINTS in Sanborn Co.'s electro-cardiographs are soldered quickly with the fine-point G-E Midget iron—with no damage to adjacent parts. Weight of iron—less than 3 ounces—helped increase output by reducing operator fatigue. The Midget's ironclad-copper tip saves Sanborn ½ hour cleaning and tinning time daily, per operator station.

Sanborn speeds assembly 13% with G-E Midget iron, a small soldering iron with big-iron efficiency



FASTER HEAT RECOVERY and lower maintenance of G-E soldering irons have been proved by many manufacturers under their own production conditions—along with competitive soldering irons. If you would like to compare General Electric irons with the irons you are now using, call your G-E distributor.

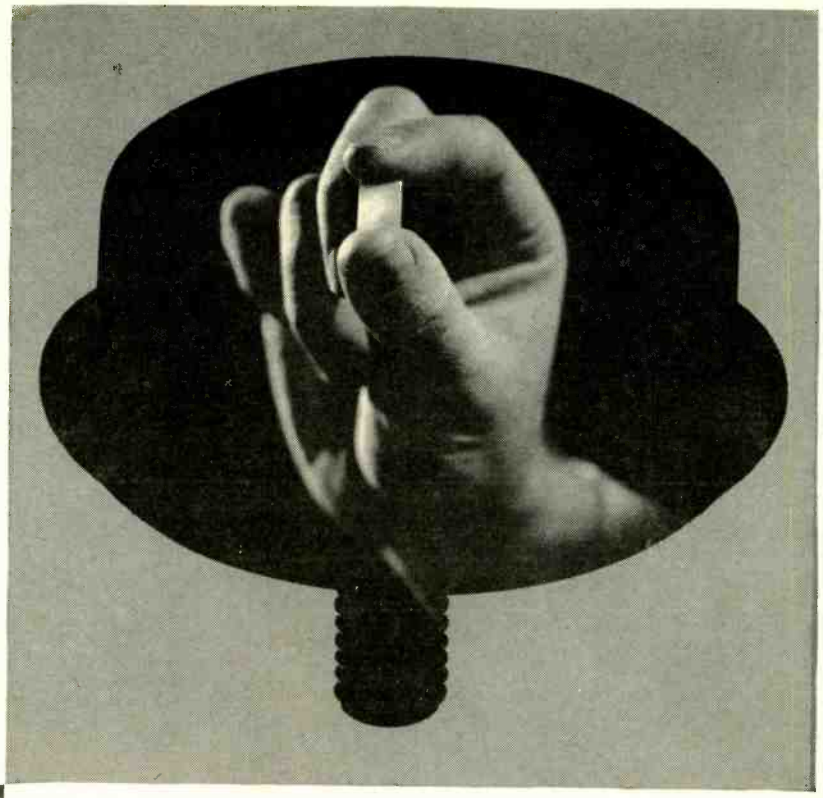
DELIVERY TODAY is now possible on popular soldering irons and other General Electric heaters and devices from a local distributor near your plant. Your replacement inventory may be reduced. For the name of your nearest stocking distributor for G-E heaters and devices, call your General Electric Apparatus Sales Office.

SAVINGS ACHIEVED by several users and information about the construction features of General Electric soldering irons are included in a new bulletin, "Save While You Solder," GED-3553. For a copy, call your G-E distributor or write Section 724-9, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 43 READERS SERVICE CARD

DELCO HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS are made from



In the center of the quartz housing, a germanium crystal is being grown. A "perfect crystal lattice," it will be cut into wafers 3/10ths of an inch square and less than 1/100th of an inch thick to become the heart of Delco High Power transistors.

GERMANIUM

because it alone combines these 5 advantages:

Lower saturation resistance—Germanium gives Delco High Power transistors a typical saturation resistance of only *3/100ths* of an ohm. No other present material offers this characteristic, which permits efficient high-power switching and amplification from a 12- or 24-volt power supply.

Higher current gain—Gain with germanium is not only higher but is more linear with current.

Lower distortion—In many applications, distortion requirements can be satisfied only with germanium transistors.

Lower thermal gradient—As far as deliverable power of present devices is concerned, germanium meets the need and, in addition, provides a thermal gradient of only 1.2° C/watt.

Greater economy—More power per dollar.

DELCO RADIO

Division of General Motors, Kokomo, Indiana

BRANCH OFFICES

Newark, New Jersey
1180 Raymond Boulevard
Tel.: Mitchell 2-6165

Santa Monica, California
726 Santa Monica Boulevard
Tel.: Exbrook 3-1465

Examine Delco High Power germanium transistors and see how practical it is to go ahead with your plans now. For high current applications there is no better material than germanium, or Delco Radio would be using it. All Delco High Power transistors are produced in volume; all are normalized to retain their fine performance and uniformity regardless of age. Write for engineering data and/or application assistance.

TWO NEW OHMITE® RELAYS

with exclusive "Molded Module"* contact springs

exceptional sensitivity for small size

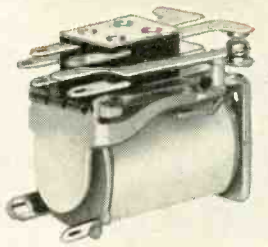
designed to meet aircraft, military, and industrial applications

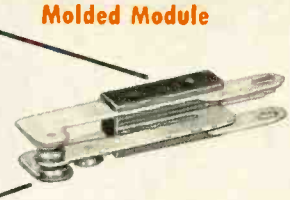
*Patent applied for

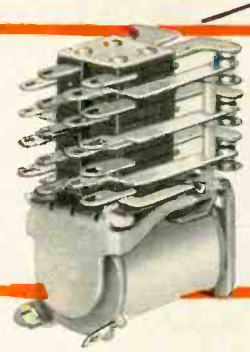
The new Models TT and TS relays incorporate several design innovations that make them ideal for aircraft and industrial applications at high ambient temperatures. Both relays are lightweight, yet rugged. Paramount among the design innovations is the revolutionary "Molded Module" contact spring construction. The "module" is a standard, single-pole, double-throw spring combination molded into a single compact assembly. As many as six modules can be incorporated into a relay to provide a maximum six-pole, double-throw combination. With the springs rigidly held in a matrix of tough plastic, alignment of the springs is assured. More accurate alignment of all the subcombinations (modules) on the relay is possible, and adjustment of the individual contact springs is easier and more permanent. Diall Phthallate, the molding material, is capable of withstanding temperatures to 400°F.

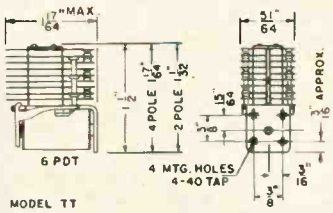
A contributing factor to the remarkable sensitivity of these relays is the design of the armature retaining guard to minimize undesirable heel gap. A wide variety of hermetically sealed enclosures is available.

MODEL TT—
Molded Module









MODEL TT—
SPECIFICATIONS

COIL WATTAGE: Rated nominally at .150 watt per pole at an ambient temperature of 20°C.

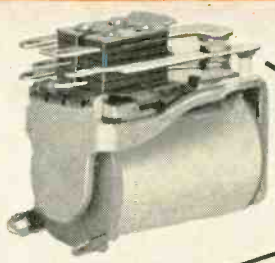
COIL OPERATING VOLTAGE RANGE: To 115 VDC.

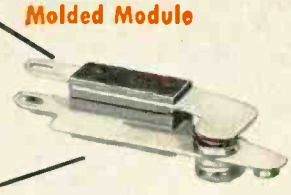
CONTACT RATINGS: Up to 5 amperes at 115 volts AC or 32 volts DC noninductive, with standard contact material, palladium. Other materials can be supplied.

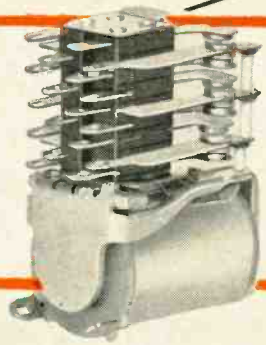
CONTACT COMBINATIONS: Standard combinations are DPDT, 4PDT, and 6PDT (maximum). Others can be furnished.

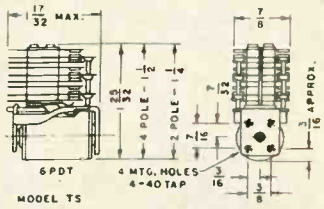
WEIGHT: Approximately 2 ounces for 4PDT relay.

MODEL TS—
Molded Module









MODEL TS—
SPECIFICATIONS

COIL WATTAGE: Rated nominally at .250 watt per pole at an ambient temperature of 20°C.

COIL OPERATING VOLTAGE RANGE: To 115 VDC.

CONTACT RATINGS: Up to 10 amperes at 115 volts AC or 32 volts DC noninductive with standard contact material, silver-cadmium oxide. Other materials can be supplied.

CONTACT COMBINATIONS: Standard combinations are DPDT, 4PDT, and 6PDT (maximum). Others can be furnished.

WEIGHT: Approximately 3 ounces for 4PDT relay.

OHMITE®
QUALITY
Components

RHEOSTATS RESISTORS RELAYS
TAP SWITCHES TANTALUM CAPACITORS
R. F. CHOKES VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3610 Howard Street, Skokie, Illinois

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 160

FREQUENCY STANDARDS

*3⅛" high
400 - 1000 cy.

PRECISION FORK UNIT
TYPE 50

Size 1" dia. x 3¾" H. Wght., 4 oz.*

Frequencies: 240 to 1000 cycles
Accuracies:—
Type 50 (±.02% at —65° to 85°C)
Type R50 (±.002% at 15° to 35°C)
Double triode and 5 pigtail parts required
Input, Tube heater voltage and B voltage
Output, approx. 5V into 200,000 ohms

FREQUENCY STANDARD
TYPE 50L

Size 3¾" x 4½" x 5½" High
Weight, 2 lbs.

Frequencies: 50, 60, 75 or 100 cycles
Accuracies:—
Type 50L (±.02% at —65° to 85°C)
Type R50L (±.002% at 15° to 35°C)
Output, 3V into 200,000 ohms
Input, 150 to 300V, B (6V at .6 amps.)

*3½" high
400 to 500 cy.
optional

PRECISION FORK UNIT
TYPE 2003

Size 1½" dia. x 4½" H. Wght. 8 oz.*

Frequencies: 200 to 4000 cycles
Accuracies:—
Type 2003 (±.02% at —65° to 85°C)
Type R2003 (±.002% at 15° to 35°C)
Type W2003 (±.005% at —65° to 85°C)
Double triode and 5 pigtail parts required
Input and output same as Type 50, above

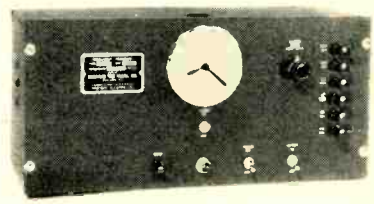
FREQUENCY STANDARD
TYPE 2005

Size, 8" x 8" x 7¼" High
Weight, 14 lbs.

Frequencies: 50 to 400 cycles (Specify)
Accuracy: ±.001% from 20° to 30°C
Output, 10 Watts at 115 Volts
Input, 115V. (50 to 400 cycles)

FREQUENCY STANDARD *NEW*
TYPE 2007-6
TRANSISTORIZED, Silicon Type
Size 1½" dia. x 3½" H. Wght. 7 ozs.
Frequencies: 400 — 500 or 1000 cycles
Accuracies:
2007-6 (± .02% at —50° to +85°C)
R2007-6 (±.002% at +15° to +35°C)
W2007-6 (±.005% at —65° to +125°C)
Input: 10 to 30 Volts, D. C., at 6 ma.
Output: Multitap, 75 to 100,000 ohms

FREQUENCY STANDARD
TYPE 2121A



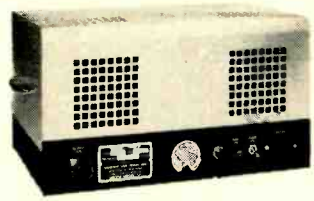
Size
8¾" x 19" panel
Weight, 25 lbs.
Output: 115V
60 cycles, 10 Watt
Accuracy:
±.001% from 20° to 30°C
Input, 115V (50 to 400 cycles)

FREQUENCY STANDARD
TYPE 2001-2

Size 3¾" x 4½" x 6" H., Wght. 26 oz.

Frequencies: 200 to 3000 cycles
Accuracy: ±.001% at 20° to 30°C
Output: 5V. at 250,000 ohms
Input: Heater voltage, 6.3 - 12 - 28
B voltage, 100 to 300 V., at 5 to 10 ma.

FREQUENCY STANDARD
TYPE 2111C



Size, with cover
10" x 17" x 9" H.
Panel model
10" x 19" x 8¾" H.
Weight, 25 lbs.
Frequencies: 50 to 1000 cycles
Accuracy: (±.002% at 15° to 35°C)
Output: 115V, 75W. Input: 115V, 50 to 75 cycles.

ACCESSORY UNITS
for TYPE 2001-2

L—For low frequencies multi-vibrator type, 40-200 cy.
D—For low frequencies counter type, 40-200 cy.
H—For high freqs, up to 20 KC.
M—Power Amplifier, 2W output.
P—Power supply.

This organization makes frequency standards within a range of 30 to 30,000 cycles. They are used extensively by aviation, industry, government departments, armed forces—where maximum accuracy and durability are required.

WHEN REQUESTING INFORMATION
PLEASE SPECIFY TYPE NUMBER

American Time Products, Inc.

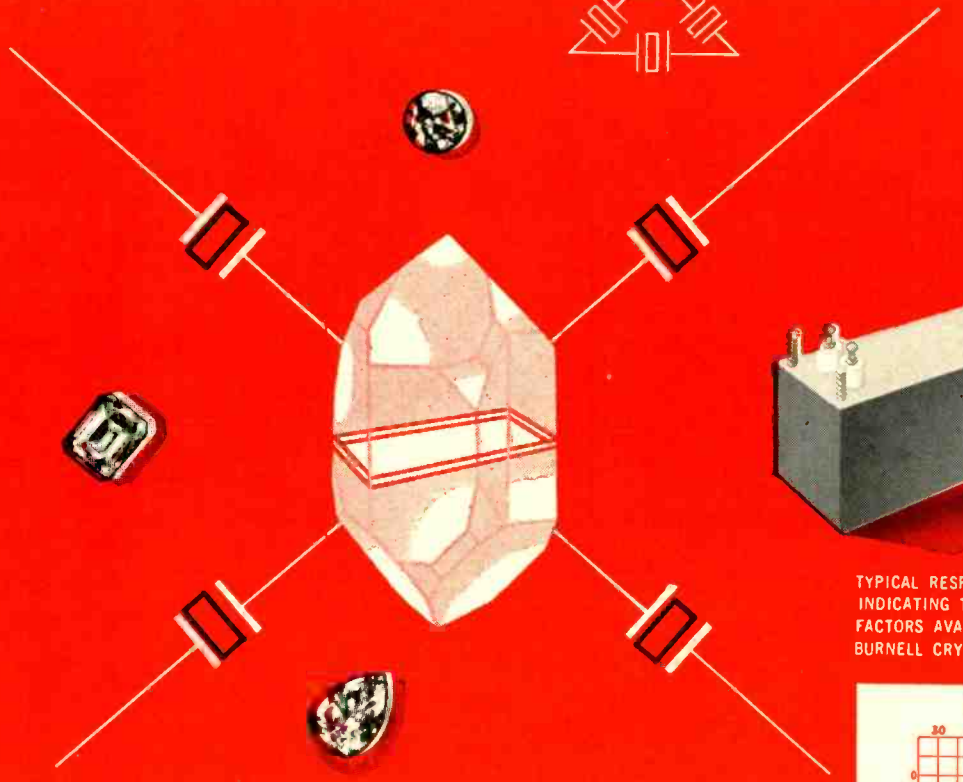
Watch Master
Timing Systems

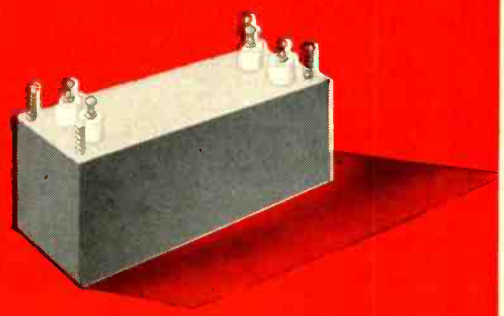
Telephone: PLaza 7-1430

580 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

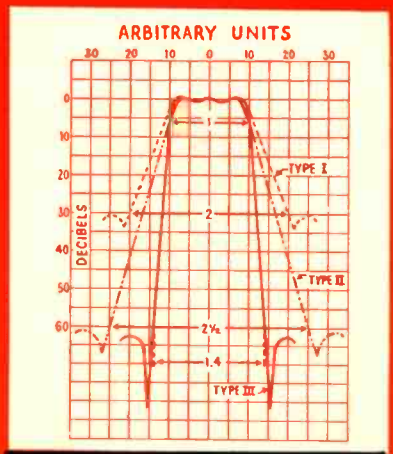
Crystal filters

by BURNELL & CO., INC.

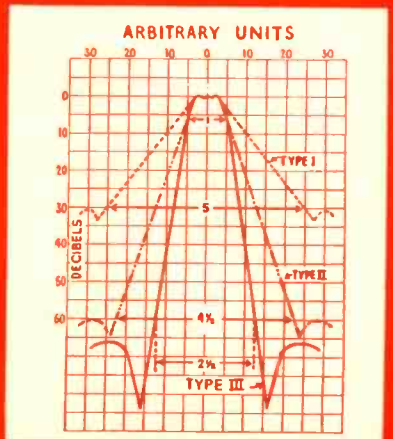




TYPICAL RESPONSE CURVES INDICATING THE VARIOUS SHAPE FACTORS AVAILABLE IN STANDARDIZED BURNELL CRYSTAL FILTERS



WIDE BAND CRYSTAL FILTER



NARROW BAND CRYSTAL FILTER

Burnell & Company is pleased to announce that it has expanded, in its new plant, the facilities of its *crystal division* for the production of crystal filters.

Like fine jewels, crystal filters are synonymous with stability, permanence and reliability. With the development of advanced production techniques and circuitry by Burnell & Co., they offer vast potential in electronic communications, telemetry, and remote control applications.

Depending on band width and frequency, they may be composed entirely of crystals, or in complex networks, combine quartz crystal elements with stabilized toroidal coils to produce the desired band width and shape factor. Frequency has been extended from low range to the megacycle spectrum so that Burnell Crystal Filters now provide the solution to myriad problems formerly insoluble with even the best of toroidal components.

Economical, standardized complex designs of lattice networks and their three terminal network derivatives preclude high developmental costs. Packaging encompasses a wide range in standard, miniature and sub-miniature sizes with considerable latitude in permissive impedance range from required transistor usage to pentode operation. Whether your crystal filter is of standard design or calls for custom specifications, our facilities are at your disposal. Write for new Burnell Crystal Filter Bulletin, XT-455. Dept. E-4.

Burnell & Co., Inc.

first in toroids, filters and related networks

EASTERN DIVISION
10 PELHAM PARKWAY
PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.
PELHAM 8-5000

PACIFIC DIVISION
720 MISSION ST.
SOUTH PASADENA, CAL.
RYAN 1-2841

Admiral® makes harmless radio waves behave like deadly radiation

Radiac simulator safely trains personnel in detecting atomic radiation

The quivering needle creeps up the scale, warning that nuclear radiation of dangerous intensity is present. So it appears to the trainee learning to explore for radiation fields with the aid of Admiral's radiac simulator. Actually, his instrument has been energized by harmless radio signals from a nearby special transmitter. In this way he learns his hazardous trade without harmful personal exposure.

The instrument he will carry in actual field work looks and behaves, in the presence of nuclear radiation, exactly as his radiac simulator did. This is Admiral's achievement...designing a simulator that essentially duplicates with radio signals the performance of an ionization chamber instrument. It was accomplished by designing the special transmitter and a receiving circuit with miniaturized omni-directional antenna to operate effectively in an instrument of limited size. With it the trainee may turn in any direction, yet obtain a true reading. This development is the unique product of Admiral's associated experience in both nuclear radiation and radio communications. Exceptional facilities are available for research, development and production in the fields of military electronics and nuclear radiation. Address inquiries to:

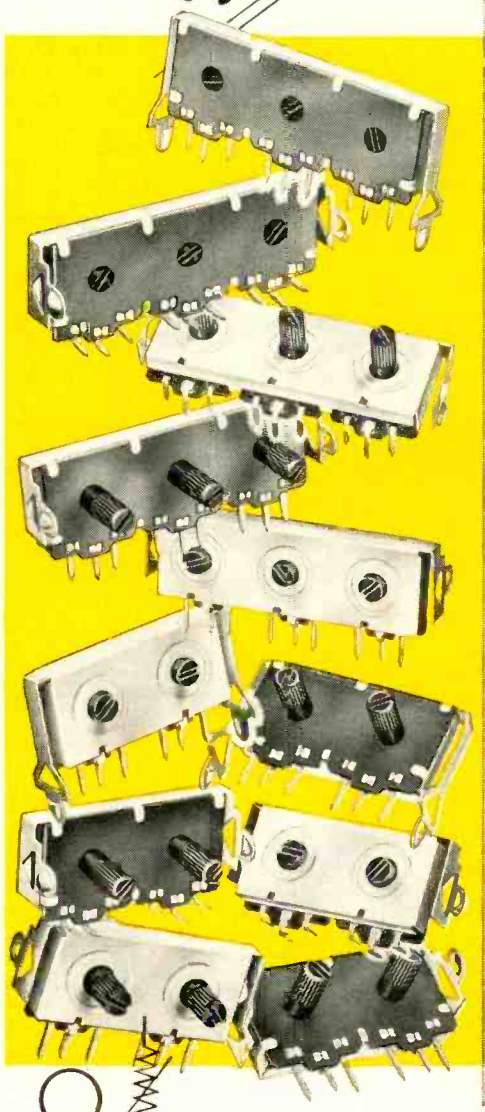
Admiral® CORPORATION
GOVERNMENT LABORATORIES DIVISION, Chicago 47, Ill.

ENGINEERS. The wide scope of work in progress at Admiral creates challenging opportunities in the field of your choice. Write Director of Engineering and Research, Admiral Corporation, Chicago 47, Illinois.

12 New COST-SAVING Side-By-Side Controls

Proportioned for today's compact chassis.

Designed for simplified production assembly.



SIDE-BY-SIDE MOUNTING in twelve dual- and triple-unit models.

POSITIVE-LOCKING, PLUG-IN BRACKET in styles for chassis and panel mounting.

SLOTTED PHENOLIC SHAFTS in two styles, both adjustable from either side of control.

17 STANDARD SHAFT LENGTHS to meet many mounting requirements.

SPACE-SAVING DESIGN allows wires and cables to run underneath controls.

PRINTED CIRCUIT TERMINALS parallel or perpendicular to shafts as needed.

Here's the new Stackpole multiple-control design that lets you mount a single unit equivalent to 2 or 3 control sections in less space . . . in far less time—and with perfect alignment between chassis and panel.

Proportioned for today's compact TV receivers, and other miniaturized equipment, Stackpole Side-by-Side Controls are now available in production quantities in 12 dual- and triple-unit styles rated at 0.75-watt in values up to 10K ohms, 0.5-watt above 10K.

Write for details. Samples gladly sent to quantity users.

STACKPOLE

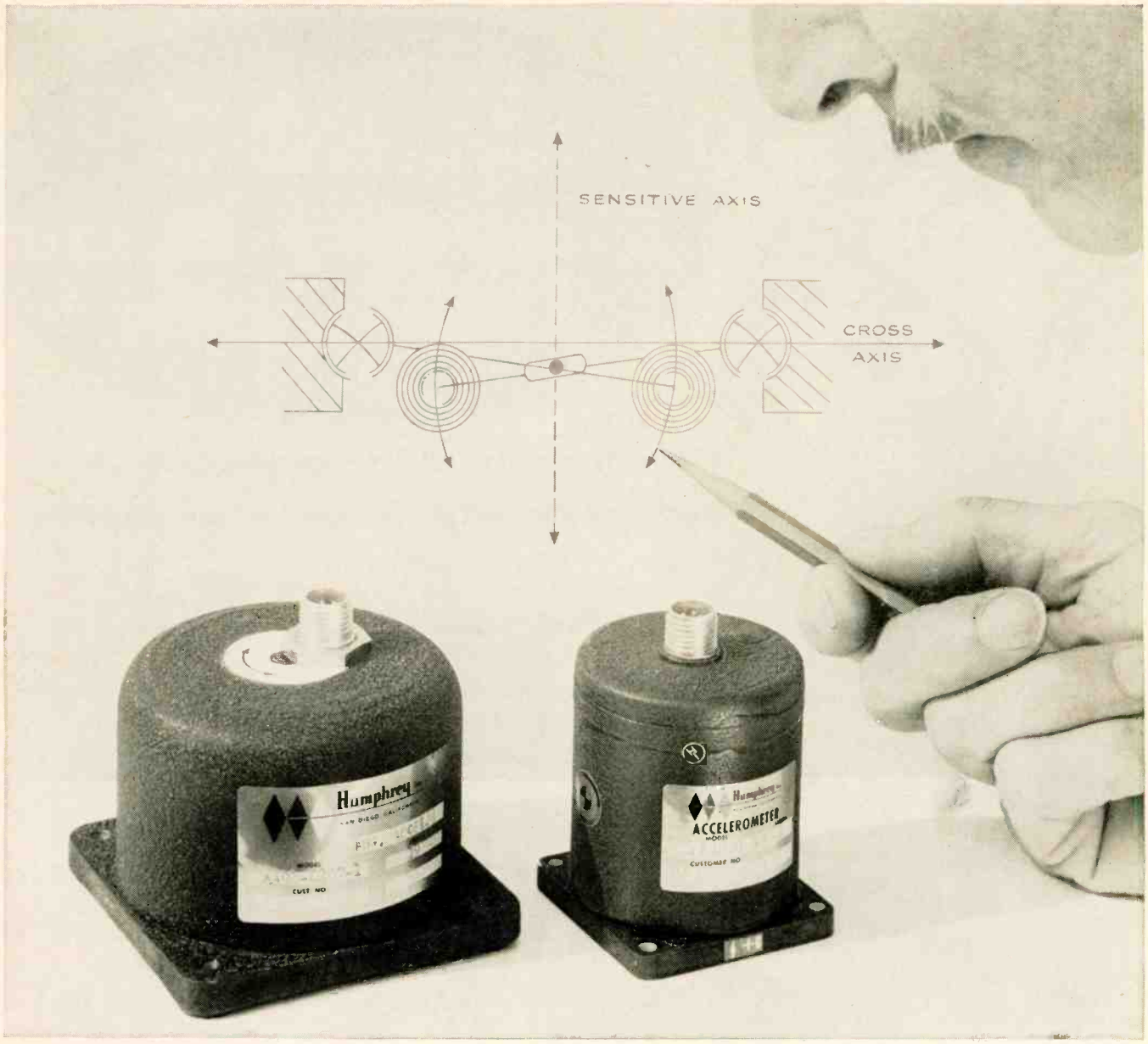
VARIABLE composition RESISTORS

Electronic Components Division

STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY • St. Marys, Pa.

In Canada: Canadian Stackpole Ltd., 550 Evans Ave., Etobicoke, Toronto 14, Ont.

FIXED AND VARIABLE COMPOSITION RESISTORS • SNAP AND SLIDE SWITCHES • CERAMAG® FERROMAGNETIC CORES
FIXED COMPOSITION CAPACITORS • IRON CORES • CERAMAGNET® CERAMIC MAGNETS • BRUSHES FOR ALL ROTATING
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT • ELECTRICAL CONTACTS • AND HUNDREDS OF RELATED CARBON, GRAPHITE AND METAL POWDER PRODUCTS.



CONTRA-ROTATING WEIGHTS ELIMINATE CROSS TALK IN HUMPHREY ACCELEROMETERS

When an accelerometer used to measure motion of a body in one direction is influenced by motion in another direction, the resulting "cross talk" leads to inaccuracies. Humphrey licks this problem by building accelerometers that cancel out cross talk.

The diagram illustrates the principle. There are two contra-rotating weights on arms that are flexure mounted so they are free to move. Where the arms cross, they are pinned together with a slot and pin that allows them to move. Assume the accelerometer is measuring vertical motion as shown by the arrows. Lateral motion can't produce error in vertical measurement because "up" error of one weight is cancelled out by "down" error of the other. Flexibility of this design permits covering a wide range of operating characteristics. Low natural frequencies can be furnished to filter out mechanical vibrations. Let us work with you on your linear or angular accelerometer requirements. Write today.

Humphrey Inc.

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS

DEPT. E-48 2805 CANON STREET
SAN DIEGO 6, CALIFORNIA

FOR COMPLETE SYSTEMS, SPECIFY HUMPHREY GYROSCOPES, ACCELEROMETERS, POTENTIOMETERS

Standard Items or Custom Designs

FROM ONE COMPLETELY INTEGRATED SOURCE

Whether specifications call for standard types of ceramic-metal bushings or specially designed assemblies for unusual applications, designers and electronics equipment manufacturers can rely on the uniform high quality and dependability of Alite ceramic-to-metal seals.

Vacuum-tight seals and bushings made of high alumina Alite are ideal for use in electronic applications where service conditions are extremely severe or critical. Alite has superior mechanical strength and thermal shock resistance. It maintains low-loss characteristics through a wide range of temperatures and frequencies. It resists corrosion, abrasion, and nuclear radiation. The extra-smooth, hard, high temperature glaze on Alite seals assures continuing high surface resistivity and dependable operation.

Another important reason for outstanding reliability of Alite components is our ability to perform and carefully supervise, in our own plant, every manufacturing step. From design to finished assembly—including formulating, forming, firing and testing—Alite is equipped to develop and produce high precision hermetic seals and bushings at one location. This permits an exceptionally high level of quality control, and results in what we sincerely believe to be the finest ceramic-to-metal seals available.

Our ceramics specialists are anxious to assist you on problems involving ceramic-to-metal seals. Tell us about your specific requirements today.

New FREE Bulletins

Bulletin A-20 gives performance data and "inside look" at Alite facilities. Bulletin A-35 describes standard line of Alite High Voltage Bushings.
Write for them today.

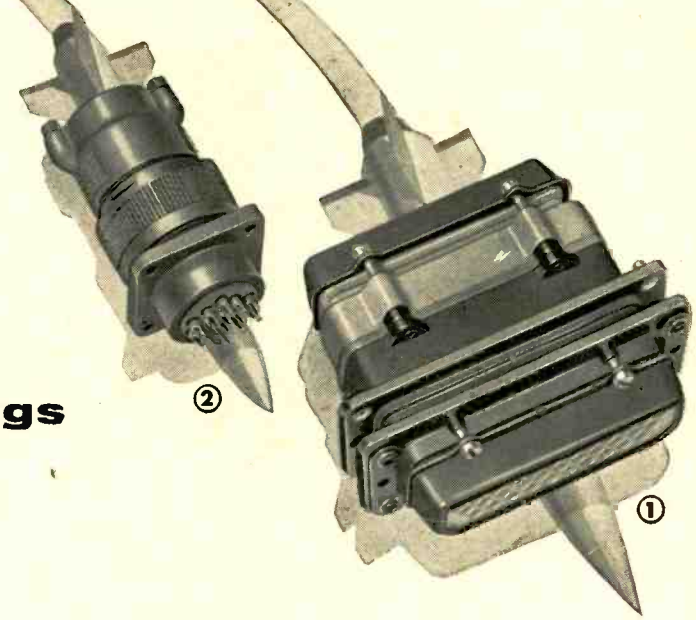
ALITE DIVISION

U. S. STONEWARE
AKRON 9, OHIO

New York Office
60 East 42nd St.

68 F

2
great new CANNON environmental plugs



1. The DPSM
World's first environmental magnesium connector

Sealed for high altitude and pressure applications . . . exceptionally light!

First completely environmental rack-panel connector
First rack-panel connector that can be used as cable connector

Four different sizes • Many insert arrangements • Polarized—4 alternate positions • Floating mounts • Moisture proof

Available with—Hermetic sealing • Co-axial contacts • Thermocouple contacts • Crimped contacts • Air lines

Can be back-mounted—permitting bench fabrication of harness assembly.

Write today for catalog DPSM-1

2. CT-E
Designed for commercial jet airliners

Shorter—lighter

No moisture trap • Moisture proof • Easy to assemble • Vibration proof

Series CT-E Connectors meet strict space and weight requirements . . . are immediately available in all MS insert patterns. Meet MIL-C-5015.

Write today for catalog MS-E-3

The excellent performance of each of these new plugs has been amply proved in actual use. You can depend on them for the optimum efficiency and reliability characteristic of all plugs in the complete Cannon line.

Please refer to Dept. 120

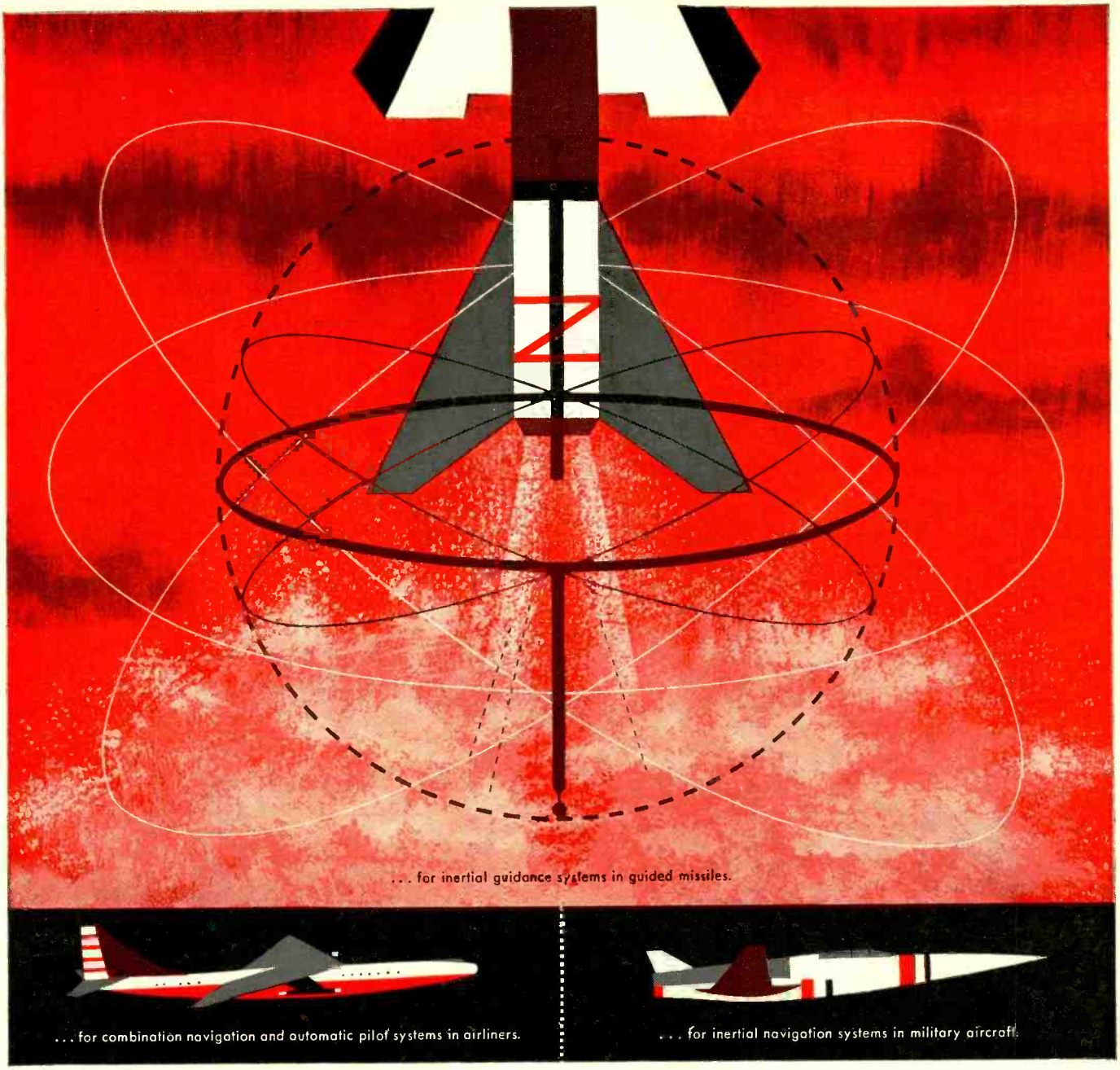
CANNON ELECTRIC

CANNON PLUGS

CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY
3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

Where Reliability for Your Product is Our Constant Goal.

Factories in Los Angeles; Salem, Mass.; Toronto; London; Melbourne; Paris; Tokyo. Representatives and distributors in all principal cities. Please see your Telephone Yellow Book.



See AC

. . . only volume builder of highest quality

gyroscopes

Today at AC, gyroscopes are coming off the production line in volume . . . with unsurpassed uniformity and quality. This is made possible by AC-originated manufacturing techniques. These same techniques permit AC to tailor gyros to a specific application and get them into production in the shortest possible time. Yet, these "on-the-shelf" gyroscopes are manufactured with such precision that they can sense rotation so slight it would, if continued, take years to swing through a full 360°. Seven thousand hours of continuous operation without important loss of efficiency is not uncommon. Four sizes—75×10^6; 10×10^6; 2×10^5; 1×10^4—are available for immediate delivery. *If you are a graduate in electrical or mechanical engineering, and would like to live and work in Milwaukee, write Mr. Cecil Sundeen, Supervisor of Technical Employment, Dept. A, 1925 E. Kenilworth, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin, in care of . . .*

AC SPARK PLUG ⚛ **THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS**

Inertial Guidance Systems • Afterburner Fuel Controls • Bombing Navigational Computers • Emergency Fuel Controls
Gun-Bomb-Rocket Sights • Gyro-Accelerometers • Gyroscopes • Speed Sensitive Switches • Speed Sensors • Torquemeters

STOPPED *making our own etchant* STARTED *using* HUNT S.C.E.

"We used to make our own etchant for solder plated circuit boards until we heard of HUNT S.C.E. Solution.

"To mix our own etchant we used to stock large quantities of chromic and sulphuric acid. It took time to make up the solutions which filled the air with noxious fumes and was always dangerous to handle. Besides the time it took to make up the solutions we ended up with variations from batch to batch. And in order to get the solution working right, we had to heat it up to 140° F and over.

"So we did the wise thing... stopped making our own and started to use HUNT S.C.E. which works at room temperature. Now we have no more chemical dangers. We are really saving money — etching time is standardized and we maintain a uniform production rate around the clock."

HUNT S.C.E. (Solder Circuit Etch) is superior to plant mixed etchants because it:

1. Etches rapidly at room temperature.
2. Is a ready, prepared product designed specifically for this one purpose.
3. Has a high capacity for copper.
4. Never attacks the solder plated circuit.
5. Has guaranteed uniformity and is the highest quality because of rigid laboratory control.
6. Gives fast, odorless etching of the copper.
7. Produces boards that pass all corrosion and stability tests.

Manufacturing Chemists — QUALITY CONTROLLED HUNT CHEMICALS — *Established 1909*

For detailed information about HUNT S.C.E. and valuable production handling information, write for Technical Bulletin No. 3 — "*The Etching of Solder Plated Circuit Boards by Hunt S.C.E. Solution.*" Hunt S.C.E. Solution is available in 125 pound (12 gallon) carboys and 530 pound (55 gallon) drums.

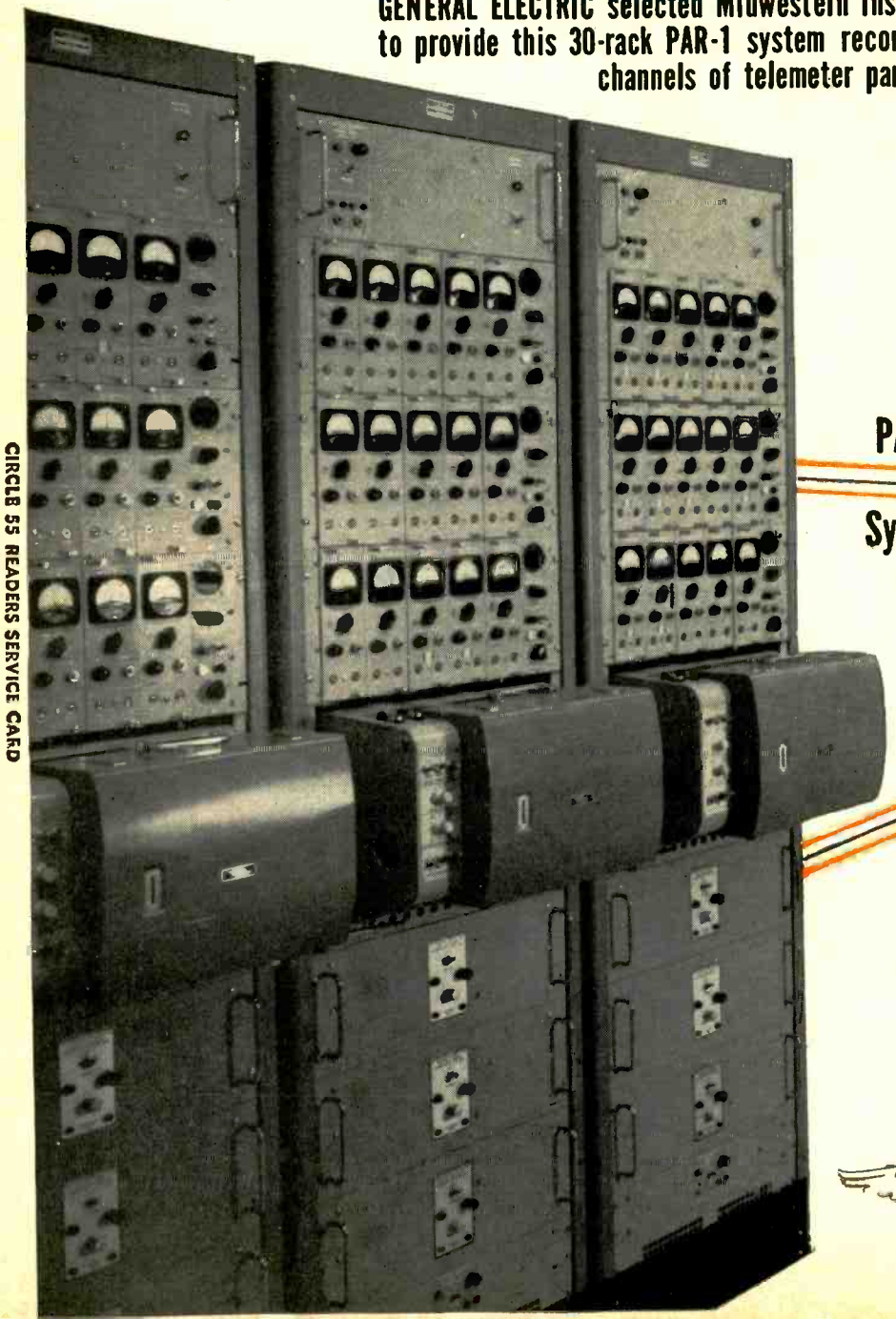
PHILIP A. HUNT COMPANY

PALISADES PARK, N. J.

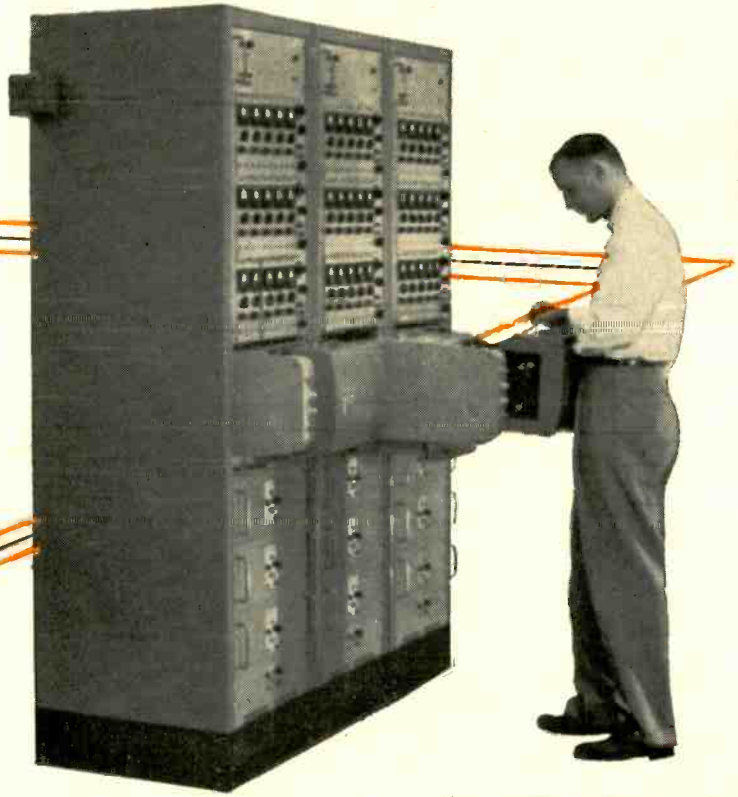
Chicago • Cleveland • Cambridge • Brooklyn • Atlanta • Dallas • Los Angeles • San Francisco

MI Precision Analog Recording System . . .

GENERAL ELECTRIC selected Midwestern Instruments to provide this 30-rack PAR-1 system recording 450 channels of telemeter parameters:



PAR-1 System



This newest Precision Analog Recording System was designed and perfected by **MI** to provide an extremely accurate method of obtaining an oscillographic record of analog parameters obtained from objects under study. The exceptionally stable amplifiers are of modular construction and are directly interchangeable.

The PAR System also provides a precise method of operating on the input signals which can be scaled and positioned between grid lines on the oscillograph record to have a direct relation to the original physical stimulus thus permitting easier data reduction. This operation on the input signals can be accomplished manually or it may be programmed by punched tape.

Features:

15 Amplifier Channels.

Magnetic modulator.

Oscillograph Interchangeable Model 591 or Model 602.

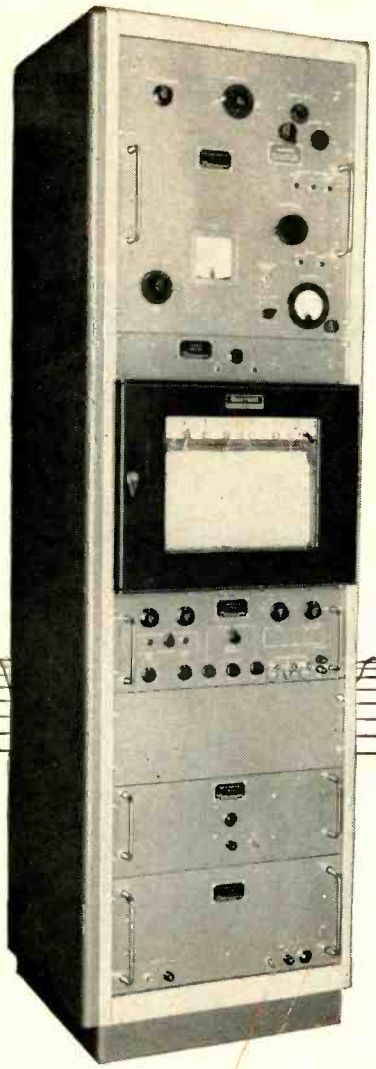
Amplifier characteristics:
- Input impedence 100,000 ohms
- Frequency Response:
  - Model 477 DC-300 cps
  - Model 478 DC-3000 cps
- Output power Model 477 Sufficient to deflect a MI 102-500 Galvanometer ± 2 inches
- Model 478 Sufficient to deflect a MI 102-3500 Galvanometer ± 2 inches
- Linearity 0.25%
- Input signal range 0.5 - 50 volts
- Drift and Gain stability: The sum of the drift and gain does not exceed ± 0.5% over the entire input signal range.

Scale Factor — Zero Offset Model 479 Manual or Programmed Adjustment in 256 equal steps.

If your problem is the presentation of Analog Data to a precision degree, with greater flexibility than previously possible, it will be worth your time to investigate **MIDWESTERN INSTRUMENTS PAR-1 SYSTEM.** Let **MI** engineers solve your instrumentation problems.

MI **MIDWESTERN INSTRUMENTS** 41st & Sheridan Road Tulsa, Oklahoma

CIRCLE 55 READERS SERVICE CARD



Automatic high-speed frequency analysis of taped data . . . permanently charted

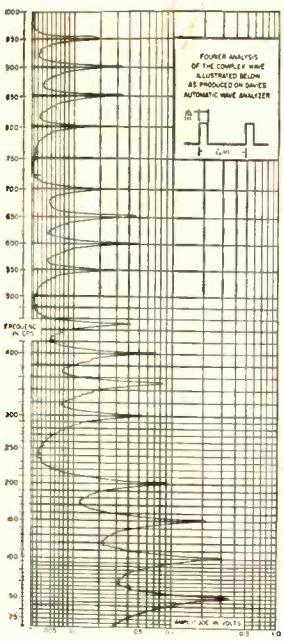
Do you have the problem of analyzing quantities of data from vibration, noise, shock or flutter analysis of vehicles, aircraft, missiles or ships? . . . or seismic recordings, powerline disturbances, or other phenomena characterized by fluctuating data? Preserve test results with a Honeywell Universal Magnetic Tape System. Then, feed this recorded information to a Honeywell Automatic Wave Analyzer, flip the switch, and a complete Fourier series is automatically plotted and printed in permanent record form.

Honeywell Automatic Wave Analyzers can accurately plot these data as either amplitude-versus-frequency or power-versus-frequency. Honeywell Analyzers are also equipped with a "quick-look" facility. Series 9020 provides a quick analysis across its frequency range of 3 to 2,000 cps in only 15 minutes. Series 9050 will span 3 to 10,000 cps in just 15 minutes. Higher frequency data can be analyzed by reducing tape playback speed. Linear or square law output, as desired, is recorded by a Brown *ElectroniK* Potentiometer.

Multi-channel inputs permit analysis of as many as six channels simultaneously. By adding the Honeywell Input Switching Panel, a serial analysis of up to 14 channels can be made.

The Honeywell Automatic Wave Analyzer can process data in as little as 3% of the time required by digital methods, thus permitting the analysis of large samples, resulting in statistically reliable information.

For more information on the Automatic Wave Analyzer, as well as on record and playback systems, call your nearby Honeywell field engineer . . . he's as close as your 'phone. MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL, 10721 Hanna Street, Beltsville, Maryland.



From tape-recorded data—to permanent chart . . . a complete Fourier analysis in minimum time with maximum accuracy . . . with a Honeywell Automatic Wave Analyzer.

Honeywell

First in Controls

GENERAL INSTRUMENT
SEMICONDUCTORS

Radio Receptor silicon diodes

IN ANY COMBINATION OF CHARACTERISTICS INCLUDING . . .

high speed • high conductance • high temperature
high voltage • high back resistance

General Instrument semiconductor engineering has made possible these new silicon diodes with a range of characteristics never before available to the industry. **Particularly outstanding is the all-purpose type 1N658 which offers uniform excellence in all parameters.** The RRco. diodes shown here are just a small sampling of the line — the complete list will be sent you upon request to Section EL-3

Code No.	Max. Fwd. Voltage Drop @ Indicated DC Current	Max. Rev. DC Cur. @ Test V. 25° C.	Max. Rev. DC Cur. @ Test V. 150° C.	Test Voltage	Min. Breakdown Voltage*	Reverse Recovery
1N658	**1 @ 100 mA**	**.05 μA**	**25 μA**	**50V**	**120V**	**80KΩ in 0.3 μsec†**
1N457	1 @ 20 mA	.025 μA	5 μA	60V	70V	
1N458	1 @ 7 mA	.025 μA	5 μA	125V	150V	
1N459	1 @ 3 mA	.025 μA	5 μA	175V	200V	
DR668	1 @ 200 mA	.025 μA	5 μA	60V	80V	
DR669	1 @ 200 mA	.025 μA	5 μA	125V	150V	
DR670	1 @ 200 mA	.025 μA	5 μA	175V	200V	
			100° C.			
1N625	1.5 @ 4 mA	1 μA	—	10V	30V	15KΩ in 0.15 μsec‡
	—	10 μA	50 μA	20V	—	————
1N627	1.5 @ 4 mA	20 μA	100 μA	75V	100V	400KΩ in 1.0 μsec†
1N629	1.5 @ 4 mA	20 μA	100 μA	175V	200V	400KΩ in 1.0 μsec†
DR677	1 @ 100 mA	0.5 μA	25 μA	20V	30V	15KΩ in 0.15 μsec‡
DR673	1 @ 100 mA	0.5 μA	10 μA	75V	100V	400KΩ in 1.0 μsec†
DR675	1 @ 100 mA	0.5 μA	10 μA	175V	200V	400KΩ in 1.0 μsec†

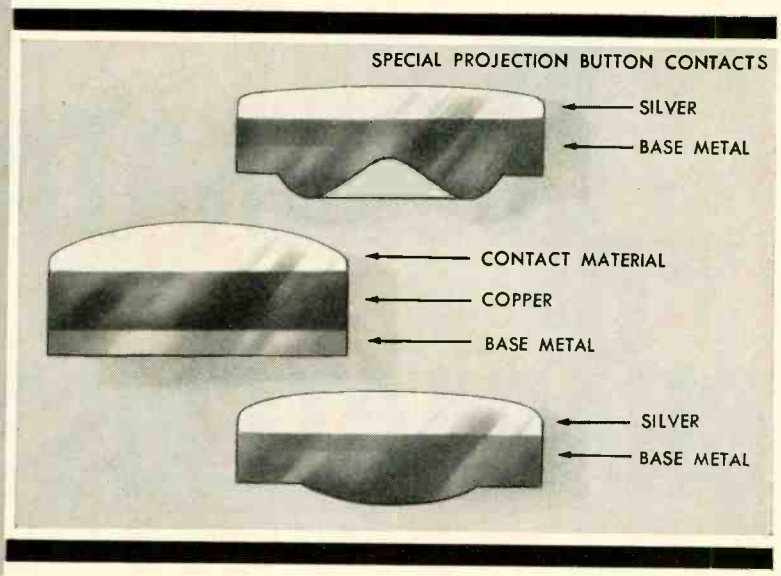
*Reverse voltage at which a reverse current of 100 μA flows.
†When switching from 5 mA to −40V.
‡When switching from 5 mA to −20V.

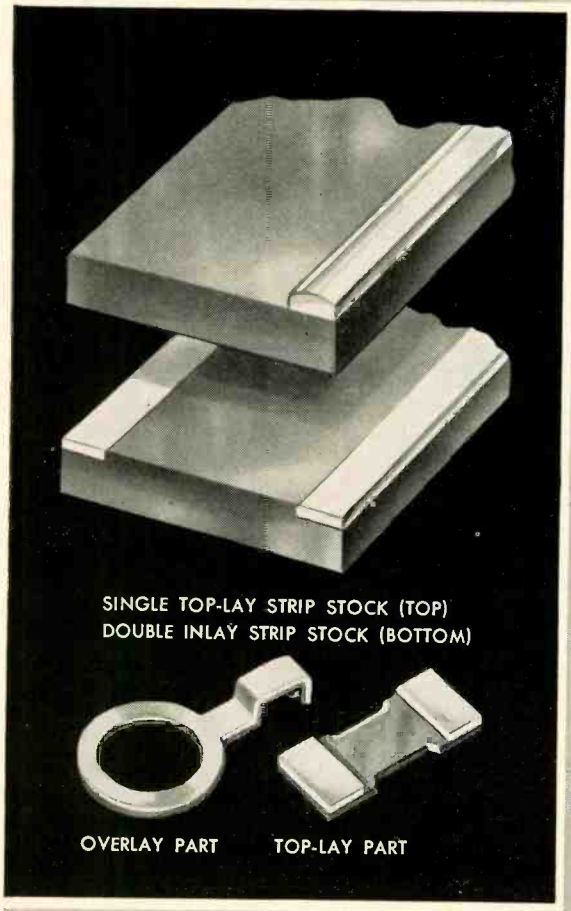
semiconductor division
RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.
Subsidiary of General Instrument Corporation
240 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y. EVergreen 8-6000

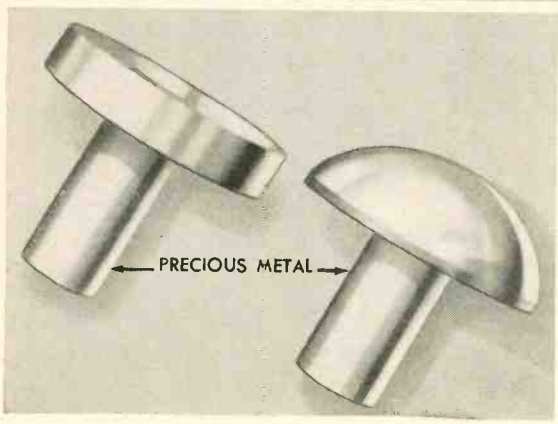
Germanium & Silicon Diodes • Dielectric Heating Generators and Presses
Selenium Rectifiers • Communications, Rador and Navigation Equipment

GENERAL PLATE

Anticipates Tomorrow's Contact Problems Today







In today's rapidly changing industrial activity, product design and performance standards often become obsolete quickly. General Plate engineers understand this situation and are constantly working to develop new ideas in contacts and contact materials to be ready to meet tomorrow's needs.

There are many advanced contacts and contact materials already in commercial production at General Plate, just as there are always new ideas in contacts and contact materials under development — all for the purpose of providing maximum contact performance at minimum cost.

Here are a few advanced contact ideas which are now in production at General Plate.

Clad Electrical Contact Tapes — designed for high speed mechanized assembly — ideal for miniaturization — give increased performance at reduced cost.

New Metal Bonding Processes — offer improved contact materials — include silver cadmium oxides, refractory metal mixtures and platinum group metals, as well as all regular silver materials.

New Clad Button Projection — designed and produced to meet your specific application requirements — facilitate easier welding, provide better conductivity.

Single and Double Inlay-Overlay-Top-Lay — made by G.P.'s new exclusive P.T. cladding process — achieves permanent bonding of preferred contact metals to practically any malleable base metal without intermediate bonding agents.

Trimetal Clad Projection Welding Contacts — a copper conductor between contact face and backing — provides higher specific heat with lower surface temperatures — gives greater contact capacity and longer life at lower cost.

With 42 years of General Plate metal cladding experience guiding the emphasis now being put on G. P. electrical contacts, it will pay you to investigate. Technical data bulletins are available on request — let us know what types of contacts you are interested in.

You Can Profit By Using General Plate Clad Metals.

METALS & CONTROLS CORPORATION

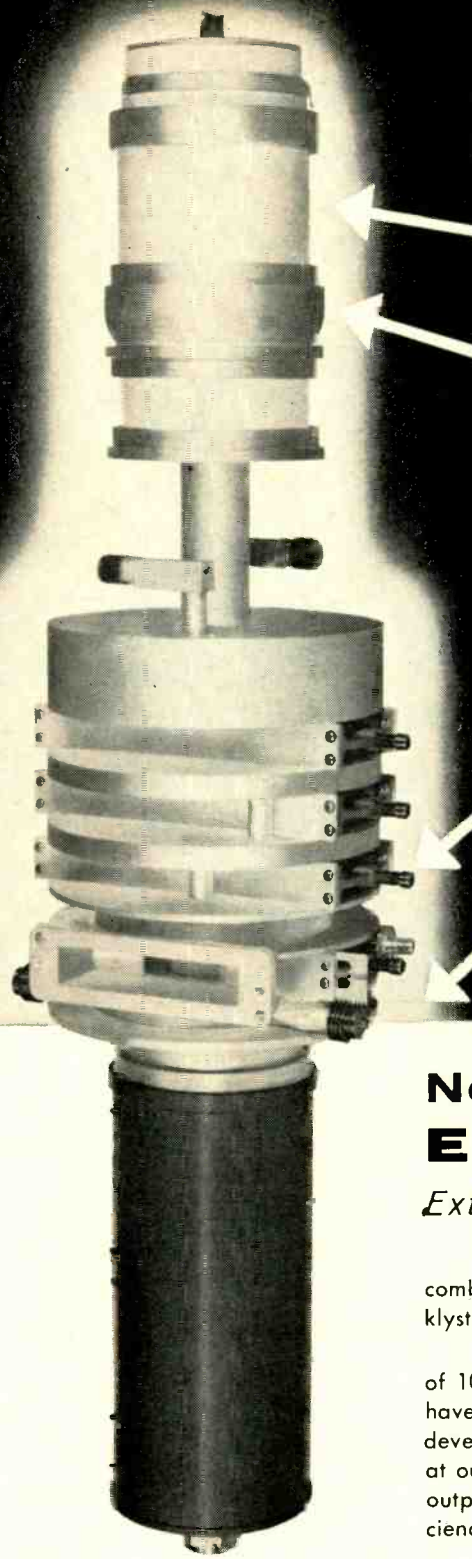
General Plate Division

1304 Forest Street, Attleboro, Mass.

FIELD OFFICES: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DETROIT • INDIANAPOLIS • MILWAUKEE • PASADENA

CIRCLE 58 READERS SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 59 READERS SERVICE CARD →



NEW EIMAC CATHODE . . .
Combines ruggedness of metal cathode with high efficiency of oxide cathode. Simple low wattage heater eliminates expensive power supply required for bombarded cathodes.

EIMAC MODULATING ANODE . . .
Makes possible smooth, continuously variable control of power applied to tube without expensive and complicated power supplies. Simplifies equipment design for shaped pulse, long pulse, and amplitude modulation as well as CW operation.

EIMAC EXTERNAL TUNING CAVITIES . . .
Permit simple, continuous tuning over entire frequency range of 1700 to 2400 megacycles.

NEW ADJUSTABLE WAVEGUIDE OUTPUT COUPLER . . .
Allows smooth, continuous adjustment for optimum coupling over the entire tuning range by means of a single control.

Now Available 1700-2400 Mc
Eimac 4KM50,000SG

External Cavity, Continuous Tuning, 10 Kw Klystron

New advanced output cavity geometry and adjustable waveguide output coupler combine to make the 4KM50,000SG the most rugged and reliable, high performance klystron in its class.

The first tube in the development of the 4KM50,000SG easily achieved its goal of 10 kw CW output power. Since then more than a hundred developmental versions have evolved into the 4KM50,000SG that is commercially available today. During this development, Eimac engineers successfully operated conservatively rated 4KM50,000SG's at output powers of more than two times ratings. The 4KM50,000SG achieves its rated output power with less than 1 watt drive — a power gain of 10,000 times and an efficiency of 35 to 40%.

4KM50,000SG
Weight: 70 lbs.
Over-all length: 35½"

Write our Application Engineering Department for a free copy of the booklet, "Klystron Facts, Case 5"

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, INC.
SAN BRUNO • CALIFORNIA

Eimac First for tropospheric communication klystrons

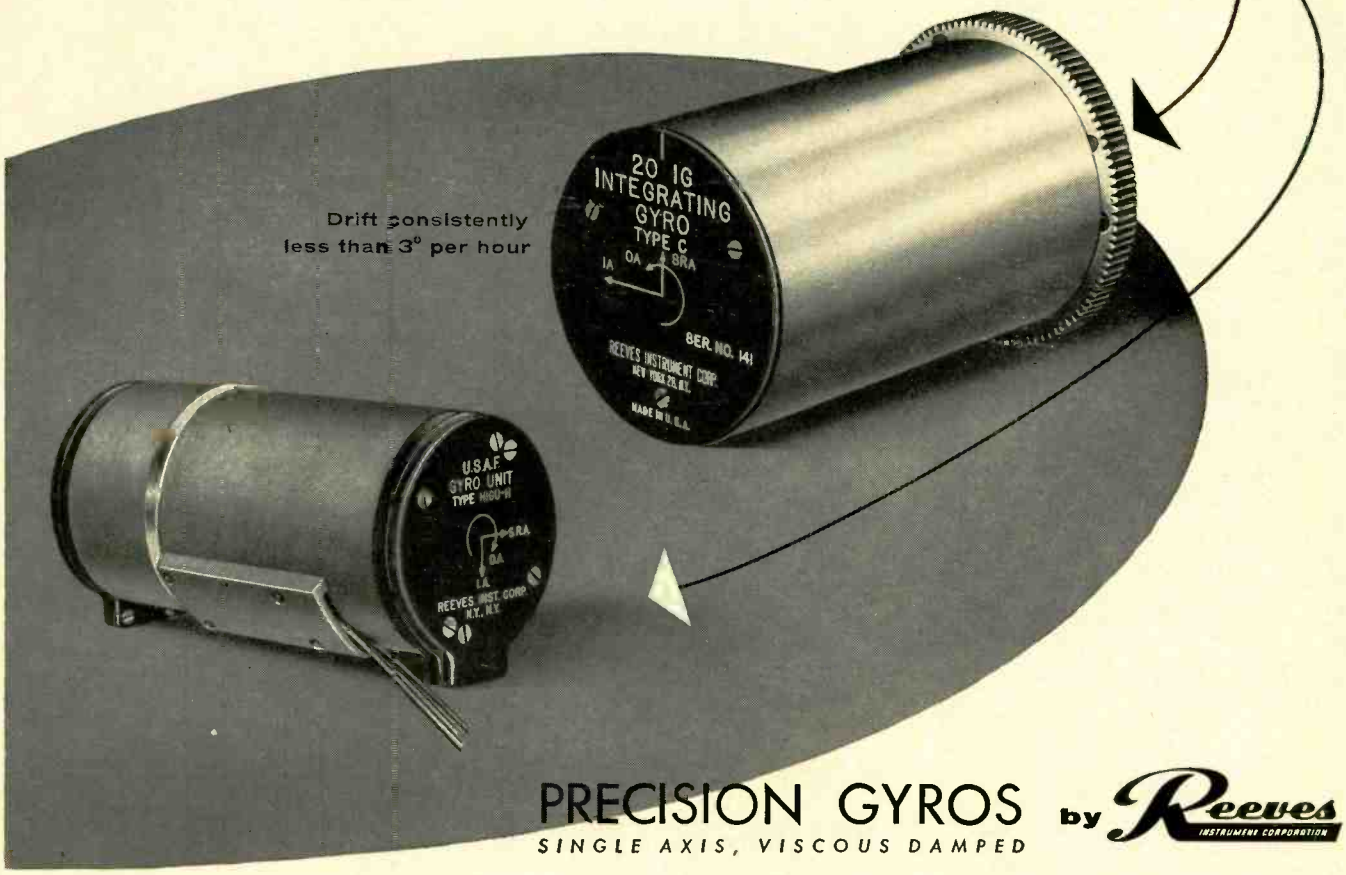
Eimac®

TYPICAL CW OPERATION Eimac 1700-2400 mc. Klystrons

	4KM50,000SG	3K2500SG
DC Beam Voltage	16 kv	6 kv
DC Beam Current	1.6 amps	.472 amps
Power Output	10.3 kw	1.0 kw
Driving Power	1.0 watt	1.0 watt
Efficiency	40%	35 to 40%
Power Gain	40 to 50 db	30 db

in volume production . . .

backed by 10 years' know-how and over 15,000 units in service



PRECISION GYROS by Reeves INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

SINGLE AXIS, VISCOUS DAMPED

No manufacturer can show a matching record of precision engineering achievement in this most exacting department . . . or better our record of PROVED service in the field. Reeves was one of the first to achieve quantity production to high precision standards of the HIG-5 Gyro . . . the "work-horse" of the gyro field.

Now Reeves has stepped up volume on the new HIG-4 to meet both military and commercial needs . . . with these exceptional features:

EXTREMELY LOW DRIFT: Trimmed drift rate less than 3° per hour.

FULLY FLOATED: Will withstand over 100 G's shock.

MASS UNBALANCE: Less than 0.5 dyne-cm.

WIDE RANGE: Signal generator sensitivity and torque generator sensitivity.

EXTREMELY COMPACT: Only 2" dia. x 3"long.

Reeves is now ready to meet your requirements with a full range of single-degree-of-freedom, viscous damped integrating gyros and accelerometers, volume produced to exceptional standards in one of the finest gyro facilities in the world. Outline your needs for our recommendations.

REAC Analog Computers

Precision Floated Gyros and Accelerometers

Precision Resolvers and Phase Shifters

Servo Mechanical Parts

BRV56R

REEVES INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Dynamics Corporation of America

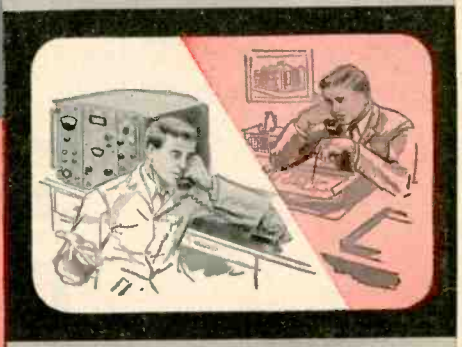
Roosevelt Field, Garden City, N.Y.

LIFE-LONG POLARAD SERVICE

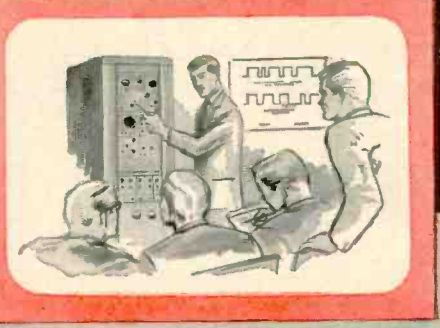
PROVEN RELIABILITY

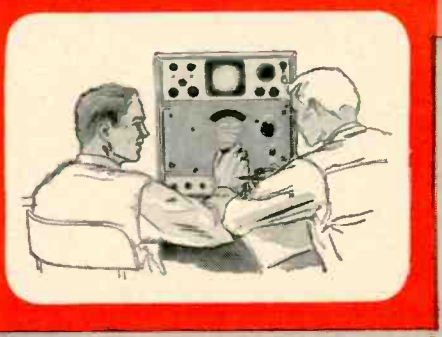
MICROWAVE ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

1 NEW SERVICE:
Field service is readily available when you need it — at no charge! Experienced maintenance engineers will make minor repairs at your plant, if necessary. Complete factory overhaul will be made in case of major repairs. This equipment service policy, at no charge, assures you of years of continuous use of Polarad equipment. This new service policy is in addition to the liberal Polarad parts warranty.



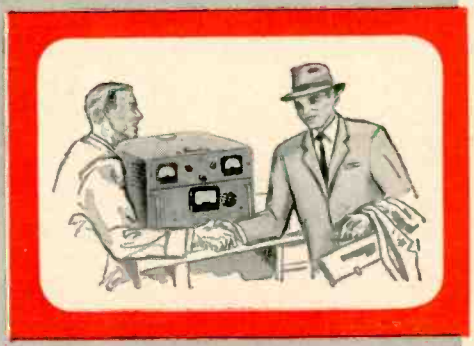
2 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE:
The Polarad sales representative in your area is ready to render valuable technical assistance both at the time you purchase your Polarad Microwave instrument as well as throughout its long service life.





3 TRAINING:
Free training at our plant in the proper use, repair and maintenance of Polarad microwave instruments is available at all times.

4 ENGINEERING:
And you are welcome to avail yourself of Polarad's free Engineering Consultation Service to help you solve any microwave instrumentation problem.



Be sure you get Polarad's life-long service whenever you invest in complex microwave equipment.

*The equipment shown above:
1. Polarad Model R Extended Range Microwave Receiver
2. Model TSA Direct Reading Spectrum Analyzer
3. Model B Code Modulated Multiple Pulse Microwave Signal Generator
4. Model MSG-34 Ultra Broadband Microwave Signal Generator
5. Model ESG Microwave Sweep Generator

5 SATISFACTION:
Polarad is vitally interested in your satisfaction and continued use of our equipment, and takes great pride in the maintenance of this equipment throughout its life.

POLARAD ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

43-20 34th Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y. • EXeter 2-4500

REPRESENTATIVES: Abington, Albany, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boeing Field, Chicago, Cleveland, Dayton, Denver, Detroit, Englewood, Fort Worth, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Portland, St. Louis, Stamford, Sunnyvale, Syracuse, Washington, D.C., Westbury, Westwood, Wichita, Winston Salem, Canada: Arnprior, Ontario
Resident Representatives in Principal Foreign Cities

The film that "completes the team" of the world's fastest and finest color motion picture emulsions...

NEW 16mm Super Anscochrome Tungsten Film

EXPOSURE INDEX 100

Super Anscochrome—daylight type—has set new standards for color photography. Now Super Anscochrome is made available in a Tungsten Type emulsion—with a Tungsten exposure index of 100—for 16mm motion picture work. Judging from the wide acclaim received by the daylight type Super Anscochrome, it promises to open-up new worlds in cinematography under existing and artificial light conditions.

Super Anscochrome's Tungsten speed does not mean a loss in color quality. As in all Super Anscochrome emulsions, greater color curve conformity means closer correspondence with subject color—from full intensities to pastels in highlight or shadow areas.

Processing may be carried out in regular Anscochrome processing chemicals. Forced development will give increases in speed to E.I. 160 with just slight loss in quality, and up to 200 if required.

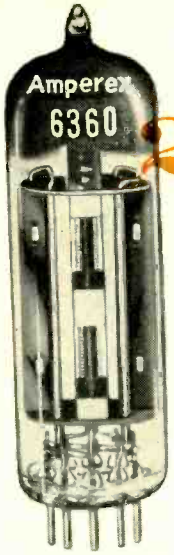
Super Anscochrome Tungsten is at least three times faster than any Tungsten type color film you have ever used, and ten times faster than traditional color films. Try it on your next assignment. Ansco, Binghamton, New York. A Division of General Aniline and Film Corporation.

Ansco

Super Anscochrome Tungsten 16mm Film

1

Amperex **6939**
5 watts
total anode
dissipation



2

Amperex **6360**
14 watts
total anode
dissipation

3

Amperex **6907**
20 watts
total anode
dissipation

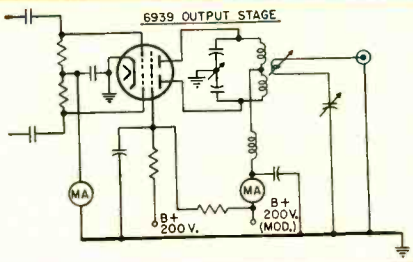
4

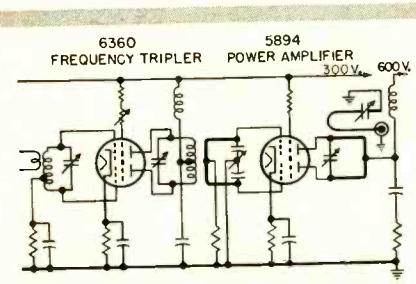
Amperex **5894**
40 watts
total anode
dissipation

Compatibility

an Amperex® concept in tube design

Presenting a Compatible Family of 4 Twin Tetrodes, Specifically Designed to Simplify Circuitry in Mobile VHF/UHF Transmitter Design





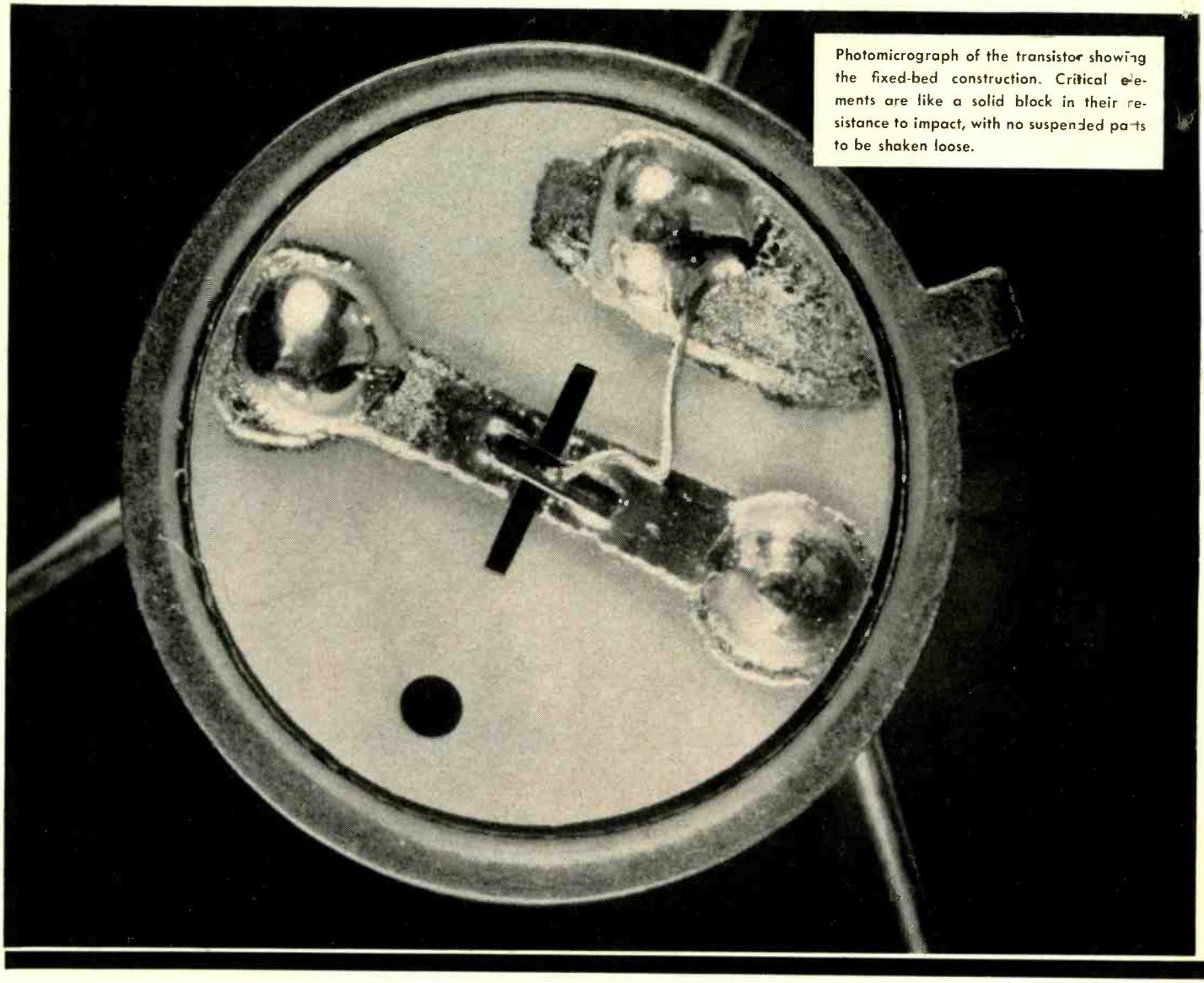
	Type	Max. Power Input (watts)	Max. Power Output (watts)
1	6939	14 ICAS 12 CCS	7.5 ICAS 5.8 CCS
2	6360	30 ICAS 22.5 CCS	18.5 ICAS 14.5 CCS
3	6907	112 ICAS 90 CCS	67 CCS
4	5894	150 ICAS 120 CCS	96 ICAS 90 CCS

These four AMPEREX twin tetrodes, designed from the ground up as a compatible group, complement one another in electrical and mechanical characteristics. The designer of light VHF and UHF transmitting equipment in the 5 to 85-watt category can draw on this group for all of his power amplifier, oscillator, frequency multiplier and modulator requirements, with considerable benefit in design efficiency. He can (1) save entire stages in his transmitter, (2) reduce power consumption requirements and (3) generally optimize transmitter design. The superior performance and reliability of the AMPEREX twin tetrodes, particularly in the 460 Mc band, have made them the most widely accepted small transmitting tubes in the world for amateur, professional, military and airborne applications.

ask Amperex
about tubes and useful circuitry
for VHF/UHF transmitters

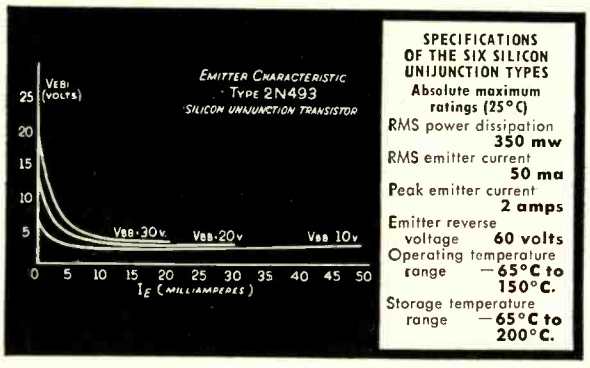
AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORP., 230 DUFFY AVENUE, HICKSVILLE, L.I., N.Y.
In Canada: Rogers Electronic Tubes & Components, 11-19 Brentcliffe Road, Toronto

New fixed-bed mounting withstands



Photomicrograph of the transistor showing the fixed-bed construction. Critical elements are like a solid block in their resistance to impact, with no suspended parts to be shaken loose.

New data on the silicon Unijunction transistor



SPECIFICATIONS OF THE SIX SILICON UNIJUNCTION TYPES

Absolute maximum ratings (25°C)

RMS power dissipation	**350 mw**
RMS emitter current	**50 ma**
Peak emitter current	**2 amps**
Emitter reverse voltage	**60 volts**
Operating temperature range	**−65°C to 150°C.**
Storage temperature range	**−65°C to 200°C.**

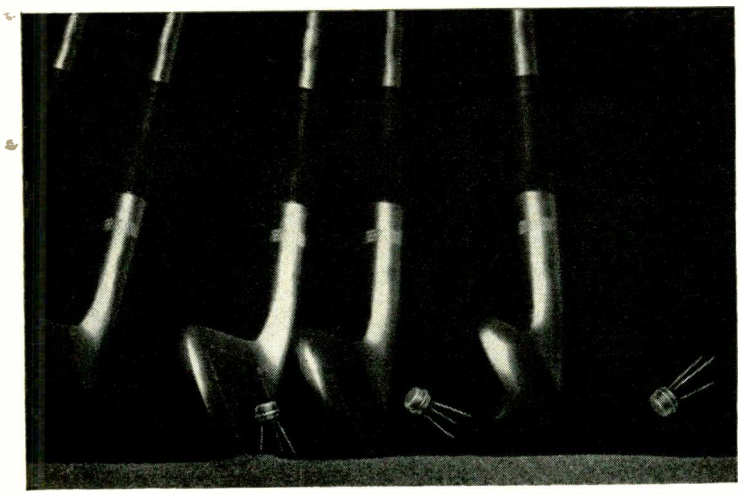
The unijunction features open-circuit-stable negative resistance characteristics. In switching and oscillator applications, one unijunction not only does the work of two transistors with less circuitry, but the circuit is also more stable over a wide temperature range.

To help you in your use of the unijunction, a new series of curves has been developed as shown. It points up emitter characteristics at different base-to-base voltages. The unijunction is also the first G-E transistor to be converted to the new impact-resistant Fixed-Bed Mounting process as described above.

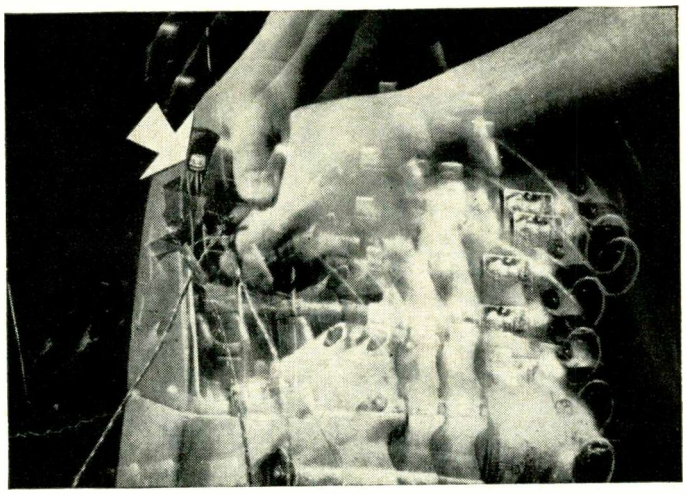
Please send for complete data on the six unijunction types — sample circuits, theory and specifications.

YOUR G-E SEMICONDUCTOR SALES REPRESENTATIVE will be glad to give you further information and specifications on General Electric transistors and rectifiers. Spec sheets, bulletins, and other data can also be obtained by writing Section S2548, Semiconductor Products Dept., General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

tremendous impact and vibration



"GOLF CLUB TEST" General Electric transistors with Fixed-Bed Mounting have been struck full force with a No. 2 Iron. After traveling forty yards, tests showed they still worked perfectly.



"JACKHAMMER TEST" Another G-E transistor with Fixed-Bed Mounting was taped to a pneumatic drill, which was then operated for ten minutes. When the transistor was removed, tests showed it still worked perfectly.

Ceramic disk guards against major causes of transistor failure

In General Electric's new Fixed-Bed Mounting, critical elements of the transistor are welded flat on a disk of ceramic. Thus any impact must be great enough to damage the disk itself before transistor failure can occur. In conventional methods of manufacture, impact need only penetrate the transistor's metal case in order to damage the standard upright header.

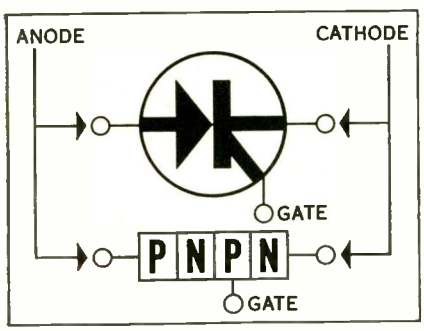
Because of their many suspended parts, standard upright headers are also subject to inertial stress at a number of points. General Electric's Fixed-Bed Mounting eliminated *all but one* of those parts—the suspended aluminum emitter lead. And this is provided with enough slack to absorb inertial stress, with connection points so securely welded that the unit withstands far more than the military centrifuge test of 20,000 G's.

To eliminate thermal stress, the coefficient of expansion of G.E.'s ceramic disk has been made equal to that of the semiconductor metal. Previously, enough "play" had to be allowed to absorb alternate expansions and contractions, thereby reducing the strength and stability of the unit.

The Fixed-Bed Mounting's electrical elements lie flat, in close contact to the transistor case, providing greater heat conduction out through the case. Therefore, the fixed-bed construction cuts down junction temperature, making it possible to double the power dissipation of the same transistor made with upright-header construction.

Fixed-Bed Mounted units have exceeded all standard shock, centrifuge and temperature-cycling tests. General Electric's unijunction transistor (see below) now has this feature.

New G-E Controlled Rectifier rectifies and controls current up to 5 amperes at 300 v.



The controlled rectifier is a four-layer silicon device with a "gate" to which a signal can be applied to control forward current. It can handle more than one kw of power.

NEED A FEW SEMICONDUCTORS IN A HURRY? Check your local G-E distributor first. You'll find his delivery, service facilities and prices are hard to beat.

General Electric's new silicon controlled rectifier acts like a thyratron. In the reverse direction, it's a standard rectifier. But it will also block forward current until either a critical breakover voltage is exceeded or a signal is applied to the third lead. Then it switches to a conducting state and acts as a forward-biased silicon rectifier.

The controlled rectifier can be actuated by a little as 15 mw. Breakdown occurs at speeds approaching a microsecond, after which voltage across the device is so low that current is determined by the load. This enables the user to control a large anode-to-cathode current with an extremely small amount of power, or to switch power from high impedance to low impedance in microseconds.

Applications include replacement of relays, thyratrons, magnetic amplifiers, power transistors and conventional rectifiers. Sample quantities of the controlled rectifier are now available. Prices will be sent on request.

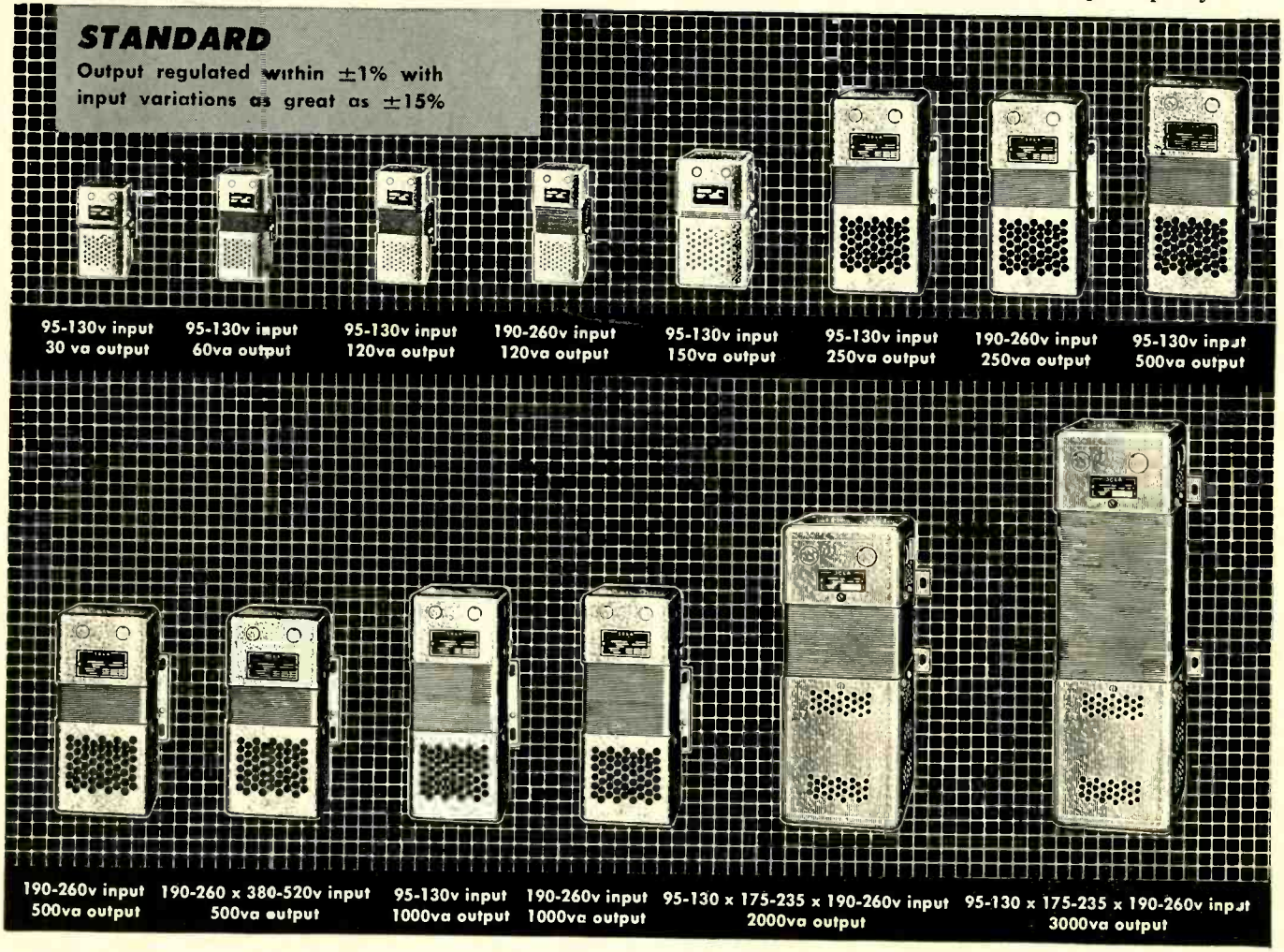
GENERAL ELECTRIC

New Sola Constant Voltage Transformers feature less size and weight; greater efficiency

Sola now has many improved designs in standard and harmonic-neutralized static-magnetic voltage regulators. These new designs — 19 in all — offer size reductions up to 60%, and weight reductions to 55%. Greater efficiency is achieved from improvements in core design. As with other Sola static-magnetic regulators, these new ratings provide output regulation of ±1%, with input voltage fluctuations up to ±15%. Response time is 1.5 cycles or less. There are no moving parts, no manual adjustments. These are but part of a full selection of 44 stock ratings from 15va to 10kva output capacity.

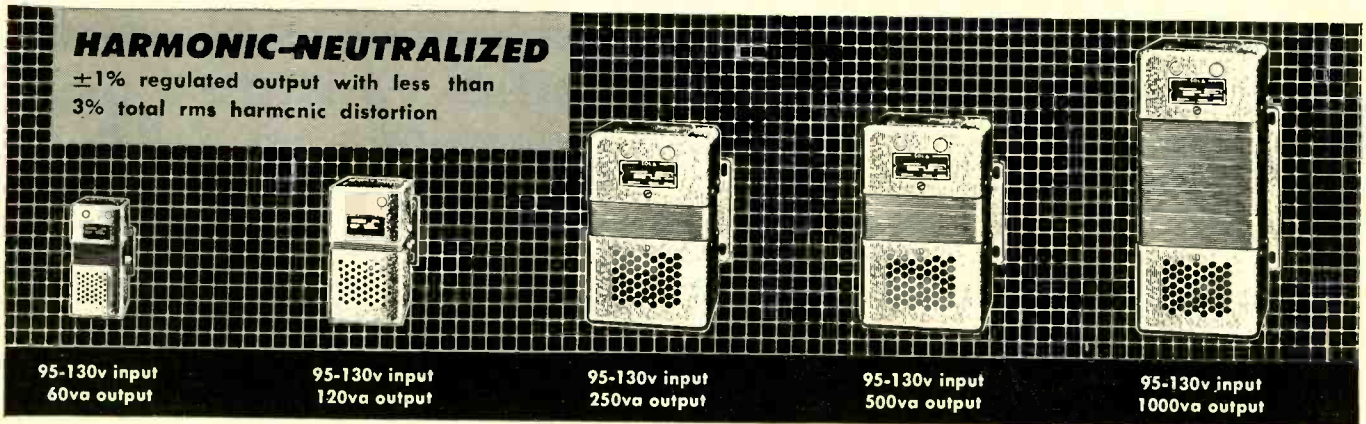
STANDARD

Output regulated within ±1% with input variations as great as ±15%



HARMONIC-NEUTRALIZED

±1% regulated output with less than 3% total rms harmonic distortion



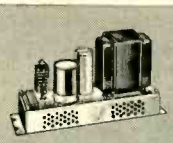
Write for Circular 7D-CV-170.

Each grid equals 1 inch.

Sola Electric Co., 4633 W. 16th St., Chicago 50, Ill., Bishop 2-1414 • Offices in principal cities • In Canada, Sola Electric (Canada) Ltd., Canmotor Ave., Toronto 14, Ont.

SOLA


CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS


REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLIES


MERCURY LAMP TRANSFORMERS


FLUORESCENT LAMP BALLASTS

Waldes Truarc GRIP RINGS Replace Expensive Parts... Reduce Manufacturing Costs...Eliminate Rejects

WALDES TRUARC SERIES 5555 GRIP RING*

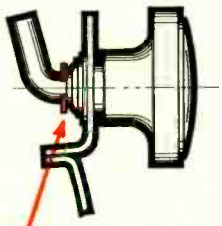
application: external for shafts

range: .077 in. — .755

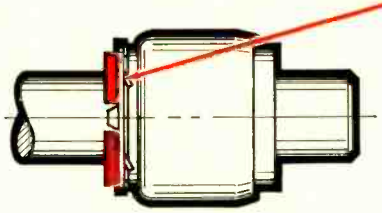
The Waldes Truarc Grip Ring requires no groove, holds fast by friction forces, can be used again and again. It provides a positioning shoulder secure against moderate thrusts or vibration. The ring's unusually large radial width exerts considerable frictional hold against axial displacement.

*U. S. Pat. No. 2,574,034

Rings cut costs 33%, eliminate rejects

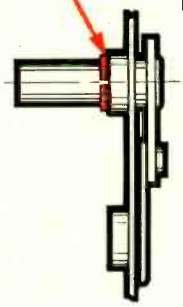


B & J Tool uses series 5555 grip ring to secure parts of damper control made for Vulcan Radiator. Shaft formerly was machined down to provide coil spring shoulder, often broke during bending operation. (Rejects ran as high as 80%!) New design eliminated rejects and field failures, cut production costs 33%.



Rings save $300 per die, $.03 unit

Ray Oil Burner Co. uses a Truarc series 5555 grip ring in fuel pump drive shaft to position seal and drive it to assure continuous rotation with shaft. Original design used complicated die-cast collar and driver which required special groove and shoulder. Savings: $300 per die for each size manufactured, $.03 per part.



Rings save $32.42/M:

Swift Business Machine Co. replaced collars and set screws in hollow shaft assembly of its adding machine with series 5555 grip rings, saving $32.42 per 1000 units. Rings require no groove, make possible positioning adjustments without slippage encountered when set screws were used.

Whatever you make, there's a Waldes Truarc Ring designed to save you material, machining and labor costs, and to improve the functioning of your product.

In Truarc, you get

Statistically Controlled Quality from engineering and raw materials to the finished product. Every step in manufacture watched and checked in Waldes' own modern plant.

Complete Selection: 36 functionally different types. As many as 97 standard sizes within a ring type. 5 metal specifications and 14 different finishes. All types available quickly from leading OEM distributors in 90 stocking points throughout the U. S. and Canada.

Field Engineering Service: More than 30 engineering-minded factory representatives and 700 field men are at your call.

Design and Engineering Service not only helps you select the proper type of ring for your purpose, but also helps you use it most efficiently. Send us your blueprints today . . . let our Truarc engineers help you solve design, assembly and production problems . . . without obligation.

WALDES

TRUARC®

RETAINING RINGS

WALDES KOHINOOR, INC., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place, L.I.C.1, N.Y.

Please send new, descriptive catalog showing all types of Truarc rings and representative case history applications.

(Please print)

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Business Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

E040

Consult the Yellow Pages of Your Telephone Directory for Name of Local Truarc Factory Representative and Authorized Distributor.

Your Mallory Distributor Shines at Filling Short Orders for Components FAST

Your nearby Mallory distributor is equipped to fill *rush* orders for precision electronic components for your use in short production runs, experimental circuits laboratory design and production engineering models. On his shelves, ready for delivery are the quality-made Mallory capacitors, resistors, controls, rheostats, mercury batteries, vibrators-you need to keep your "hurry-up" jobs on schedule.

Depend on MALLORY for Service!

For your copy of our complete line catalog . . . and the name of your nearest Mallory Distributor . . . call our local office or write us . . . Distributor Division, Dept. A, P.O. Box 1558, Indianapolis, Ind.

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY
P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

electronics
engineering edition

APRIL 11, 1958

Servo Circuit Controls Artificial Heart

Rotating oxygenator substitutes for lung while servo-controlled pumps simulate heart action. Error signal from capacitance tranducer in oxygenator activates servo motors to maintain constant volume within the circulatory system as variable reluctance pickups monitor pressure. System responds to capacitance changes as small as 0.1 $\mu\mu$f

By R. SCHILD* and N. WESSON New Electronic Products Ltd., London, England

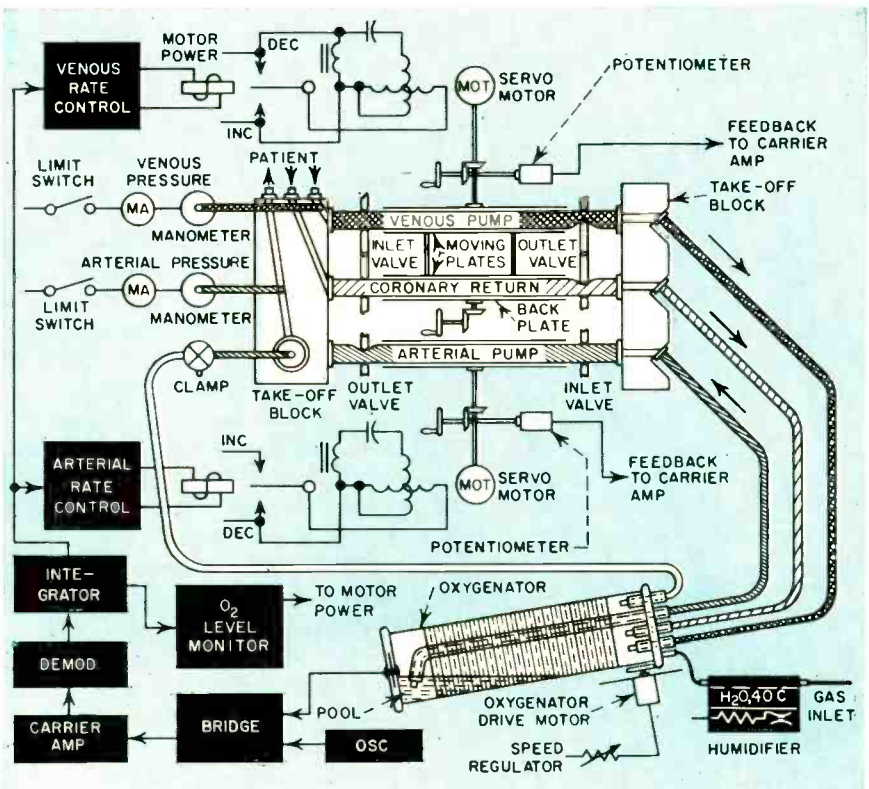


FIG. 1—Simplified diagram of circulation system showing servo feedback loop. Three plastic tubes squeezed between metal plates simulate heart action

WITH THE INTRODUCTION of a new technique to short-circuit the heart and lung of an animal to allow intracardiac surgery in a bloodless field, a great new interest in cardiac surgery has been stimulated throughout the world. The problem has been to produce an extra-corporeal device capable of temporarily maintaining the entire circulation of the human body. One approach to this problem by the Post Graduate School of Medicine, Hammersmith, London, England, culminated in the construction of a servo-controlled machine which serves three purposes: it temporarily carries some of the cardiorespiratory function when part or all of the natural process is impaired, it provides a complete diversion of the blood stream away from the chambers of the heart to permit intracardiac surgery, and it forces flow through isolated organs.

As shown in Fig. 1, the lung is

* Now with S. E. Laboratories, Ltd.

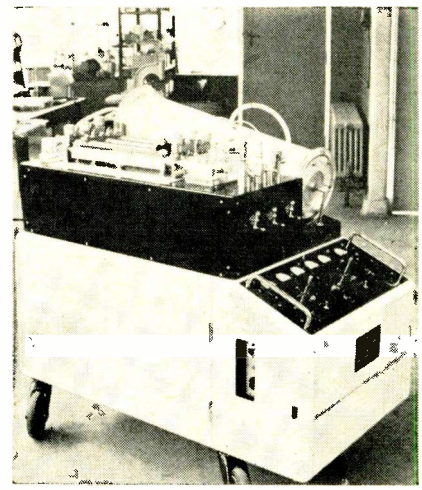
initiated by an oxygenator which is a rotating cylinder set at a slight angle to the horizontal. Blood flowing by gravity is spread over a large number of surfaces formed by disks projecting into the cavity of the cylinder. The complete assembly of the oxygenator can be likened to an Archimedean screw, by which the stream of blood passing through the cylinder is raised and lowered, spreading the blood in a thin film over a large surface, and hence exposing the red cells directly to a mixture of oxygen and carbon dioxide. The cylinder is rotated by a friction wheel driven by a variable speed motor. At maximum speed, the surface area exposed is approximately 120 m²/min.

Pump System

Venous and arterial pumps drive blood from the patient's venous system into the artificial lung and after oxygenation return it to the arterial system. Tubes leading from take-off blocks are attached to appropriate tubes placed into the superior and inferior vena cavea and subclavian artery. The coronary return pump removes the blood from the heart and returns to the machine any blood spilled during the operation.

The stroke volume output of the pump can be varied from 0 to 75 mltrs and at 72 pumping strokes per minute (normal heart rate for an adult person). The total output of the pump can be varied from 0 to 5 ltrs per minute. The valves are essentially miniature versions of the pumping plates and the cams operating them are arranged to provide a diastolic filling time of 55 percent with a systolic emptying time of 33 percent. Such a cycle provides a close imitation of the normal heart cycle.

The most important function of the servo control is to ensure that the volume of blood is constant within narrow limits under varying conditions.



Closeup of machine affords view of pump mechanism and control panel

A true indication of the total volume of blood is given by the level of fluid at the lower part of the oxygenator. Electrical conversion from changes in blood level is achieved by inserting a brass disk into the end plate and sensing changes in the capacitance formed by the pool of blood and the brass disk separated by a plastic disk of 1 mm thickness.

The circuit employed is shown in Fig. 2. An error signal derived in the form of a capacitance change due to a change of blood level unbalances the bridge circuit energized from a 3-kc source. The amplified error signal is applied to the phase-sensitive demodulator. Fluctuating signals due to the rotating cylinder are smoothed by the integrating network C_1-C_1. With the input bridge balanced, voltage at point X is at ground potential. Any potential difference between the grids of V_{3A} and V_{3B}, and V_{4A} and V_{4B}, respectively, energize the center-stable relays K_1 and K_2. Arterial and venous servo motors are energized, and ten-turn helical feedback potentiometers R_2 and R_3, coupled to the lead screw of the back plate of the pump, rotate until the grids of V_{3B} and V_{4B} are at ground potential determined by the rate control potentiometers R_4 and R_5.

For example, a voltage derived at point X due to a sudden reduction in volume of blood within the oxygenator changes the differential potential across the grids of V_{3A} and V_{4A}. Therefore, the servo motors drive the feedback potentiometers

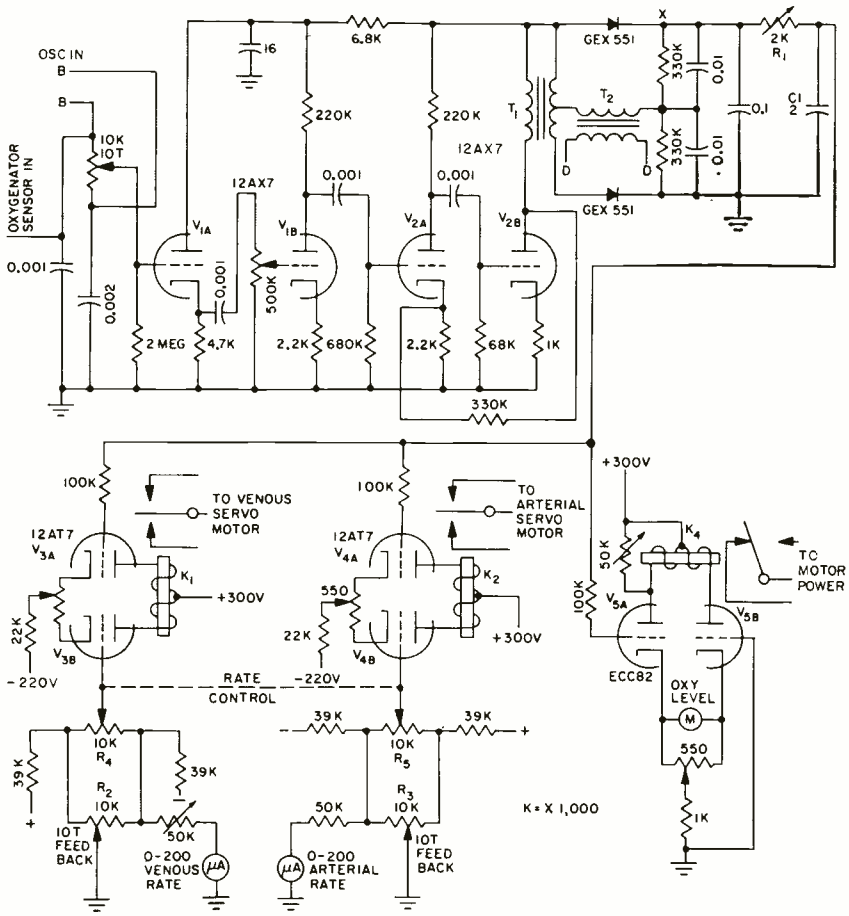


FIG. 2—Schematic of carrier amplifier and rate control circuit. Direction of closure of K_1 and K_2 determines increase or decrease of pump volume output

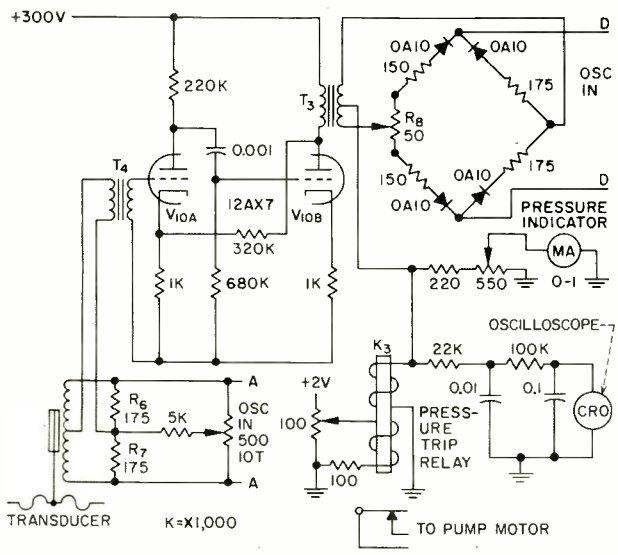


FIG. 3—Schematic of pressure indicator. Two are required

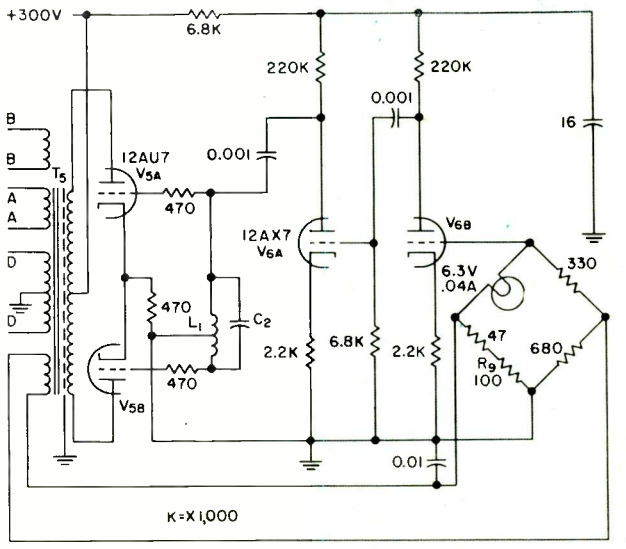


FIG. 4—Carrier L-C oscillator provides 4 v rms at 3 kc

until the differential voltage between the grids is equalized. The direction of rotation is such that the stroke output of the arterial pump is decreased while that of the venous pump is increased. The effect is to rapidly restore the volume of blood previously selected within the machine. The proportional bandwidth for maximum stability of the control loop is set by R_1.

The time constant of the integrator is important as it effects the response of the system. If it is too short the control relays will respond to oscillations in the blood level produced by the rotating cylinder, and if it is too long the delay in the response of the servo motors may produce large changes in blood level before correction is applied.

Pressure Indicator

During operation it is important to monitor the pressure within the venous and arterial system continuously and provide means for shutting off the pump motors in the event of high pressures destroying the tubes leading to the patient. Translation of pressure into an equivalent electrical signal is achieved by a pressure transducer of the variable reluctance type. Essentially, this consists of the coils wound concentrically on a nonmagnetic former. A ferromagnetic core placed centrally between the two coils is attached to a diaphragm, forming an inductive half-bridge; any deflection of the diaphragm due to pressure pulses unbalances this system and produces differential changes in the value of the two inductances. For easy sterilization, the coil assembly is mounted inside the barrel of a standard syringe which carries the diaphragm at one end. A needle attached to the syringe enables the complete transducer to be plugged in at any point within the hydraulic circuit.

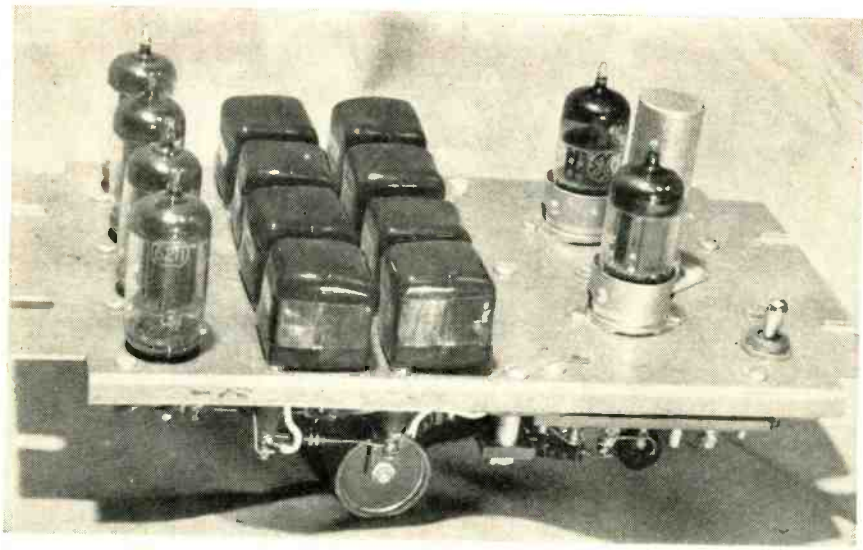
The circuit of the pressure indicator is shown in Fig. 3. The full bridge is completed by the paired resistors R_6 and R_7. Any unbalanced voltage is amplified and demodulation is effected by a bridge circuit which operates as a rectifier with phase discrimination. The secondary of the output transformer T_3 feeds the amplified signal voltage across one diagonal of the bridge. A larger carrier voltage is fed directly from the oscillator across the other diagonal. The demodulator acts as a switch that opens and closes one or another of the resistance arms of the bridge. With no signal from the amplifier, the bridge is set for zero output between the center-tapped secondary of the output transformer T_3 and chassis by a preset potentiometer R_{10}. With a signal applied to the amplifier, only those components are admitted to the ring demodulator which are in phase or 180 degrees out of phase with the reference carrier voltage, giving a positive or negative swing on the meter.

L-C Oscillator

The L-C type oscillator of Fig. 4 provides a carrier voltage of 4-v rms at a frequency of 3 kc to the servo amplifier and to both the venous and arterial pressure indicators. Amplitude stabilization is affected by a bridge feedback network which utilizes a filament type lamp as a nonlinear element in one arm of the bridge. Basically, the oscillator is a tuned high-gain amplifier with a push-pull output stage. L_1-C_2 constitute the tuned circuit components which also acts as a phase-splitter. Positive feedback is derived from a tertiary winding on output transformer T_4 (Fig. 3). With the feedback bridge off balance, the circuit oscillates and the resistance of the lamp increases, making the feedback less positive and maintaining constant amplitude, the value of which is set by R_{10}. (Fig. 4).

The experimental design work was carried out under the guidance of Dr. D. G. Melrose and made possible by a financial grant from the Nuffield Organization.

In the preparation of this article much information was derived from previous articles published in medical journals by Dr. D. G. Melrose and his colleagues.



Complete 525 divider occupies space less than 4 by 5 by 2 in. on left side of chassis. Oscillator and discriminator portions of sync generator are on right side

By ARTHUR ROSE

Magnetics Research Company, White Plains, N. Y.

Magnetic-Core Dividers

Frequency-divider chain uses pairs of rectangular hysteresis-loop magnetic cores as counting elements. Operating as digital device, circuit has high accuracy and stability with complete freedom from adjustment. Lack of adjustments suggests potting of circuit along with transistorization

HIGH ACCURACY and freedom from periodic adjustments are not fully realized in sync-generator dividing circuits that utilize multivibrators or blocking oscillators.[1] A recent approach to this problem is a digital magnetic countdown device, the Magnivider, which offers accuracy and adjustment-free stability, as well as an attendant advantage of space reduction. The circuit is unaffected by power supply potential variations over a large range; lack of frequency-sensitive networks results in excellent temperature stability.

Basic Circuit

In its basic form, the divider circuit comprises a pair of rectangular hysteresis loop cores, as shown in Fig. 1. The first core, the ladle, is driven to saturation by each input pulse. The constant-voltage integral output from the ladle core drives the second bucket core. By using appropriate turns ratios between the windings of the ladle and bucket cores, the bucket core can be made to walk up its hysteresis loop in any number of predetermined steps, as illustrated in Fig. 2.

Application of constant-voltage integral steps corresponding to each count to the bucket core continues until the bucket core reaches saturation. At saturation, the impedance looking into a winding on that core becomes quite small and the core cannot support any voltage.

A voltage-divider network is formed by L_S and R_L in Fig. 1. So long as the bucket core is not saturated, a proportionate voltage appears across R_L with each voltage-integral pulse from the ladle. However, the final pulse saturates the bucket and almost the entire voltage appears across R_L. This higher potential triggers the normally cut off

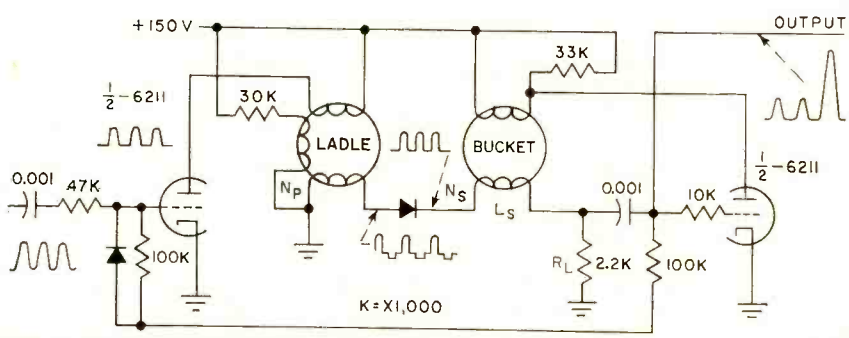


FIG. 1—Basic divider stage has ladle and bucket magnetic cores for counting

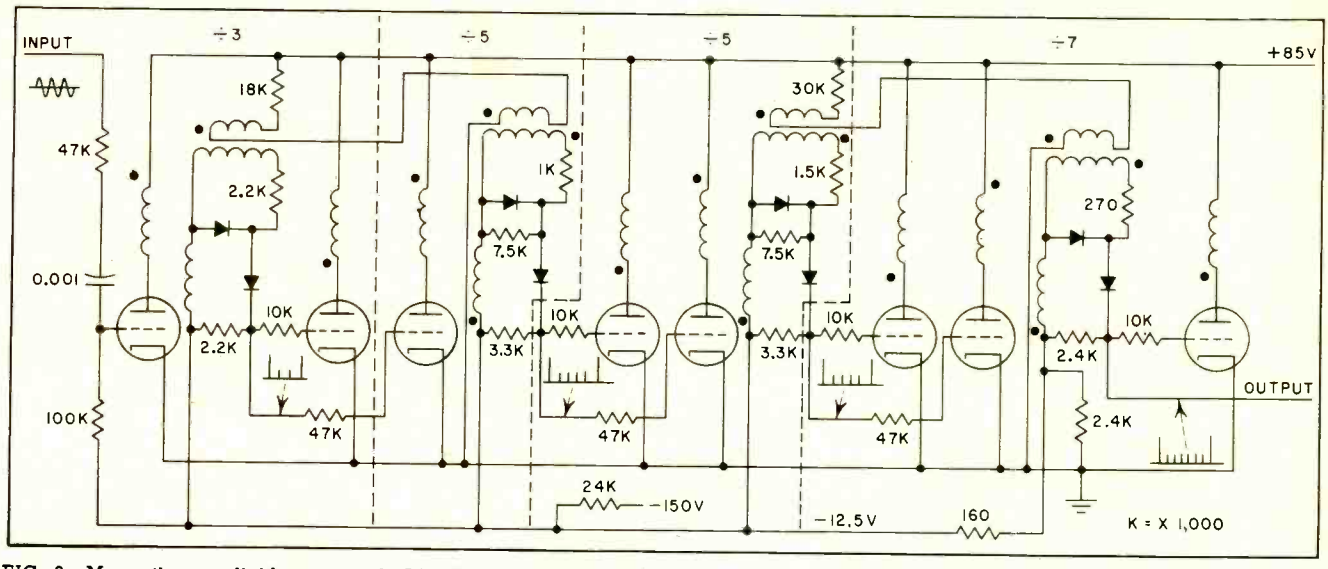


FIG. 3—Magnetic-core divider counts 31.5-kc input signal down by 525 to produce 40-v 10-μsec ouput at 60 pps rate. The bias windings are series connected in pairs to reduce circuit complexity. The first two cores require greater bias than the latter two

for ITV Sync Generators

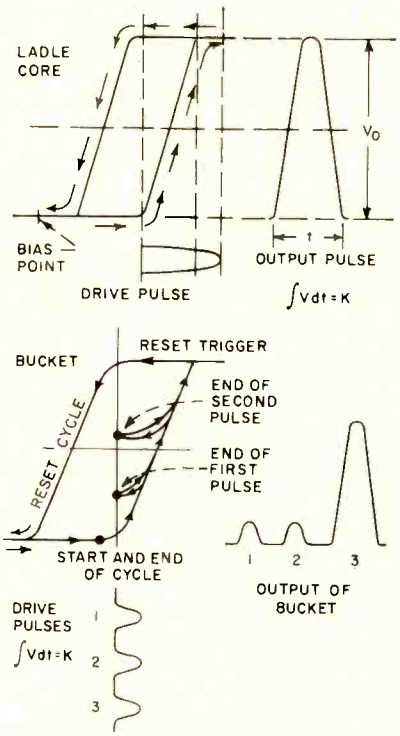


FIG. 2—Input and output signals for ladle and bucket cores

triode which generates a large pulse that resets the bucket core by applying reverse flux.

The ladle core drives the bucket through a diode network that prevents reversed polarity currents from going through the bucket. The undershoots reset the ladle after each count. An additional winding on the ladle core sets the operating flux for that core at the bias point indicated in Fig. 2.

Tight control of the voltage-integral steps to the bucket is obtained by the sharply defined saturation characteristics of the ladle. Cores with like characteristics are used, with the turns ratios roughly controlling the count. However, a large number of second-order effects make it difficult to exactly calculate these values.

As a digital device, errors occur as integral counts. For example, past certain operating points, the scale of a scale-of-10 divider will jump to 11. Variations of 10 percent of plate and bias potentials and heater variations to as low as 4.5v produce reliable operation. No components are temperature sensitive other than the diodes and these have little effect.

Successful single-stage dividers have been made up to scales of 17 and it is probable that higher scales will be developed. Stages may be cascaded indefinitely.

Most applications require lowest possible current drain. For these cases, the negative bias supply illustrated in Fig. 1 is used. Where drain can yield to convenience, bias may be obtained by elevating the cathodes and using a bleeder from B plus. This method also has the advantage of eliminating a possible variable and therefore provides better reliability. The bleeder must be quite stiff, however, to present a low impedance.

Table I—Input Levels Required for Various Operating Potentials

Bias	B+	Heater	RMS Input
−150 v	85 v	6.3 v	16 to 30 v
−150 v	85 v	4.5 v	18.5 to 30 v
−135 v	85 v	4.5 v	14 to 30 v
−165 v	85 v	6.3 v	23 to 30 v

Figure 3 shows a typical divider chain as used in an itv sync generator. With the separate bias supply, total drain is of the order of 15 ma, mostly from B plus.

The excellent reliability of the circuit may be seen from Table I. Reliable operation is obtained over a range of 10 to 50 kc.

REFERENCE

(1) Haig A. Manoogian, Simple Sync Circuits Time ITV Systems, ELECTRONICS, p 174, Mar. 1957.

Crystal Converter for

Quadruple-diversity f-m receiver utilizing baseband combining achieves noise-figure improvement of 0.5 to 1.5 db by using 1N21E silicon diode in place of r-f amplifier stage. Well-designed single-ended coaxial mixer, followed by low-noise-figure i-f amplifier, further improves performance

By **PAUL GRUBER** Project Engineer, Radio Engineering Laboratories, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.

AVERAGE PATH LOSSES of about 75 db, below free space in the 1 to 2-kmc region, for tropo-scatter circuits of 200 miles makes the lowest possible value of receiver noise figure an absolute requirement.[1]

A noise figure improvement of 0.5 db to 1.5 db over an r-f amplifier-tube receiver can be obtained by use of a 1N21E silicon diode in conjunction with a well designed mixer that is immediately followed by a low-noise-figure i-f amplifier. Elimination of the r-f amplifier also offers a substantial cost saving.

As tropo-scatter circuits are characterized by periodic fading, receiver diversity operation is a necessity since the system reliability factor increases proportionately with an increasing number of receivers in diversity. Figure 1 shows a typical block diagram of a quadruple-diversity f-m receiving system utilizing baseband combining. All four receivers are physically and electrically identical.

Figure 2 shows a complete block diagram of one of the diversity receivers tuning from 750 to 1,000 mc (1 kmc). Receivers covering 1,700 to 2,400-mc (2 kmc) are identical, with the exception of slight differences in the preselector and oscillator sections of the converters.

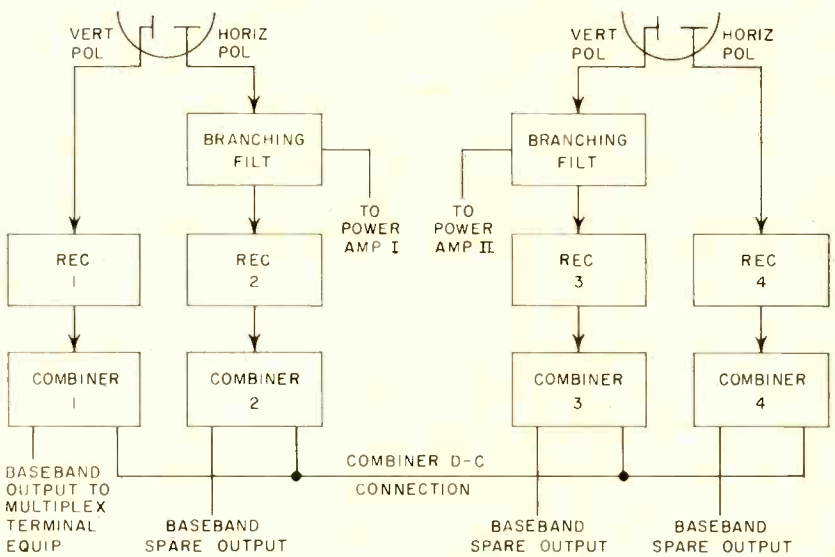


FIG. 1—Typical f-m quadruple diversity receivers used in the tropo-scatter system depicted on the front cover

Converter

The converting process is crystal controlled. Plug-in filters provide 3.5-mc, 800-kc or 275-kc bandwidths.

For a peak deviation of ±500 kc and an intermodulation distortion not to exceed −53 db, an i-f bandwidth of 3.5 mc is sufficient. An increase in bandwidth would reduce the receiver sensitivity. As the receiver has no r-f amplification and uses single conversion, the selection of the i-f frequency is mainly a function of the noise figure and the preselector design considerations. An intermediate frequency of 30 mc is optimum.

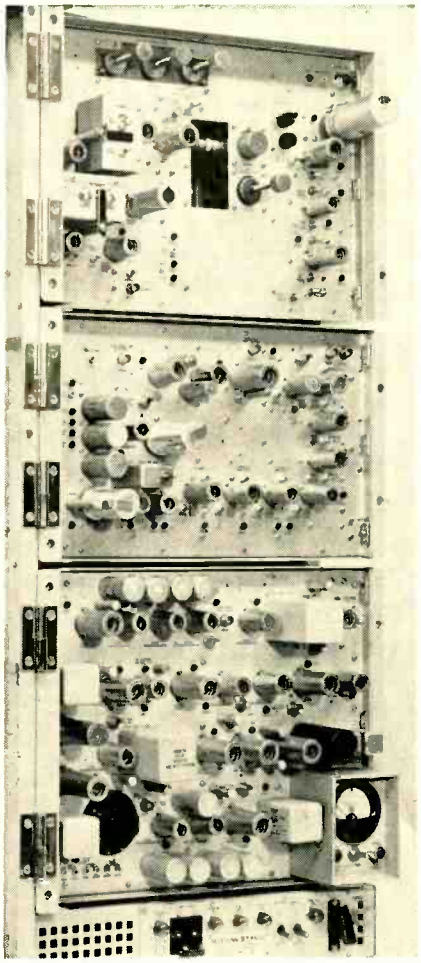
The peak deviation of the system must be reduced when the receiver bandwidth is reduced, with a consequent reduction in channel capacity. As an example, for a four-channel, 4-kc wire system, an i-f bandwidth of 275 kc is sufficient. The intermodulation distortion is at least −53 db, using a peak deviation of ±50 kc. For this condition, the receiver threshold is improved by 11 db compared to a 3.5-mc bandwidth.

The demodulator is of such a design that 1 mv of signal from the converter will give complete limiting at the last clipper stage. Therefore, the required converter gain has to be at least 60 db for a 3.5-mc bandwidth and 70 db for a 275-kc receiver bandwidth to obtain limiting for thermal noise. Receiver production runs show that consistent i-f noise figures of 1.1 db at 30 mc are obtainable.

The 1N21E is rated at 7 db if followed by a 1.5 db i-f stage. Considering a 1.1-db i-f strip, a 1N21E noise figure rating of 6.6 db can be assumed. These ratings illustrated in Fig. 3, justify the elimination of the r-f tube.

Considering overall receiver de-

Tropo-Scatter Receivers



Front panel of f-m receiver showing converter, demodulator and condenser

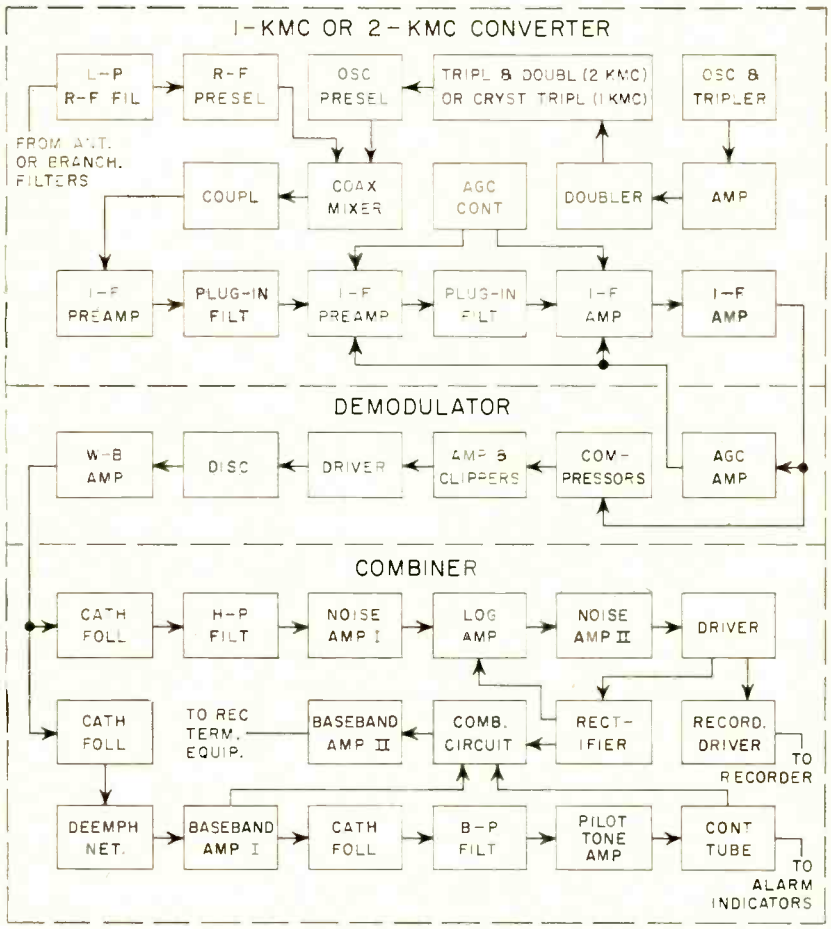


FIG. 2—Diversity receivers for 1-kmc and 2-kmc range are identical except for slight differences in preselector and oscillator sections of converter

sign, especially with respect to the large tuning range, a single-ended coaxial mixer is more practical than a balanced version.

Manufacturers rate crystals in terms of noise figure based on $N = L_c\ (N_{i\text{-}f} + N_r - 1)$ where N = overall noise figure (power ratio), L_c = crystal conversion loss (power ratio), N_r = noise temperature ratio (power ratio) and $N_{i\text{-}f}$ = i-f noise figure (power ratio). To achieve optimum receiver noise figure, and to make the noise figure only a function of the i-f noise figure, the crystal conversion loss and the crystal noise temperature, and all r-f power losses ahead of the i-f section have to be kept at an absolute minimum.

The r-f power losses that must be considered in the crystal mixer design can be outlined as follows:

(1) Losses due to poor conductivity of mixer circuits: Experimental results have shown that silverplating (0.4 mil) plus rhodium flashing (0.1 mil) of the brass mixer cavity offer excellent conductivity to the uhf frequencies in question.

(2) Loss of signal into oscillator injection circuits: Because the mixer is single ended, it is desirable that the isolation between injection source and mixer be about 10 db. This means that 10 mw of injection power has to be available to develop approximately 1 ma of crystal current.

Only a fractional deterioration, about 0.1 to 0.3 db, in noise figure occurs when the available oscillator power is reduced to 4 mw. Below 4 mw the r-f losses approach square-law proportions.

(3) Swr consideration and i-f reflection: Practical considerations plus good design practice require a receiver input swr of at most 1.25 over a bandwidth equivalent to the i-f bandwidth. It becomes a necessity for the mixer cavity to have a swr of better than 1.25 over a bandpass of 1.5 to 2.5 times the i-f bandpass. The simplest approach to this problem is to make the r-f input to the mixer cavity a slider arrangement which permits a 50-ohm tap selection on the inner conductor.

Due to the crystal loading, the bandwidth is no particular problem. Both capacitive tuning (capacitive loading at the high-voltage point) and inductive tuning (lengthening or shortening the

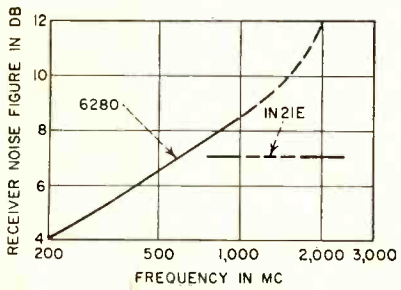


FIG. 3—Receiver noise figures for 6280 tube or 1N21E crystal including 0 to 5-db preselector losses for both

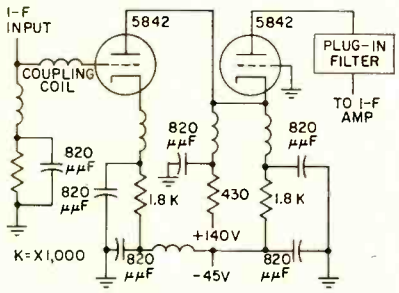


FIG. 4—Two stage i-f amplifier has noise figure of 1.1 db

mixer cavity) are provided to cover the tuning range of the uhf spectrum. In the 1-kmc region, the capacity is tuned to a ¼ wavelength and at 2-kmc it is tuned to a ¾ wavelength.

By designing the i-f coupling network sufficiently wide, 12 mc for an i-f bandpass of 3.5 mc, i-f reflections are eliminated. The limiting factors in bandwidth are dictated by the output capacitance of the crystal mixer, which is a function of both the i-f input and stray capacitance, and of the optimum transformed source resistance of the i-f input.

The i-f amplifier shown in Fig. 4 uses two 5842 tubes in a series circuit. The cathode lead inductance was increaesd by introducing a 0.08-μh coke for additional degeneration thereby lowering the input impedance of the tube. The noise figure of the circuit which is about 1.1 db is not noticeably deteriorated by the cathode degeneration, mainly due to the high power gain of the 5842.

(4) Preselector insertion losses: The 750- to 1,000-mc and 1,700- to 2,400-mc spectrum cannot be covered with physically and electrically identical preselectors and still meet all necessary specifications.

To cover the 1-kmc region, use is made of a rectangular coaxial type preselector, using three resonators tuned to a quarter wavelength. Each resonator is 3½ sq in. and loop coupled. The plating is the same as that used in the mixer cavity. The size, dictated by available space, still permits an unloaded Q of about 3,000 per resonator.

Bandwidth

The maximum theoretical bandwidth cannot exceed 14 mc at the half power points and still give the required image rejection. This is based on 6 db per octave attenuation per resonator and does not include attenuation resulting from the coupling loops. The coupling loops are actually rather critical in nature, as they are not readjusted over the tuning range.

Constant bandwidth (increasing Q with increasing frequency), 50-ohm resistive input and output impedance, and a constant minimum loss over the r-f tuning range are obtained in production units, with the exception of a slight variation in bandwidth. Actually, the results at any r-f frequency in the tuning range are a maximum insertion loss of 0.5 db, a minimum rejection of 60 db at the image frequency and a swr of not more than 1.15. To eliminate any response exhibited by the preselector when the r-f frequency is three times the preselector frequency, a low-pass filter (causing an additional insertion loss of 0.1 db) is inserted at the preselector input.

The 2-kmc preselector makes use of four coaxial resonators, each resonator again being 3½ sq in. The input and output are loop coupled, and the interstage coupling is of the iris type. Irises, suitably placed in the resonator walls, show an approximately 24 db per octave attenuation for the four cavity preselectors. Experiments confirmed this slope to more than 3 octaves beyond center frequency of both limits of the tuning band. The preselector insertion loss is 0.7 db.

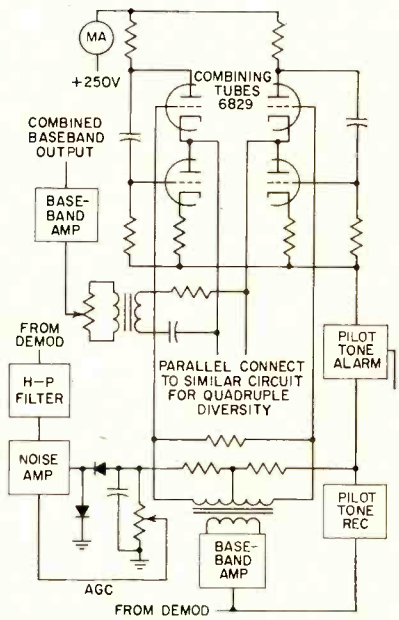


FIG. 5—Dual-diversity combining system can be made into quadruple-diversity system by connecting another identical circuit in parallel as indicated

Mixer Injection Power

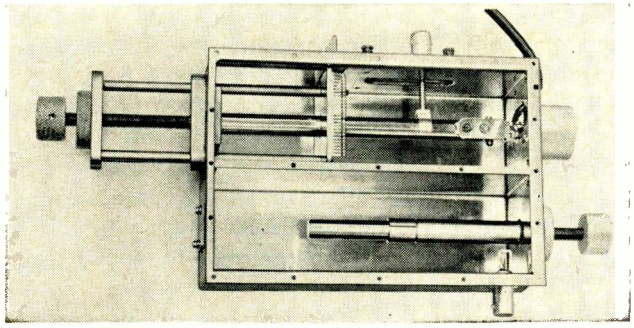
Ten mw of quartz-crystal-controlled mixer injection power is available to convert the carrier frequency to an i-f frequency. Since a frequency stability of ±0.001 percent over a 72-C temperature variation and a 40-percent tuning range is required, a crystal-controlled oscillator and a subsequent frequency multiplication of 18 and 36 are used in the 1- and 2-kmc systems respectively.

Figure 2 shows tube multiplication with the exception of the last stage, which uses 1N278 germanium diodes to triple up to 1,000 mc for the 1-kmc receiver. The third harmonic power which is nominally 10 mw is selected in a coaxial cavity. As the last two stages in the 2-kmc receiver multiply from the 400- to the 2,400-mc region in their upper tuning range, use is made of two GL6442 coaxial triodes operating as a grounded grid doubler and tripler. The low input impedance of these tubes permits broadband, fixed coupling over the tuning range.

The coaxial plate circuits of the doubler, tuned to ¼ wavelength, and the tripler, tuned to ¾ wavelength, are tuned by sliding shorting bars.

Receiver Noise Figures

The median noise figures of 60 receivers in the 1-kmc region were tested at 7 db, the maximum spread being 6.4 to 7.4 db. This number includes the losses of a 1½ ft RG8/U



Inside view of 1-kmc receiver mixer box

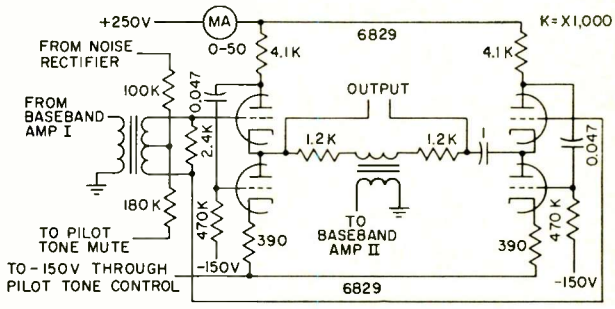


FIG. 6—Circuitry of combining tubes shown in Fig. 5

cable, a coaxial low-pass filter, and a three-cavity preselector.

Conservatively, these losses are at least 0.6 db. This reduces the crystal noise figure to 6.4 db.

The average noise figure in the 2-kmc region was tested at 7.2 db, the maximum spread being 6.8 db to 7.6 db. This number includes preselector and connector losses of at least 0.8 db. No precise noise figure data for the 6280 at 2-kmc is available, but it is estimated that the noise figure is in the neighborhood of 11.5 db.

A test of 1N21E crystal uniformity was performed at 2,000 mc. On a production receiver, 23 different 1N21E crystals were tried without retuning the mixer or any other part of the receiver. Twenty crystals showed a spread between 6.7 to 7.4 db; three crystals were 6.5, 7.7 and 7.9 respectively.

Noise figure tests were performed at an ambient temperature of 25C. Tests at an ambient temperature of −8 C showed an improvement in noise figure of 0.4 db. As the i-f noise figure is constant at −8 C and the preselector insertion losses do not change, the improvement results entirely from the 1N21E crystal. At an ambient temperature of 70 C in the receiver cabinet the noise figure increased by about 0.4 db.

In both the 1-kmc and the 2-kmc region, experimental tests and production runs have confirmed that the crystal current for optimum noise figure is about 1.3 ma for the 1N21E. No particular change in noise figure between 1 to 1.6 ma was noticed. On the average, the noise figure deteriorates below 1 ma.

Below 0.6 ma, all benefits of the 1N21E are lost. Above 2.5-ma crystal current, the noise figure deteriorates, which is to be expected, as the noise temperature increases faster than the conversion losses decrease.

Five ma of crystal current over periods of hours did not damage the crystals that were tested. No permanent noise figure deterioration due to this crystal current was noticed.

Two receivers were overloaded for short periods of time to produce crystal currents in excess of 10 ma. No permanent crystal damage could be found and the crystal noise figures were not deteriorated.

Demodulator

The requirements of rapidly acting limiters, maximum interference suppression, complete limiting for a threshold signal, low distortion and the requirements of constant demodulated output above threshold within 0.25 db over a 90-db r-f signal range complicate the demodulator design considerably.

In the limiter-demodulator the i-f signal is first symmetrically and rapidly compressed by three pairs of germanium diodes. After additional amplification, two clipper stages are employed using biased diodes. Again, rapid symmetrical

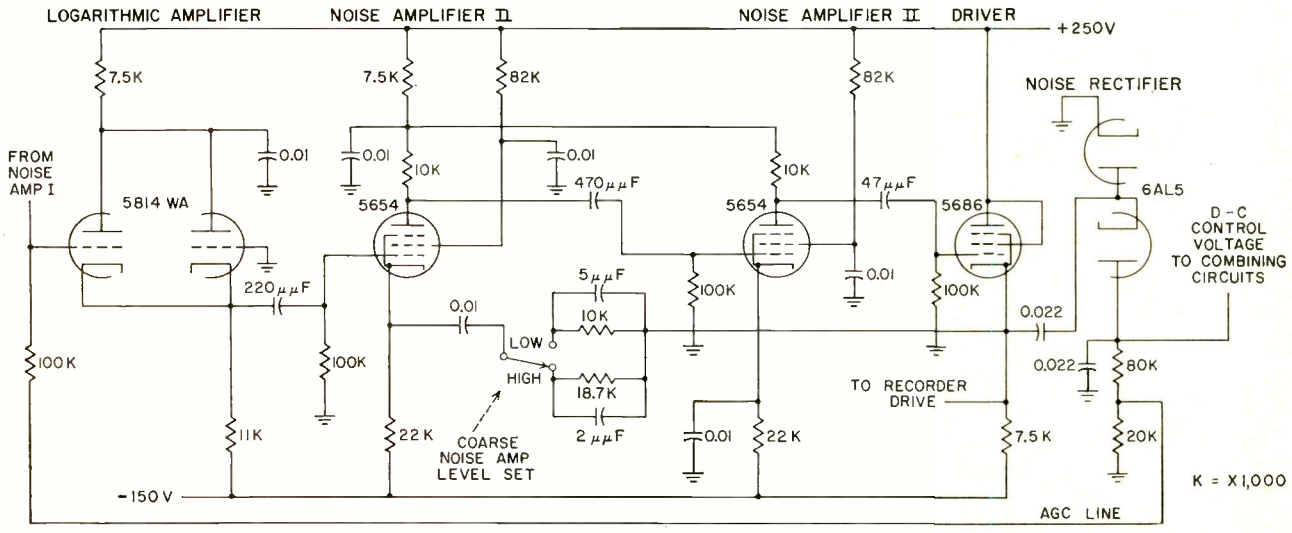
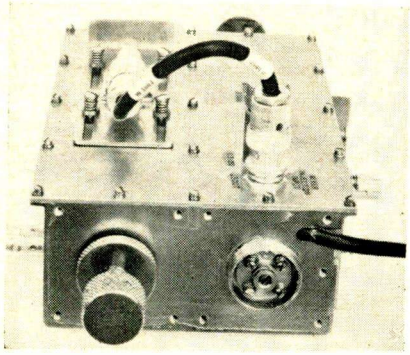


FIG. 7—Out-of-baseband noise is amplified logarithmically and used to control grids of combiner tubes



Receiver converter mixer box

clipping for signal levels in excess of 2 volts occurs. The speed of response is not impaired by coupling capacitors, as the average charge across the coupling capacitors does not change. All crystal coupling amplifiers are operated under constant current conditions and do not perform any d-c clipping.

The limiter-amplifier bandwidth is extremely wide and reflects itself in absolute limiting over a 13-mc bandwidth at the discriminator driver stages. The discriminator is of the current-difference type and exhibits a peak-to-peak separation of 6 mc. The linearity of the demodulator is of such a degree, that for a deviation of ±500 kc the intermodulation distortion, measured by noise loading,[3] is better than 0.14 percent.

For the degree of limiting employed, constant demodulated baseband output above the receiver threshold must take place. The baseband amplifier is 5-mc wide and is required to carry both baseband signals and out of band noise which is used in the combiner for control purposes. Distortion is below 0.05 percent and the gain stability is 0.1 db up to the point of tube failure.

Combiner

For reliable tropospheric communication, it is desirable to maintain the s/n ratio of the receiver output equivalent to s/n ratios of median r-f signals at least 99.9 percent of the time. Experimental and statistical data indicate that triple, or preferably, quadruple receiver diversity is necessary to achieve this reliability.

Figure 5 shows a combined block and schematic presentation of a dual-diversity combining system, with the combining tubes operating in push-pull. For a quadruple diversity system, the circuit of Fig. 5 is doubled with the cathodes of the upper combining tubes parallel connected. Figure 6 shows the detailed circuitry of the combining tubes.

Combiner Action

Consider first a case where the r-f inputs of all receivers are equal and above threshold. Under these conditions, the demodulated baseband signals of all receivers are equal in amplitude and in phase. The s/n ratios are also identical. This statement is justified because the demodulator is of such design that a modulated r-f signal, fluctuating between 10 to 90 db above threshold, will not show more than a 0.25-db amplitude variation of the demodulated baseband signal.

Since all receivers are identical, no phase shift relative to the individual receivers is introduced if the antenna feed lengths are reasonably identical. Should the antenna feed lengths be markedly different and the baseband extends, as an example, beyond 400 kc, simple phase compensation at the i-f frequency can be made. For this purpose a particular length of coaxial cable, such as RG58/U, can be used.

Assuming baseband signals of unity amplitude appearing at the respective combiner grids of the receivers, a unity amplitude signal will then appear at the cathodes of the combining tubes due to common loading. The noise which was assumed to be equal at both combiner grids is uncorrelated. It will add as the square root of the sum of the squares and because of the common loading of the combiner tubes, it will appear at the cathodes as 3 db less than on the grid input. The above conditions require the difference in bias between combiner grids with respect to ground to be zero.

If the r-f inputs to the diversity receivers are unequal and, as an example, differ by 6 db, the baseband signal-to-noise ratios appearing at the two combiner grids differ by 6 db. The s/n of the combined baseband output in diversity is still improved by up to a factor of 1.8 db as compared to the better s/n ratio of the two uhf receivers.

Each combiner stage is stabilized by more than 20 db of feedback to eliminate any possible nonlinearity which would contribute to intermodulation. Intermodulation is below 66 db under any possible operating condition and no distortion is introduced due to control bias variation.

If the amplitudes of the baseband signals appearing at their respective combiner inputs are of unequal magnitude, distortion can be introduced.

To maintain the baseband amplifier stability to within 0.25 db, 44 db of feedback is introduced for a gain of 32 db preceding the combiner. As the demodulator stability is within 0.25 db, the total baseband amplitude variation cannot exceed 0.5 db. Therefore, unless component failure takes place, a combiner grid unbalance of more than 1 db can never exist; this unbalance can easily be tolerated.

Noise Amplifier

In f-m receivers, the demodulated noise varies inversely at the r-f signal above threshold. The noise voltage rises triangularly up to half the i-f bandwidth and decreases as a function of the slope of the i-f amplifiers. No deemphasis is assumed. If the out-of-baseband noise is amplified, a voltage is available to control the combiner grids.

To accommodate the necessary differential combiner bias voltages, the noise amplifier transfer function is essentially logarithmic with a slope of 5 to 7 db per octave.

The amplifier control range extends 35 to 40 db above threshold, which is usually near the median signal; the s/n ratio of the highest baseband channel is 70 db. This value cannot be further improved by combining. A partial schematic diagram of the noise amplifier is shown in Fig. 7.

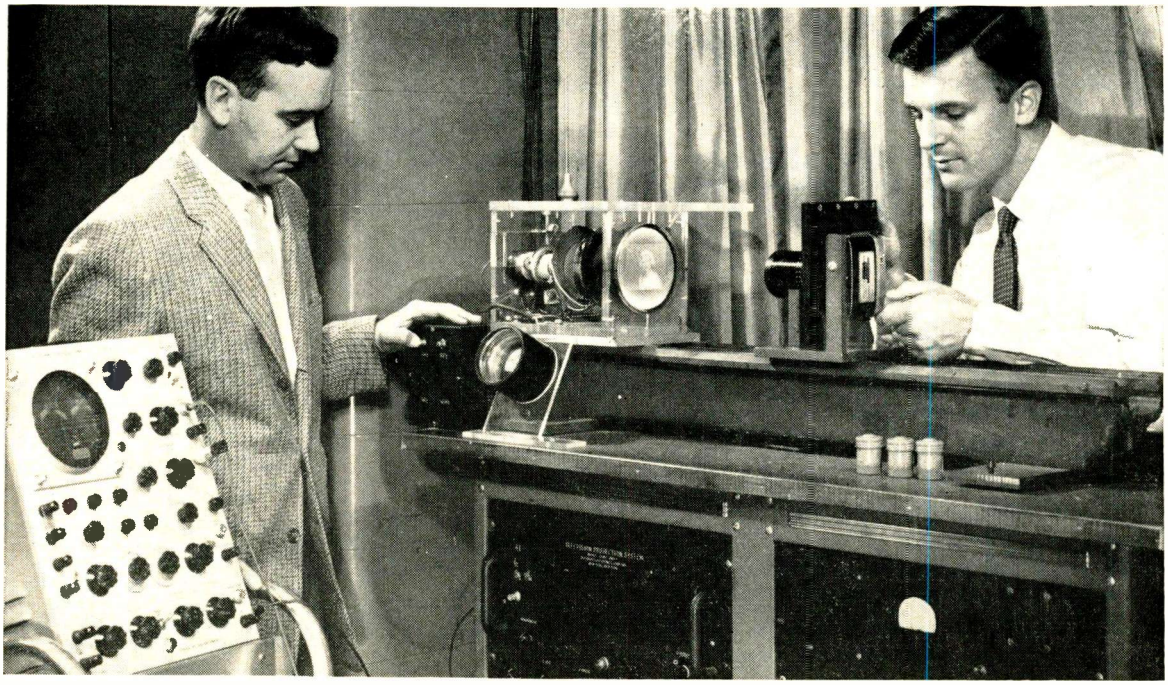
This project was carried out under the direction of James R. Day.

References

(1) K. Bullington, Characteristics of Beyond-the-Horizon Radio Transmission, *Proc IRE*, p 1,175, Oct. 1955.

(2) C. L. Mack, Diversity Reception in UHF Long-Range Communications, *Proc IRE*, p 1,281, Oct. 1955.

(3) J. R. Day, Beyond-Horizon Signals Extend Communications, Electronics, p 122, Oct. 1955.



Operator (left) presses timer start button permitting crt picture to appear. Time exposure is being made on single frame in still camera. After 1/30 sec, timer blanks out crt operator (right) closes shutter

Timer Shutters CRT for Single Frame Photos

Electronic timer uses four thyratrons to switch on crt picture for 1/30-second interval required to exactly complete two interlaced tv fields. Vertical drive pulses from tv sync generator provide time-reference triggering. Clean, single-frame photographs of the presentation are made with open-shuttered still camera. Stabilized high-voltage supply minimizes defocusing

By ANDREW A. TARNOWSKI and KENNETH G. LISK

Research Laboratories, Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York

IT IS OFTEN DESIRABLE and sometimes necessary to make single-frame photographs of kinescope presentations. Until recently the only available recording technique involved the use of special television cameras and film in motion picture length. The timing device discussed here permits the operator to make single-frame exposures with an ordinary still camera.

To retain normal exposure conditions while exposing only a single frame of film, it is necessary to restrict the exposure time to exactly two interlaced television fields. Each field lasts 1/60 of a second; therefore, the shutter on an ordinary still camera cannot be used since it does not possess the required accuracy and efficiency and would be difficult to synchronize with a tv system.

These difficulties could be avoided by making a much longer exposure of known time duration through suitable neutral densities. Owing to reciprocity failure and intermittency effects in photographic emulsions, this procedure leads to inaccurate and sometimes misleading results.

It appears that the best way of solving the problem is to use a still camera with a simple shutter which can be set on TIME to control the actual time of exposure. This can be accomplished by using an electronic shutter, or timer, to initiate

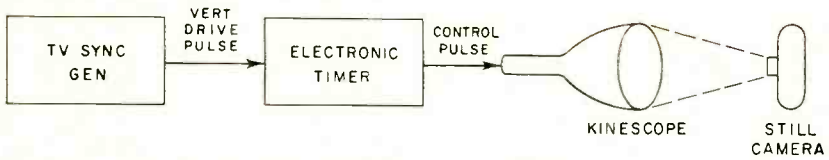


FIG. 1—Block diagram showing relationship of timer to other components. First drive pulse to enter timer after start button is pressed causes picture to appear on crt, second sets a thyratron in the timer and third triggers the thyratron removing crt presentation

the operation of the kinescope recording tube.

Performance Requirements

The timer must electronically activate a kinescope tube and restrict the display time on the face of the tube to two consecutive television fields. This requirement at once suggests the possibility of triggering the timing circuit from a 60-cps a-c source. However, since color television signals are not synchronized to the a-c lines but to a crystal synchronizing generator, an unsuitable field frequency of 59.94 cps is obtained. It is necessary, therefore, to trigger the timer with synchronization pulses derived from a television synchronizing generator or from the television signal itself.

Timers synchronized by horizontal sync pulses have previously been constructed.[1] Although accurate, this method requires complicated counting circuits. To take a single frame picture, a timer of this type would have to energize the kinescope, count exactly 525 horizontal sync pulses and then de-energize the kinescope.

A block diagram of a simpler method used in the timer described here is shown in Fig. 1. The kinescope is cut off until the timer circuit is activated by an operator. When the first vertical drive pulse reaches the timer circuit, the kinescope is energized and operates normally during the time of vertical retrace. The first television field is then presented on the face of the tube.

When the second drive pulse arrives, the operating conditions of the kinescope do not change; therefore the presentation of the second interlaced television field is not affected. When the third drive pulse reaches the timer, the kinescope is cut off until the circuit is reset by the person operating equipment.

A schematic diagram of the circuit developed to automatically control the timing sequence is shown in Fig. 2. With start switch S_1 in the closed position, thyratron V_1 is set to trigger when the first vertical drive pulse arrives. Conduction by V_1 results in a sudden rise of its cathode potential which applies a plate potential to thyratron V_2. At the same time, V_4 is triggered which changes the bias of the kinescope and brings it from a cutoff state to some preselected operating condition. The second vertical drive pulse reaching the timer has no effect on the kinescope but does trigger V_2. This applies a plate potential to V_3 and sets it for triggering by the third vertical drive pulse. When the third pulse arrives, the cathode potential of V_3 suddenly rises. This quenches V_4 which cuts off the kinescope. The whole circuit is inoperative until the plate potential of V_1 is switched off by reset switch S_2.

Since the amplitude of the positive drive pulses available for triggering the timer is normally only 4 volts, bias control R_1 was added to insure correct pretriggering conditions for the thyratrons. By adjusting this control, the maximum positive potential can be applied to the grids of the thyratrons to keep them permanently in a conducting state. Thus, the action of the timer is nullified and the kinescope maintained in a normal operating condition for as long as required. Throughout this period, the beam current, which at constant anode voltage determines the radiance of the kinescope, can be set to any value that may subsequently be required for exposing the film by adjusting voltage control R_2.

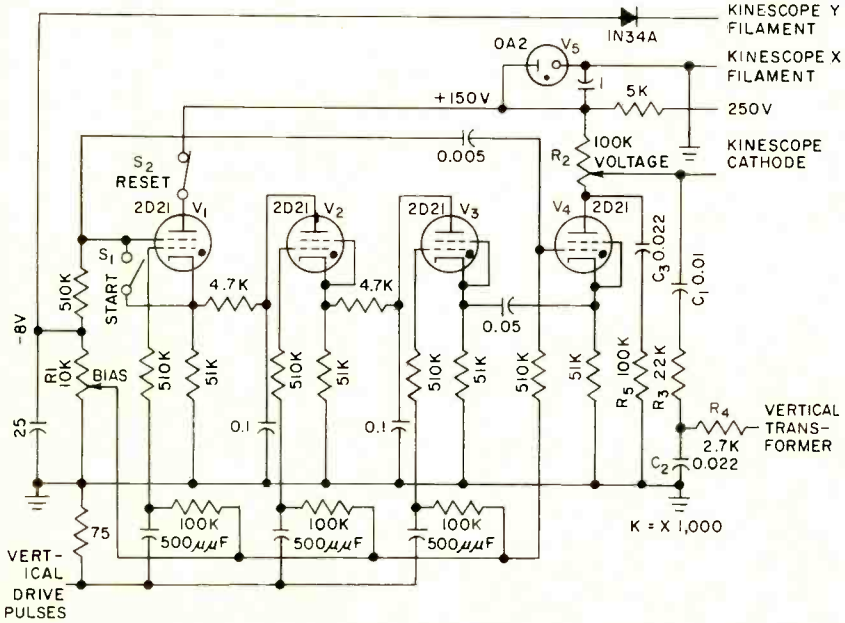


FIG. 2—Schemaic diagram of electronic timer. Voltage regulating tube V_5 stabilizes the 150-v plate supply

Retrace Blanking

Resistors R_3 and R_4, capacitors C_1 and C_2, and the connection to the vertical sweep output transformer were added to the circuit to provide retrace blanking. This permits the kinescope to operate at any required radiance level. If this were not done, bright retrace lines would appear on the face of the kinescope at high radiance settings.

External configuration of the timer unit is shown in Fig. 3. The

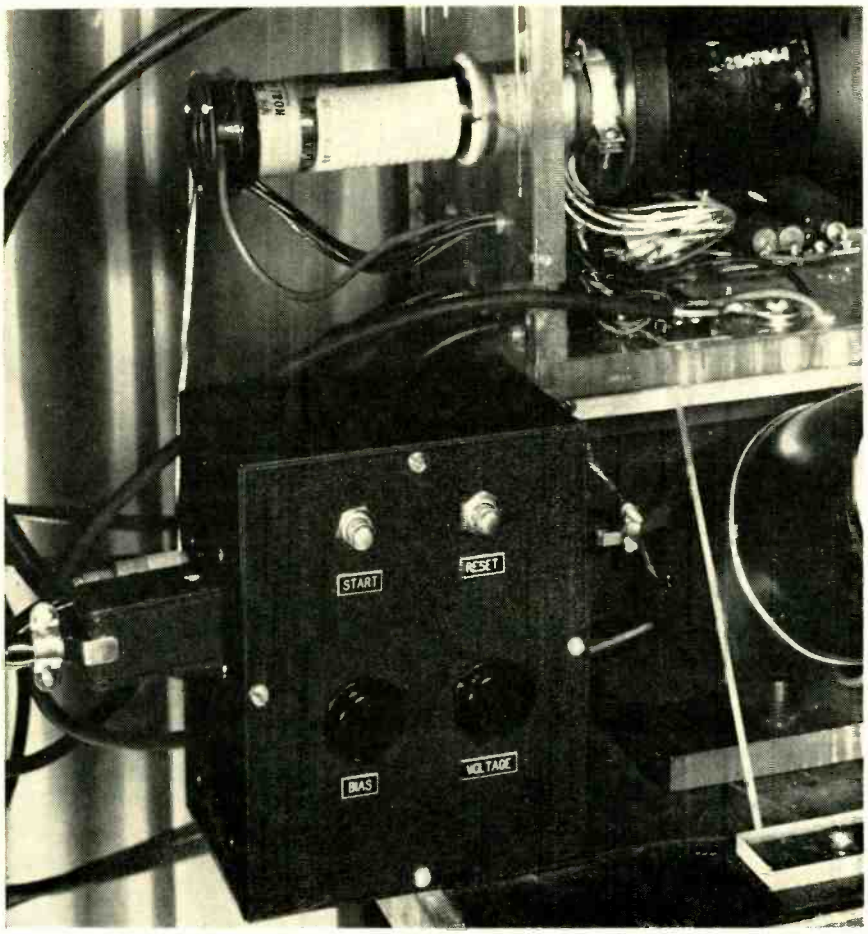


FIG. 3—Front panel of electronic timer. Start button initiates exposure; reset button makes timer circuits operate for subsequent exposure; bias control establishes correct pretriggering conditions for thyratrons; and voltage control adjusts picture radiance

housing is 5 in. wide, 6 in. high and 4 in. deep.

Performance Checks

An easy way of checking the timer circuit is to examine, using an oscilloscope, the shape and duration of the voltage pulse applied to the cathode of the kinescope. A typical trace is shown in Fig. 4A. Retrace blanking pulses, which are shown as sharp vertical lines, provide convenient timing marks for determining the duration of the pulse at the kinescope cathode.

The downstroke of the 1/30-sec square-wave pulse should coincide with a given retrace blanking pulse. The upstroke should coincide with the next retrace blanking pulse. Line *MM'* on Fig. 4A represents the approximate potential level at which the kinescope is cut off; therefore, the shape of the voltage pulse above this level is of no practical importance.

Actual shape of the pulse is controlled by the shaping circuit made up of C_3 and R_3 (Fig. 2). Incorrect choice of values for these components leads to pulses of the type shown in Fig. 4B and 4C. Both types of distortion are undesirable since they give rise to appreciable vertical shading across the face of the kinescope.

Operating Considerations

Because electrical focusing of the kinescope is normally carried out at whatever beam current is required for a correct exposure, it is necessary to use a well-stabilized, high-voltage power supply with the timer to insure that flashed exposures remain in good electrical focus. When a 27-kv power supply stabilized to ±3 percent was used, photographic tests showed that the timer did not cause detectable defocusing of normal kinescope beam currents which range between 4 and 60 microamperes.

During experimentation, a 5ZP16 kinescope was operated under typical conditions. Voltage control R_2 was set to maintain the cathode of the kinescope at approximately 65 v above ground. When cut off, however, the cathode potential increases until it equals that of the 150 v supply. Since there are considerable variations in the operating characteristics of different kinescopes, the operating range of control R_2 may have to be changed. This can be accomplished by connecting a 20,000- to 50,000-ohm resistor in series with R_2. If this is done, the pulse shaping circuit made up of C_3 and R_3 must be adjusted to compensate for the change in circuit time constant.

Reference

(1) RCA. Instruction Book, "Television Photographic Monitor, Type TMP-20A," Fig. 12.

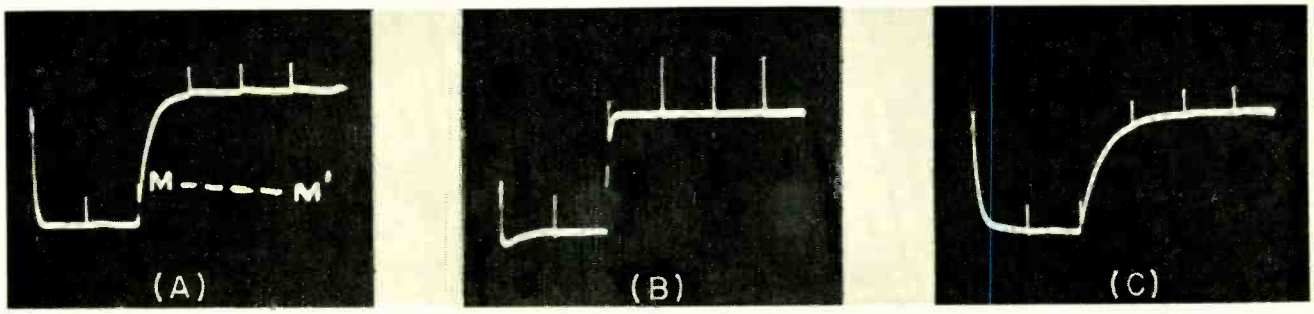


FIG. 4—Typical trace (A) of voltage pulse applied to cathode of crt. Distorted traces (B) and (C) occur when shaping circuit is incorrectly designed.

Simple, inexpensive triggered-gap switch accurately controls switching of single-pulse currents. Switch operates at voltages down to 1 kv and handles currents up to 5×10^5 amperes. Time jitter is about 0.1 μsec between successive pulses. Switch is applicable to surge-current generators, magnetron testing and light-pulse generation

By E. H. CULLINGTON, W. G. CHACE and R. L. MORGAN
Geophysics Research Directorate Air Force Cambridge Research Center Bedford, Mass.

Low-Voltage Trigger

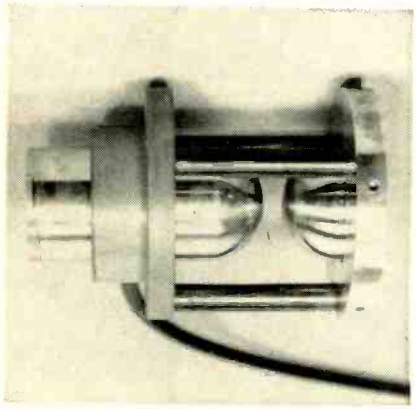
A SATISFACTORY METHOD of handling single pulse currents of 10^5 amperes and above has presented difficulties which this triggered-gap switch avoids.

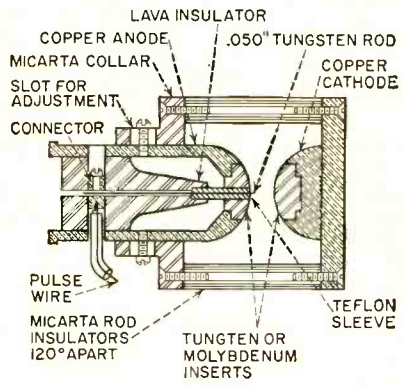
The usual triggered-gap switch[1-3] is adequate in all respects, provided the voltage is above the corona voltage, approximately 15 kv, and provided the process is repeated with sufficient frequency, normally 1,000 pps. However, if the voltage is low and the switch is used in single shot operations, these gaps show unacceptable jitter.[4]

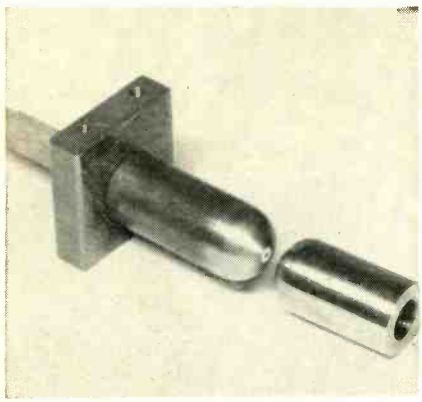
In other words, the time between application of the trigger and the firing of the gap varies.

Several arrangements tried at 10 kv showed delays varying from 5 to 200 μsec between successive shots. Where results are to be viewed on a cro, with a total trace time of 10 to 50 μsec, such delays are unacceptable.

The Lovotron, low-voltage Triggertron, operates at voltages as low as 1 kv for single shots and with a time jitter of about 0.1 μsec. It is simple, inexpensive to construct and not critical in adjustment.







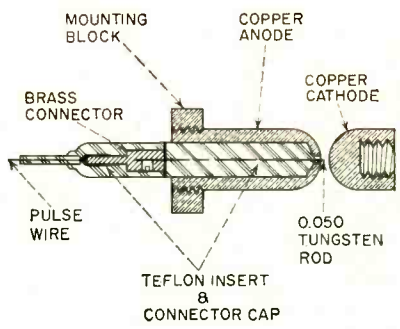
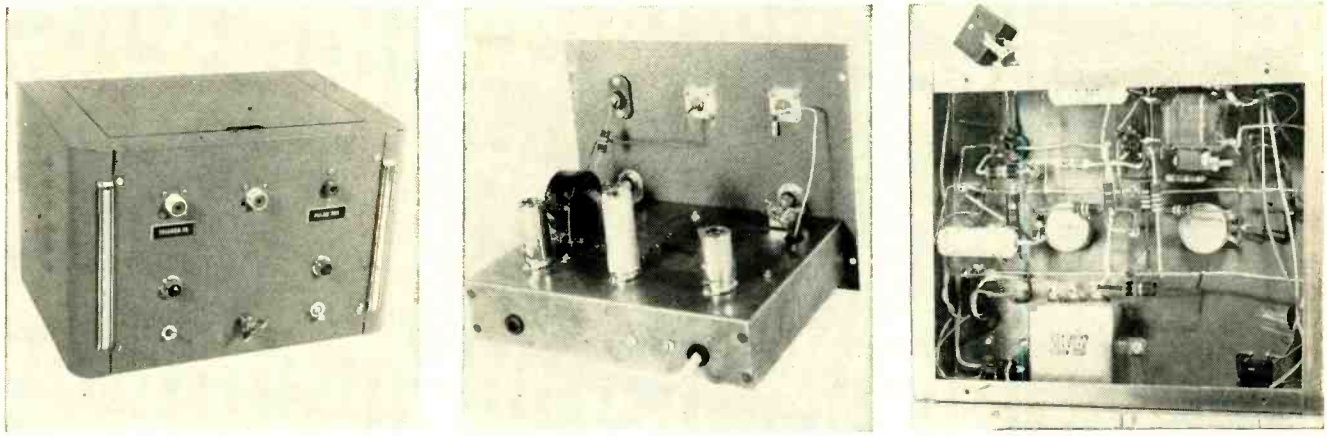


FIG. 1—Cross-sectional drawings with matching photographs show two tirggered-gap switches. In the earlier model (top) refractory metal inserts of molybdenum or tungsten wire were pressed into the tips to minimize erosion by the arc. The later model (bottom) proved satisfactory without the inserts. A Teflon sleeve is used around the trigger wire to prevent delays and irregularities from occuring

Triggered Gaps

The conventional triggered gap consists of a pair of electrodes, spaced far enough apart so that the applied voltage is insufficient to jump the gap. When it is desired to start flow of current, a trigger is introduced into the gap which causes it to break down. Various types of triggers have been used: Ions or electrons may be injected into the gap, a sudden voltage increase may be introduced to bridge the gap, or shock waves and ultraviolet light may be used. The first type, electron injection, was chosen



Front, rear and bottom views of the trigger generator show the physical layout of the components

Controls High Currents

for this particular application.

Triggered gaps are subject to three types of unreliability: preignition, irregular firing and delayed firing. Preignition, the easiest to control, is caused by too short a gap, or by electrons remaining in the gap. A properly designed gap allows sufficient spacing so that it will never fire without a trigger. In single-shot work, remaining electrons are not a problem.

Unless a gap is properly designed, then even when the spacing is great enough to prevent preignition, the firing will not occur every time it is triggered. This type of unreliability is referred to as irregularity.

The most difficult type of unreliability to overcome completely is delayed firing.[1] When this occurs, the gap fires, but at a delayed time after application of the trigger. This delay is particularly undesirable where results are to be recorded by photographing cro traces. Often these delays are long enough, 200 μsec or more, so the trace is complete before the gap fires, hence no record at all is obtained. Most of the development work was devoted to eliminate this delay.

The gap finally selected, a modification of the circuit described by Craggs, Haine and Meek,[2] has the same high current carrying capabilities of any triggered gap and low jitter, that allows an accurate scope trace to be observed.

In the original circuit (operation depended on corona or field distortion) an insulator especially designed to produce maximum corona (corona cup) was included. Since this unit is designed to operate below the corona voltage, no corona shield was included. Attempts to fire by field distortion do not work.

By increasing the trigger voltage, electrons are generated by the resulting spark and fire the gap. To make the spark occur between the switch electrodes, where it would break down the required gap, a Teflon sleeve was used around the end of the trigger wire. The spark then jumps to the cathode in the space between the main electrodes breaking down the gap.

The electrodes are made of copper and in the original model a refractory metal insert made of molybdenum or tungsten was pressed into the tips to minimize erosion by the arc. Later models, built without the insert, worked so well that the added complication was unnecessary. The hole for the trigger wire is bored through the hard inserts by electrosparking.[3]

Insulating pillars are made of linen base phenolic resin and the interior insulator is either Lava ceramic or Teflon.

The plastic sleeve around the trigger wire is particularly important. Without the sleeve, the triggering spark occurs back from the

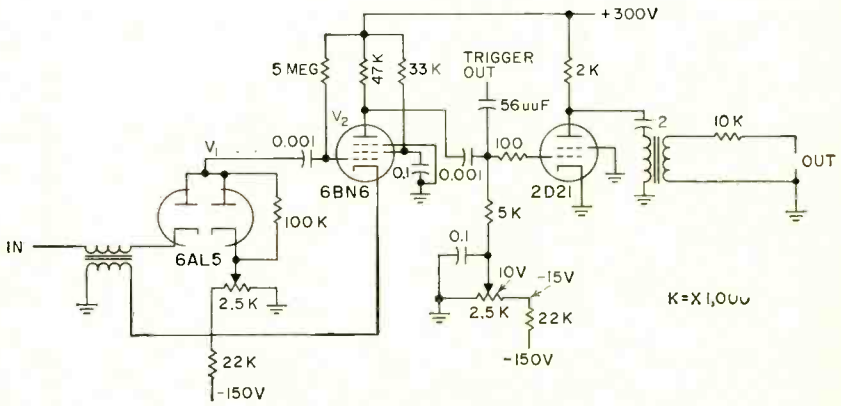
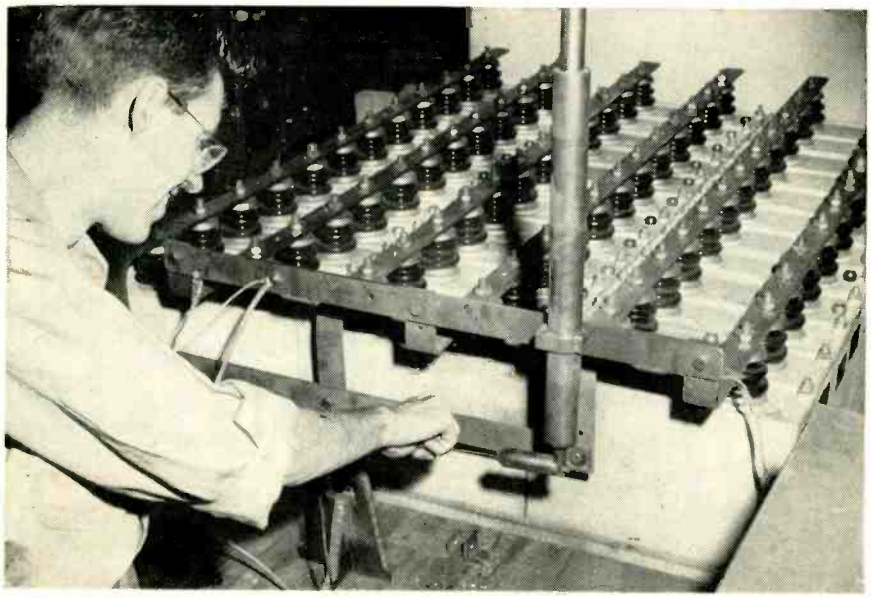


FIG. 2—The trigger generator circuit has a damped sine-wave output of sufficient amplitude to fire the gap. Pulse sharpener, V_1 and V_2 is included



Operator adjusts triggered-gap electrodes for proper triggering. In this experiment the energy of a large capacitor is discharged through a small piece of wire and the wire disintegrates in about 5 μsec.

surface of the main electrode and delays and irregularities occur. These difficulties become worse as the gap is used because the trigger hole becomes cratered. As this crater becomes deeper, the spark retreats back from the surface until it fails to fire the gap altogether.

The plastic tube lasts for 100 to 200 firings and is easily checked, since it becomes frayed on the end.

The great advantage of the Teflon sleeve lies in its consistency, which allows it to be pressed on the trigger wire, removing the possibility of the sleeve falling off when expanded by the heat of the discharge.

The plastic sleeve should be flush with the surface of the electrode and the trigger wire should project not more than $\frac{1}{32}$ inch.

Polarities are important if delays are to be prevented. If polarities are changed, gap operation is unsatisfactory. The electrode carrying the trigger wire should be positive with respect to the hemispherical electrode. The trigger wire should go positive during the triggering pulse.

The gap is subjected to considerable mechanical stress during firing and rigid construction is essential for satisfactory performance.

Since some of the metal of the gap electrodes is vaporized at each firing, surfaces near the gap soon become coated with a metallic deposit. Insulating supports of the electrodes must be wiped clean frequently or the deposit will cause the gap to preignite. Wiping the electrodes, every third time the gap is fired, with a clean, lint-free cloth, wet with an organic solvent, prevents any trouble from this source.

Apparently photoelectrons play some part in the operation of the switch. On several occasions, difficulties were encountered late in the day as the light in the laboratory faded. These failures disappeared when the lights were turned on. A commercial reflector-type light bulb (150 w) is mounted about six feet from the apparatus so that the short electrode may be illuminated when needed.

The gap electrodes are spaced exactly by slots and Allen set screws, as shown in Fig. 1. Close adjustment is unnecessary as the switch has considerable gap-setting latitude as shown in Table 1. No precise statement of maximum and minimum voltages can be made because the conditions of the cathode surface have considerable influence on these values. Even low values of current such as would be used for radar operation, affect the cathode surface.[8] The range of operation is greater than the variation, hence it is not a problem.

Table 1—Effect of Gap Setting on Voltage Range

Gap Length (inches)	Minimum Voltage (kv)	Maximum Voltage (kv)
0.25	5	11
0.2	3.5	10
0.15	3.5	10
0.1	2	9
0.075	1	7
0.05	0.9	5
0.035	irregular	4

Minimum voltage is the lowest voltage at which the gap may be triggered 90 per cent of the time. Maximum voltage is the voltage at which the gap breaks down without trigger

Trigger Generator

The trigger generator has little influence on the behavior of the gap provided it produces a trigger of sufficient voltage (15 kv) and of sufficiently fast rise time (0.1 μsec).

The trigger generator circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The output is a damped sine wave of sufficient amplitude to fire the gap and of about 1/10-μsec duration. Since the pulse used to trigger the switch circuit has a slow rise time, a pulse sharpener V_1 and V_2 is included. This is unnecessary if a suitable trigger pulse is available.

The trigger-out connection is included to make a low voltage available that is timed to the switch. The 10,000-ohm resistor protects the transformer from any backup from the high current circuit.

The device may be used for any operation in which large currents must be accurately controlled. For example, it was used in an investigation of the exploding wire.[6-10] In this experiment the energy in a large capacitor is discharged through a small piece of wire. The wire disintegrates in five μsec.

The authors thank M. O'Day, Chief of the Advanced Research Laboratory.

REFERENCES

(1) R. S. Goucher, J. R. Haynes, W. A. Depp and J. Ryder, BSTJ 25, p 563, 1946.
(2) J. D. Craggs, N. E. Haine and J. M. Meek, *Proc IEE* 93, p IIIA, 191, 96, 1946.
(3) G. N. Glascoe and J. V. Lebacqz, *"Pulse Generators"*, McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1948.
(4) J. Slepian and W. E. Berkey, *Jour Appl Phys* 11, p 765, 1940.
(5) C. R. Alden, *Mech Eng* 75, p 701, 1953.
(6) G. J. Singer and A. Cross, *Phil. Mag.* 46, p 161, 259, 1815.
(7) J. A. Anderson, *Astrophys Jour* 51, p 37, 1920.
(8) J. A. Anderson and S. Smith, *Astrophys Jour* 64, p 295, 1926.
(9) S. Smith, *Astrophys Jour* 61, p 168, 1925.
(10) A. M. Zarem, F. R. Marshall and F. L. Poole, *Phys Rev* 72, p 158, 1947.

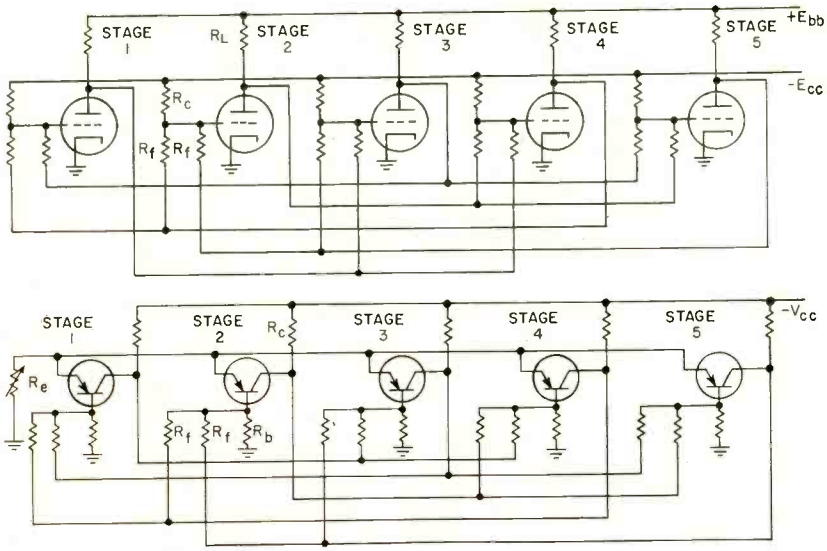


FIG. 1—Basic five-stage ring circuits with connections in accordance with Table I

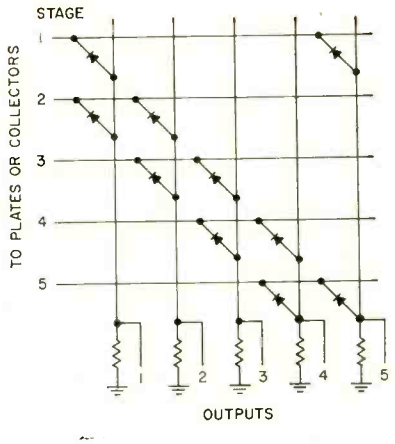


FIG. 2—Diode matrix for rings of five, such as those shown in Fig. 1

Ring Counter Has Increased Count Capacity

By having more than one stage ON in transistor or electron tube counter, more stages may be held OFF and maximum number of stages in ring may be increased from five to 12. New circuit offers savings in number of circuit components required compared to conventional rings of same number of stages

By A. WILLIAM CARLSON*
Air Force Cambridge Research Center, Bedford, Massachusetts

CONVENTIONAL RING COUNTERS have one ON stage to hold off the other stages through an arrangement of feedback resistors. Instead of permitting only one stage in the ring to be on, the counter to be described differs in that a recognizable sequence of ON and OFF stages is allowed; the count is indicated by the location of this pattern of ON and OFF stages which is stepped one stage along the ring at each count pulse.

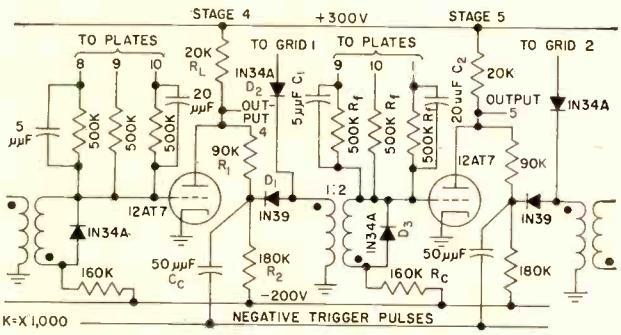
The counter requires N tubes or transistors for a count of N. In both the new and conventional counters, the number of stages in a single ring is limited by the number of tubes or transistors that an ON stage can hold off.

By having more than one stage in the ring on, more stages may be held off and larger rings constructed. Rings of five are about the practical upper limit for the conventional ring while a ring of 13 represents the corresponding upper limit for the new counter.

In designing the ring counter, one restriction is that the pattern of ON and OFF stages must be recognizable. For example, a ring of eight having a sequence of three adjacent stages on and five stages off would be satisfactory, but a sequence of alternate ON and OFF stages would not be satisfactory since it would be impossible to determine the count by the location of this sequence.

Another restriction is that the ring must be designed so that only one recognizable sequence of ON and OFF stages may exist. For example, if an attempt is made to design a ring of eight using two

* Now with Transistor Applications, Inc., Boston, Mass.



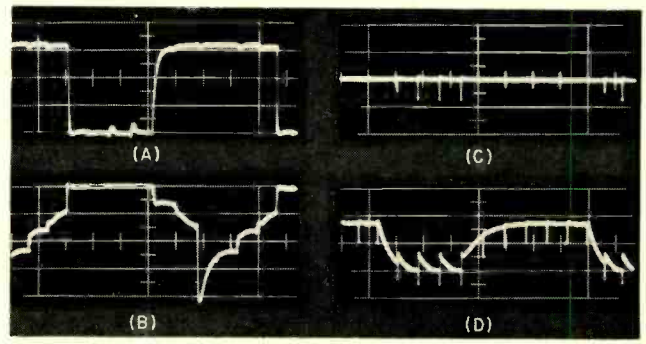


FIG. 3—Partial diagram of ring of 10 is wired according to Table II. Waveforms show plate voltage (A), grid voltage (B), pulse transformer primary voltage (C) and voltage at junction of R_1 and R_2 (D)

feedback resistors per stage (three are required) for a pattern of three ON stages and five OFF stages, it will be found that this pattern exists along with another consisting of alternate ON and OFF stages. A ring of this design would be erratic as any disturbance of the circuit would likely cause the mode of operation to change.

A similar situation occurs if a ring of eight using three feedback resistors per stage is designed to operate with two ON stages, instead of three, and six OFF stages. In this case, the circuit may be divided into two rings of four.

Wiring Schemes

Table I shows the wiring scheme for five and an eight-stage ring. The top row of numbers label the stages in the ring and the numbers in the columns below indicate the stages having plate circuits connected through feedback resistors to the grid of the tube heading the column (for transistors substitute base for grid; collector for plate).

For example, in the ring of eight stages, the grid of stage 1 is connected through feedback resistors to the plates of stages 4, 5, and 6. An ON stage holds off the stages having grids connected through feedback resistors to the ON stage plate.

Table I—Wiring Scheme for Rings of 5 and 8

Ring of 5

1	2	3	4	5
4	5	1	2	3
3	4	5	1	2

Ring of 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6	7	8	1	2	3	4	5
5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4
4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3

In the ring of five there are two adjacent stages on and the rest off. The ring of eight is similar except that three feedback resistors per stage are required and each ON stage controls three OFF stages; three adjacent are ON stages and the rest off. The number of ON stages is not necessarily equal to the number of feedback resistors.

Figure 1 illustrates basic circuits of rings of five; feedback resistors are labelled R_f.

In some applications it may be desirable to decode the pattern in the ring to the conventional count indication with the output appearing at one lead at a time. This may be accomplished with a diode matrix having two diodes per stage, forming a product circuit.

Figure 2 shows a matrix for a ring of five (for *pnp* transistors diode polarities are reversed). If stages 1 and 2 of the counter are on, a signal appears at output 1. The next count causes stages 2 and 3 to be on and a signal to appear at output 2 and so on.

Design Theory

Assuming the rings will be wired so that ON stages occur in a consecutive group, let N equal total number of stages in the ring, R the number of feedback resistors per stage and S the number of ON stages.

For only one pattern of ON and OFF stages to occur, the first and last ON stages must together control all the OFF stages. This restriction requires that the maximum number of OFF stages $= 2R$ with $R > 1$.

Because an ON stage plate can connect only to an OFF stage grid and connections are made as in Table I, to eliminate rings made up of smaller independent rings, the number of OFF stages $= S + R - 1$. The total number of stages is this

$$N = 2S + R - 1 \qquad (1)$$

Equation 1 shows that an odd number of feedback resistors is required for an even number of stages. The converse also is true.

Table II—Wiring Scheme for Vacuum-Tube Ring of 10 with Compensating Capacitors and Gating Circuit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Stage Number
7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	R_f
6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	
5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	
5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	C_1
7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	C_2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	D_2

From the above equations, the maximum number of stages for a given number of feedback resistors per stage is found to be

$$N_{max} = 3R + 1 \qquad (R > 1) \qquad (2)$$

For a ring of eight, an odd number of feedback resistors per stage are required. Equation 2 shows that three feedback resistors make possible a ring of 10; therefore, three feedback resistors are required. Substituting $N = 8$ and $R = 3$ in Eq. 2, S equals three.

The plate of a given stage is connected through feedback resistors to the grids of three successive stages starting with the Sth stage after the one in consideration. This

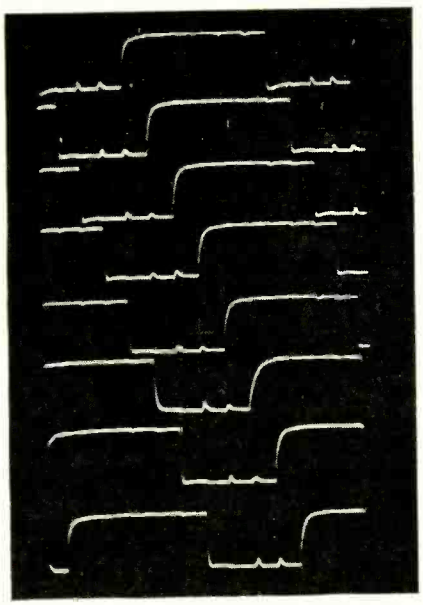


FIG. 4—Plate waveforms at eight consecutive stages in ring of Fig. 3

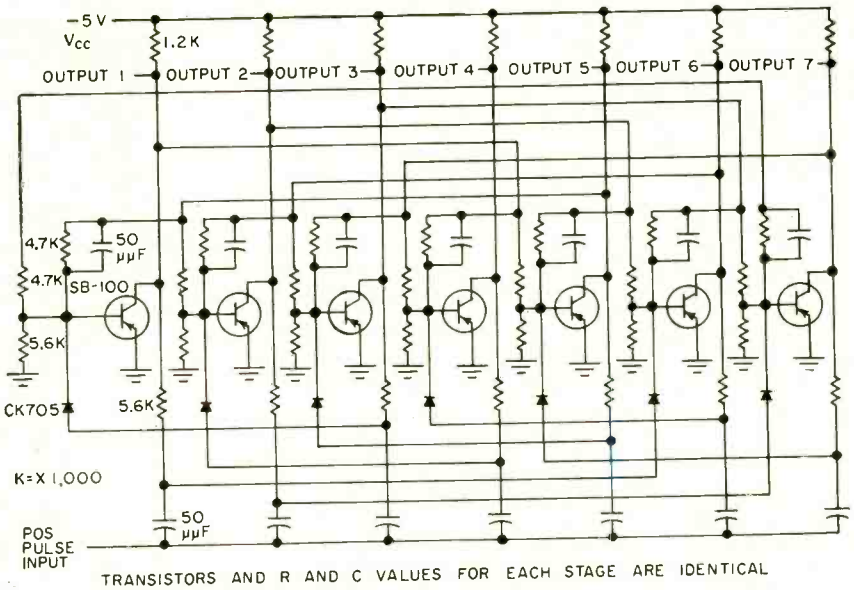


FIG. 5—Seven-stage transistor ring counts megacycle pulses

gives the wiring scheme shown in Table I.

Equations 1 and 2 show that by using $R = 2$ and $R = 3$, rings with a maximum of 10 stages may be made, except for the ring of nine which requires four feedback resistors per stage. Using one feedback resistor per stage yields a flip-flop or a ring of two.

Rings requiring four feedback resistors per stage, such as rings of nine, 11, 13, represent the upper limit of this type of counter corresponding to the conventional ring of five where one ON stage holds four stages off and four feedback resistors per stage are used.

If it were possible to construct a ring of 10 in the conventional way, with one ON stage and nine OFF, nine feedback resistors per stage or a total of 90 feedback resistors would be required. The counter makes possible a ring of 10 having three feedback resistors per stage for a total of 30. A further advantage is that the ring of 10 obtained this way is no more difficult to design than the conventional ring of four since in both cases an ON stage controls three OFF stages.

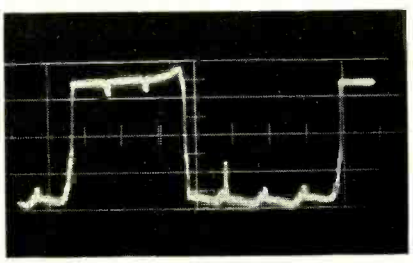


FIG. 6—Collector voltage waveform in transistor ring of Fig. 5 counting pulses at a rate of 1 mc

Experimental Models

Several experimental counters were constructed. In designing these counters it is necessary that a tube or transistor having a grid or base connected to an ON stage be held off even though connections are also made to other OFF stages. This problem is identical to that of the conventional ring counter with an ON stage holding the remainder off; rings requiring two and three feedback resistors per stage correspond to conventional rings of three and four respectively.

Figure 3 shows a simplified partial diagram of an electron-tube ring of 10 following the wiring scheme of Table II. This table is similar to Table I except that connections of C_1 and C_2 and D_2 are also shown. The gating circuits function to shift the pattern of ON and OFF stages one stage along the ring at each trigger pulse.

The gates are enabled by ON stages. A negative trigger to an enabled gate passes through diode D_1 to the associated pulse transformer to appear as a positive pulse at the grid of the following stage, turning it on if not on already. At the same time a negative pulse is applied through diode D_2 to the grid of the stage indicated, turning that stage off, if not off at the time. The result is that the group of four ON stages is moved one stage along the ring.

Capacitors C_1 and C_2 speed up the switching process and D_3 damps the pulse transformer.

Figure 3 also shows waveforms at various points in the electron-tube ring of 10. Figure 4 illustrates the shifting of the pattern in the counter along the ring. The waveforms were taken with the counter operating with 235-kc count pulses. The time constants of the gating circuits limit the counting rate to about 240 kc. A circuit of this type could be designed to operate at a megacycle rate with components that give faster time constants.

A seven-stage counter using surface-barrier transistors is shown in Fig. 5.

The waveform at one of the collectors when counting megacycle pulses is shown in Fig. 6. The gates function to turn off the last stage in the group of ON stages upon application of a trigger with the coupling capacitors assisting in switching on the stage ahead of the group.

Reference

(1) A New Ring Counter for Junction Transistors and Vacuum Tubes, AFCRC TN-54-100.

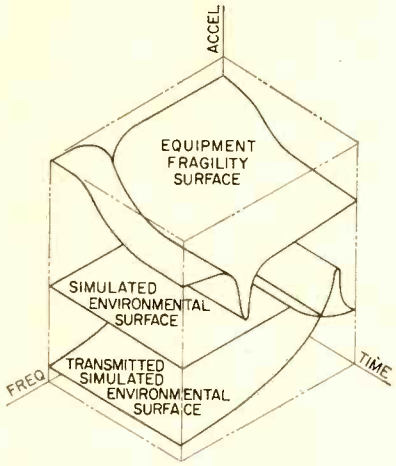


FIG. 1—Concept of equipment-fragility and simulated environmental surfaces

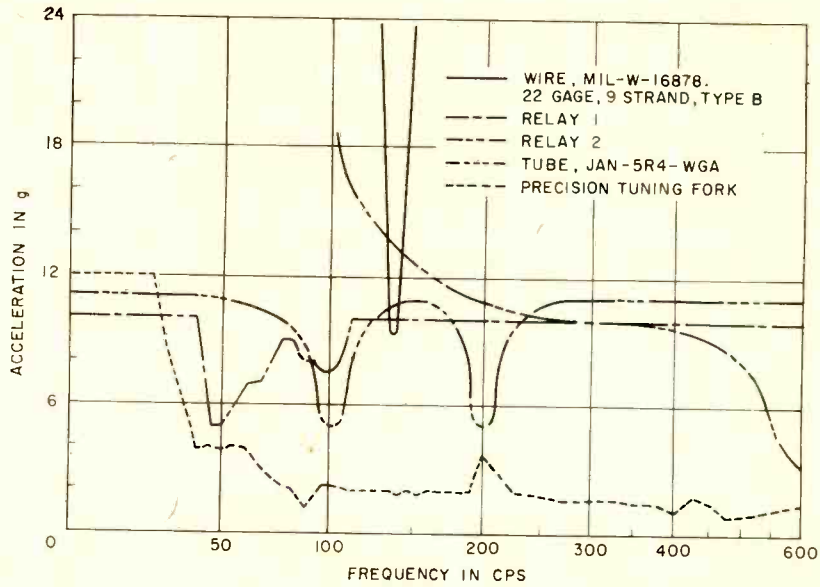


FIG. 2—Superposition of fragility levels of tuning fork and several components

Preventing Equipment

Efficient vibration-resistant designs are achieved without reliance upon trial-and-error construction of prototypes. A simulated vibration environment is assumed and its transmission through isolators is plotted and adjusted for practical considerations. A fragility curve is developed for each component type and a composite characteristic derived by superposition. Performance comparisons between beefed-up and resonance-damped chassis are given

By **F. B. SAFFORD**, Engineer **W. S. INOUYE**, Senior Engineer
Nortronics Division, Northrop Aircraft Inc., Hawthorne, California

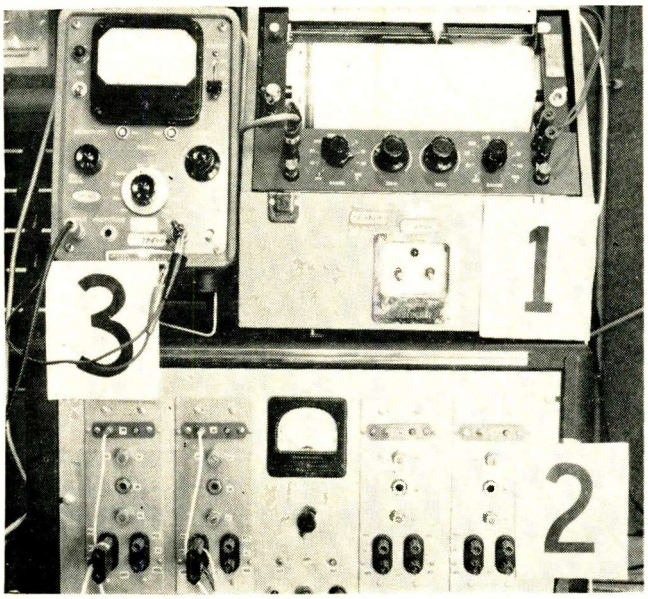
FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION of electronic equipment in its vibration environment is one of the least desirable occurrences upon completion of a design. Prediction of vibration-resistance limits of equipment in advance of laboratory or field tests is presently at a low confidence level. Newer methods have been introduced, however, which are supported by the views of many shock and vibration investigators.

Minimum requirements before an electronic package suited to a vibration environment can be designed include sufficient description of the environment and knowledge of equipment fragility. Then a composite fragility curve of the components of a new equipment is developed and compared to the simulated vibration environment and to the transmitted simulated vibration environment.

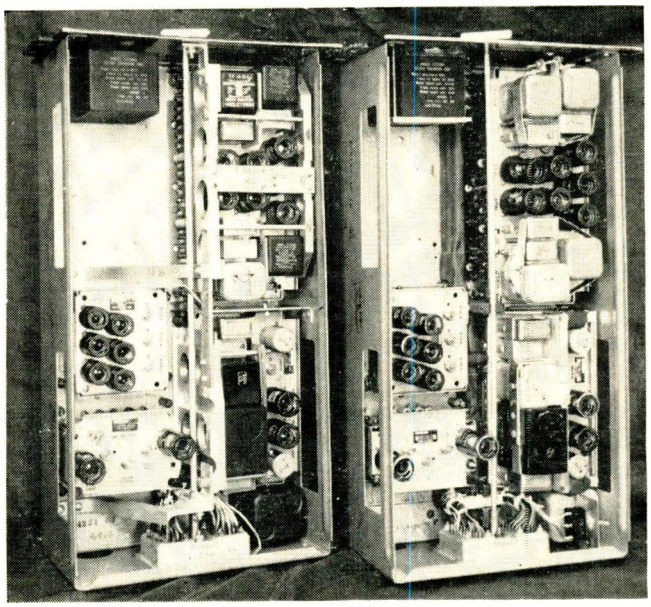
This transmitted test environment is described as that transmitted to a rigid body through an insolation system. Adjustment of the composite fragility curve is next and treatment of mechanical resonances completes the considerations involved in the preliminary design.

The concept of a fragility surface[1, 2] for an equipment is illustrated uppermost in Fig. 1. This surface is obtained from a large collection of minimum vibration amplitudes, as functions of frequency and time, which will cause equipment failure. In determining the surface, reference is made to the attachment point of the equipment to its support. If resilient mounts are used the reference is the point of attachment to them.

The equipment mechanical im-



Transmissibility measurements require X-Y recorder (1), ratio plotter (2) and frequency meter (3)



Two modes of packaging for identical circuitry are compared side-by-side. Left chassis is beefed-up, that at right, resonance-damped

Vibration Failures

pedance and circuit characteristics are combined in this fragility determination and can therefore be determined only well into the design stage. Dangerously low fragility levels due to sensitive components or poor chassis impedance can lead to delays, and at best the level obtained will be valid only for the particular equipment.

But standardization would be gained if at this point the fragility determination were shifted from that for the equipment to those for the components[3]. Generally applicable fragility curves can be acquired singly through laboratory testing of components, parts and processes. These fragility levels represent the probability failure below minimum reliability requirements.

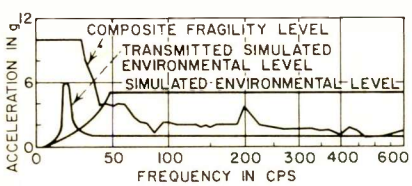


FIG. 3—Effect of primary isolation on transmitted simulated environmental level

Where variance in operating characteristics affects fragility, families of curves are required. Standard fragility tests are needed for rapid accumulation and comparison of data. Problems of complex wave or sinusoidal excitation and three or six degrees of freedom must be resolved to attain standardization.

Component Deficiencies

Information from fragility tests has the secondary effect of disclosing deficiencies in component designs[4]. In vibration tests on guidance equipment of the Snark missile, significant improvements in fragility were often easily made upon furnished components. Fragility curves readily permit selection of vibration-resistant components in the initial design stages.

The fragility level for a precision tuning fork is shown by one of the curves in Fig. 2. The curve is a composite of vibration tests performed in the three principal axes of the unit. Malfunction criteria were established at 0.002 percent frequency change.

By considering component operating characteristics imposed by equipment requirements, fragility curves for components, parts and processes may be superimposed to give a composite curve representing the combination of sensitive units for the proposed equipment. Numerous cases will arise where special fragility tests will be required because of unique operating requirements or nonstandard parts.

Curve Superposition

The superposition method is shown in Fig. 2, where four components and one process represent the sensitive items of a hypothetical electronic equipment. All component fragility curves must be based upon standardized tests to achieve a truly composite curve. The 5R4 tube was tested in the same manner as the tuning fork with element resonances and emission deterioration as malfunction criteria. The fragility curve for relay 1 was secured from a private source, and that for relay 2 was published previously[5].

The fragility curve[6, 7] for the wire is dependent upon manufacturing process control. Three dis-

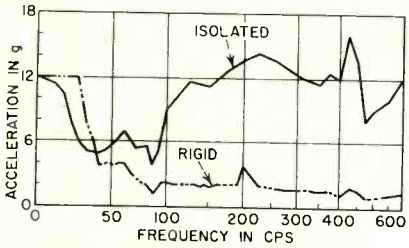


FIG. 4—Effect of secondary isolation on fragility level of tuning fork, whose mass is much less than that of equipment, is shown in the curves

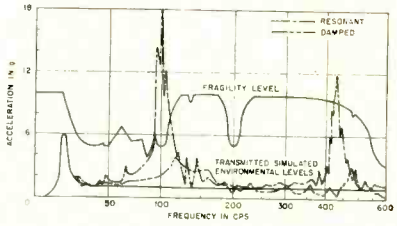


FIG. 5—Effects of resonance and damping of ruggedized sheet-metal chassis upon transmitted simulated environmental level. Results are not optimum

tinct types of environmental tests were conducted. Wide-angle, slow-bend tests simulate wire flexing in assembly and maintenance. Small angle, moderate-frequency bend tests simulate wire motion due to relative movement of two chassis points at mechanical resonance. The third type comprises single-wire vibration tests. Variables of gage, number of strands and type were studied to select the optimum wire and best installation practice. A fourth variable, the K factor, is defined as the bare-wire length from the end of the solder fillet at the wire termination to the edge of the wire insulation. Optimum installation practice for wire or chassis resonance has a limit of 2-in. spans with $\frac{1}{4}$-in. to $\frac{3}{8}$-in. slack as maximum unsupported lengths. Factor K is optimum at 0.125 in.

Curve Comparison

The composite component fragility level of Fig. 3 is drawn from the minimum amplitude levels of the items in Fig. 2. Comparison of this composite curve to the curve of the simulated vibration environment readily predicts equipment malfunction. Vibration insolators[8] yield some improvement in malfunction tendency where the transmitted simulated environment level is constant from mid to high frequencies. This mean data originates from a large isolated rack structure where multisource inputs and impedance characteristics affect isolator attenuation.

Solution of this marginal situation can be seen upon examination of the superposition graph of Fig. 2 where the tuning fork dominates the composite fragility level. Changing to a more rugged tuning fork or isolating the fork will drastically alter the composite fragility level, as shown in Fig. 4. In Fig. 5 the degree of protection is obtained by measurement of the minimum distance between the new curve of composite fragility level and those of transmitted simulated environment levels.

Simulated Environment

The equipment rack, insolation system and chassis are considered part of the environment. The effects of multisource inputs, rack resonances and flight vibration are illustrated in the transmitted simulated vibration environment of Fig. 3 and 5. In accordance with Fig. 5, design work could proceed from this point, provided the chassis could be considered a rigid body for the frequencies of interest[9,10,11].

The advantages of the sheet-metal chassis in weight reduction, improved access and ease of design change are offset by the serious resonance problems within the frequency range of interest, as shown in the resonance curve of Fig. 5. This display discloses highly probable malfunction of the equipment despite extensive stiffening of the sheet metal. This chassis is quite adequate for other types of fragility curves, particularly when detuning and decoupling techniques can be applied[12]. These depend upon resonant frequency and amplification determination, however, which for complex structures are difficult to predict and are more easily obtained by testing prototypes.

Another approach is to apply structural dampers to the sheet-metal chassis. The resonant and damped curves of Fig. 5 are recorded from identical chassis, except that experimental dampers replace structural stiffening. This technique is still under development, so the damped environmental level shown in Fig. 5 does not indicate optimum results.

The principle advantages found in the use of dampers are the retention of relatively simple, producible chassis with maintenance accessibility. The degree of damping is best determined by energy methods[13] and retention of simple chassis designs facilitates resonance prediction[14, 15].

Vibration test equipment uses shakers driven by motor-generator or electronic power supplies. Consideration of the practicality of an overall component fragility curve suited to the circuit requirements of an equipment requires intensive study. Development and application of dampers to structures is a challenging area of investigation.

The authors appreciate the encouragement and support of C. H. Swan and other members of the Nortronics technical staff, C. T. Molloy of Lockheed Aircraft and H. Himelblau of North American Aviation.

References

(1) C. E. Crede, M. Gertel and R. D. Cavanaugh, Establishing Vibration and Shock Tests for Airborne Electronic Equipment, *WADC Tech Report* ASTIA No. AD45696, June 1954.

(2) H. Himelblau, K. Kuoppamaki, F. H. Lahnala and F. B. Safford, A Statistical Method for Determining Vibration Damage to Airborne Equipment, *WADC Tech Report* Oct. 1957.

(3) R. H. Jacobson and M. B. Levine, Effects of Shock and Vibration Environment on Electronic Components, 22nd Shock and Vibration Symposium, Mar. 1955.

(4) R. H. Jacobson and F. Mintz, Evaluation of Mechanical Design Level of Electronic Equipment Leading to Vibration and Shock Criteria, *WADC Tech Report*, Aug. 1954.

(5) R. H. Jacobson and F. Mintz, An Investigation of the Effects of Vibration on Relay Operation, *WADC Tech Report*, Dec. 1953.

(6) M. Leppanen, Equipment Wires and Wiring Problems, *Northrop Memo*, Feb. 1957.

(7) M. Leppanen, Discussion of Wire Failures, *Northrop Memo*, Nov. 1956.

(8) H. Himelblau, Equipment Rigid-Body Properties for Providing Vibration Protection, National Aeronautical Meeting, Oct. 1957.

(9) M. G. Comuntzis, Environmental Design of Electronic Equipment, Jet Propulsion Lab Prog Report, Feb. 1955.

(10) R. M. Mains, New Concepts for Electronic Packaging, Johns Hopkins APL Report, July 1954.

(11) R. W. Blevins, Vibration Resistant Package Design Concept, Johns Hopkins APL Report, Nov. 1954.

(12) C. T. Morrow, Techniques for Design to Shock and Vibration Conditions, 24th Shock and Vibration Symp, Nov. 1956.

(13) D. Farr, The Resonant Vibration of Material Damped System, Northrop Report, Sept. 1956.

(14) J. L. Saiers, Performance of Printed Wiring Boards During Vibration Conditions, Collins Radio Co. Report, Mar. 1957.

(15) J. N. Macduff and R. P. Felgar, Vibration Frequency Charts, *Machine Design*, Feb. 7, 1957.

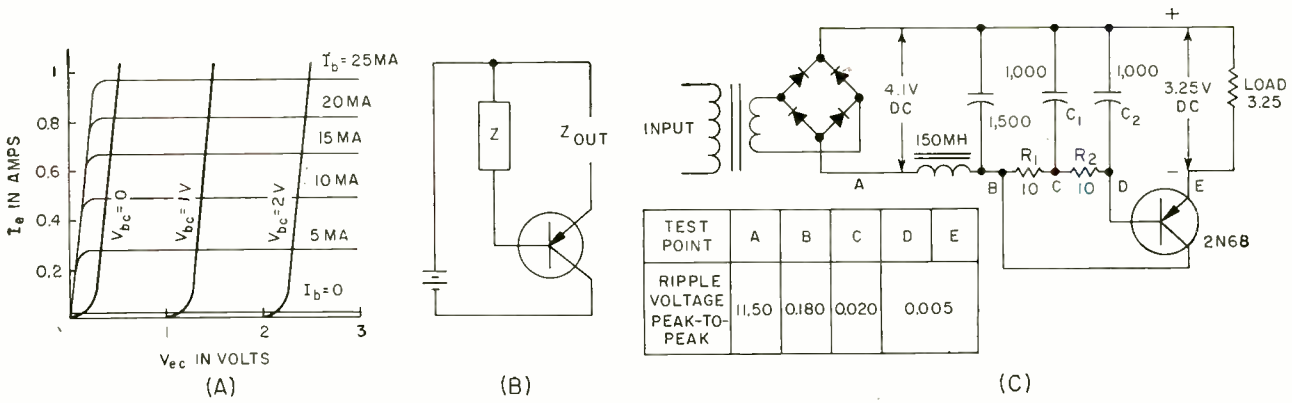


FIG. 1—Output circuit characteristic (A) and basic circuit configuration (B) of junction transistor common collector amplifier. Circuit of transistor ripple filter (C) provides one ampere of highly smoothed d-c from a bridge rectifier. Filter capacitance required is 3,500 μf

Transistor Filters Ripple

Junction transistor provides improved smoothing performance in low-voltage d-c power supply. Use of smaller capacitors and chokes in filter network affords economy in space, weight and component cost

By **FRANCIS OAKES** and **E. W. LAWSON** Ferguson Radio Corp., Ltd., Middlesex, England

THE ABILITY OF JUNCTION transistors to operate as impedance transformers makes them efficient for use in d-c smoothing-circuit applications by improving filtering performance and by eliminating the need for large capacitors and chokes in the power supply. In the circuit presented, the transistor provides one ampere of highly smoothed d-c from a bridge rectifier. Size of the smoothing capacitance necessary to obtain adequate performance is 3,500 μf which is about 60 times less than ordinarily required.

Basic Principles

Figure 1A shows that the output impedance of a junction transistor in grounded-collector connection is a function of the impedance in the base circuit. It is possible therefore to control the voltage conditions that prevail in the low-impedance emitter circuit by controlling the base circuit at a substantially higher impedance level.

In Fig. 1B the basic circuit configuration is shown with an impedance Z in the base-collector path. The output impedance in practical application for such a configuration can be expressed as:

$$Z_{out} \cong Z\ (1 - \alpha)$$

With α approaching unity, the output impedance becomes extremely small and capacitance C, connected in the base circuit, will therefore have the same effect as a capacitance $C/(1 - \alpha)$ in the load circuit.

Ripple Filtering

Shown in Fig. 1C is the circuit of the transistor ripple filter. The voltage at the output of the full-wave bridge rectifier is 4.1 volts d-c. A ripple voltage of 0.18 volt, peak-to-peak, appears across the first filter capacitor. Substantial ripple reduction is obtained with the load across the filter capacitor through the collector-emitter path of the junction transistor. Base current, which amounts to only a small fraction of the emitter current, is provided by a separate filter consisting of C_1, R_1, and C_2, R_2. With a 3.25-ohm load supplied with 1 ampere d-c, the residual peak-to-peak ripple current and voltage in the load is 0.0015 ampere and 0.005 volt, respectively. Total capacitance used for smoothing amounted to 3,500 μf.

Using the same 150-mh choke and 3,500-μf capacitors and omitting the transistor, peak-to-peak ripple amounts to 0.056 volt at 0.017 ampere, with 1 ampere of d-c flowing. Increasing the capacitance by 40,000 μf reduces the peak-to-peak ripple to 0.015 volt at 0.0046 ampere. To obtain performance equal to that using the transistor would have necessitated the use of a larger choke or a capacitance equal to approximately 200,000 μf.

The circuit described was developed to provide an exceptionally well smoothed current supply for the calibration of d-c meters up to 1 ampere.

The authors thank the directors of Ferguson Radio Corporation, Ltd., for permission to publish this article.

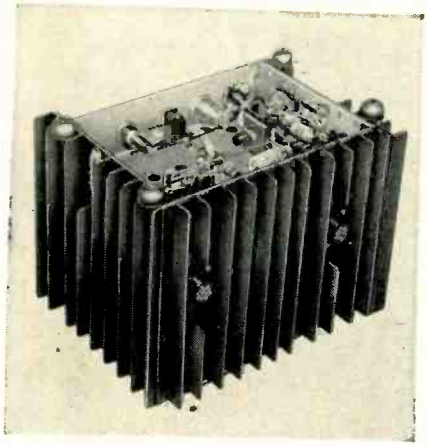
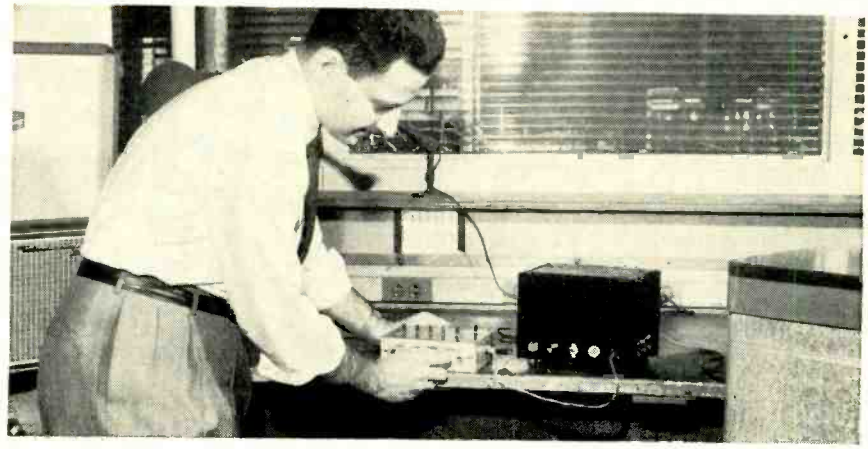


Fig. 1. Ribbed chassis provides both convection and radiation cooling



Preamplifier is adjusted in typical set up of record changer, preamplifier, power amplifier and speaker

Designing Transistor

DESIGN techniques different from those used in low-power amplifiers are necessary for high-power transistor audio amplifiers. Both thermal and electrical limitations impose an upper limit on the power handling capabilities of the transistor. When transistors operate at high junction temperatures, the thermal considerations become important. For good circuit performance the chassis or other cooling facility employed must be capable of removing the heat generated by the transistor. Maintaining both a good thermal path from junction to air and a relatively stable d-c operating point over the intended temperature range will provide the necessary circuit stability.

Quasicomplementary Symmetry

The convection-cooled quasicomplementary symmetry amplifier[1] shown in Fig. 1 is designed to operate over a temperature range of −10 C to +50 C. The amplifier has outside dimensions of 8½ by 6½ by 6½ inches and weighs about 10 pounds. The circuit of Fig. 2, consists of three stages: a *pnp* class-A driver stage; a complementary transistor pair, which acts as a phase splitter; and a power output stage, consisting of two *pnp* transistors in single ended push-pull operation, capacitance-coupled to the load. The last two stages operate as class-B amplifiers.

Transistors Q_2 and Q_4 operate as common-collector amplifiers. When these transistors are conducting, the output current is $\beta_2\beta_1$ times the current supplied by the first stage, where β_2 and β_1 are the effective current gains of the phase splitter and output stages. Similarly, the output current when Q_3 and Q_5 conduct is $\beta_3\beta_5$ times the current supplied by the first stage, where β_3 and β_5 are the effective current gains of the phase splitter and output stages. If $\beta_2\beta_1 = \beta_3\beta_5$, the input resistance presented to the first stage is equal to $\beta_2\beta_1 R_L$, and the circuit is in balanced operation.

Output Stage

The output stage uses two 2N301A transistors connected in series with the d-c supply. For proper amplifier operation these transistors should possess certain characteristics.

One important property is that they have a thermal resistance from junction to case of less than 1.3 C/watt. Close thermal coupling to the chassis, achieved by mounting the transistor on a Mylar insulator coated with silicone oil, results in

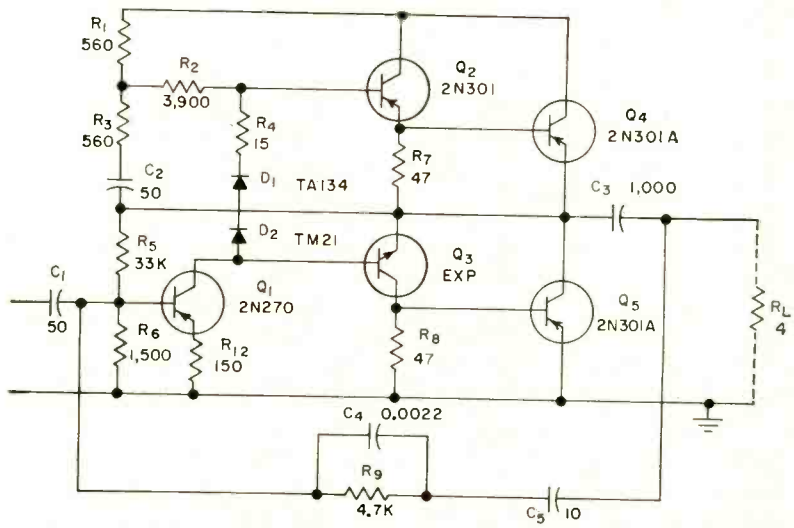


Fig. 2. Quasicomplementary symmetry amplifier delivers 45 w to 4-ohm load

High-power transistor audio amplifiers operate over ambient temperature range of −10 C to +50 C. Neither series type circuit nor quasicomplementary symmetry type circuit uses a driver or output transformer. Each amplifier can deliver 45w to a 4-ohm load. Output stages use *pnp* transistors exclusively

By MARVIN B. HERSCHER
Development Engineer, Radio Corporation of America, Camden, New Jersey

A-F Power Amplifiers

a total thermal resistance from junction to air of about 3 C/watt. This resistance is sufficiently low so even the most severe condition of 10 to 12 watts dissipation from each transistor may be stabily transferred to the air. The low chassis thermal resistance of about 1.6 C/watt is obtained both by convection and radiation cooling from the large surface area of the ribbed chassis configuration, as shown in Fig. 1. The amplifier chassis is painted a dull black to aid heat transfer by radiation.

Another important property of the output transistors is maximum collector-to-emitter breakdown voltage. This voltage depends on both the resistance connected between base and emitter and the junction temperature. It decreases when junction temperature is raised or emitter-base resistance increased (up to about 1,000 ohms).

Circuit Operation

The supply voltage is about 41 volts at full sine-wave power output. At peak signal swing the maximum inverse voltage applied to each output transistor is slightly less than the supply voltage. Under normal operating condition, a good d-c balance exists, and the center-point voltage at the collector of Q_5 is approximately equal to one-half the supply voltage.

The voltages across resistors R_7 and R_8, shown in Fig. 2 provide a small forward bias to the base-emitter junctions of Q_4 and Q_5. Forty-seven ohm resistors were chosen to minimize the nonlinear crossover region in the composite transfer characteristic of the class-B amplifier. They provide a bias of about 0.15 v at 25 C.

Bias voltage is ultimately determined by the voltage drops across R_4, D_1 and D_2. Diodes D_1 and D_2 are RCA TA-134 developmental temperature-compensating diodes. Forward voltage drop of the diodes decreases with increasing temperature and tends to hold the transistor emitter currents constant. The compensation is necessary since less forward base-emitter bias is required as junction temperature increases. For optimum temperature stability, three biasing diodes should be used.

A penalty must be paid to provide proper transistor bias and low distortion. The selection of small

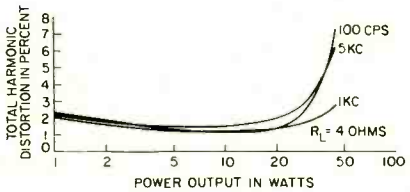


Fig. 3. Harmonic distortion increases at higher powers because beta falls off

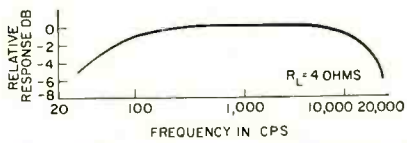


Fig. 4. Three db points are at 50 cps and 14 kc in amplifier response curve

value resistors for R_7 and R_8 results in a signal power loss of about 1 w at maximum power output. The loss occurs because the resistors are in shunt across the base-emitter junctions of the output transistors, which have a large-signal input impedance of approximately 20 ohms.

To minimize distortion the output transistors should possess a large-signal current gain of at least 25 at 4 amp of collector current. This is necessary since the peak collector current that flows in the transistors is between 4 and 5 amp. Because the output impedance of the driver stage is relatively low, variations in transconductance for the output stage are also important. Measurements show 2 to 1 variations may be tolerated.

Harmonic distortion of the amplifier at various power outputs is shown in Fig. 3. Distortion increases at higher power output because output transistor beta falls off at high collector currents. The reactance of C_3 gives an elliptical load line at low frequencies and as a result clipping occurs at high

power outputs. At higher frequencies, transistor phase shift causes nonlinearities and increases the distortion.

Complementary Phase Splitter

Transistor Q_2 shown in Fig. 2, is a *pnp* 2N301A and Q_3 is an experimental *npn* transistor. Both operate class B and split the phase of the incoming signal from Q_1. To allow the amplitude of the peak signal swing to approach the supply voltage, bootstrapping is applied by way of C_2 and R_3 across R_1. Without the bootstrap action the voltage drop in Q_2 and Q_4 limits the output voltage swing to a value less than the supply voltage causing unsymmetrical clipping at high outputs. Resistor R_3 was selected to give symmetrical clipping at maximum sine-wave power output. Under this condition, the maximum collector efficiency of the output stage was increased to about 70 percent at room temperature.

Frequency response of the amplifier is shown in Fig. 4. The 3-db points are about 50 cps and 14 kc. The relatively low beta cutoff frequencies of the power transistors used in the circuit limit the high-frequency response of the amplifier. Low-frequency response is limited primarily by the capacitor C_3.

Driver Stage

Transistor Q_1 2N270, a medium power unit, acts as a class-A driver. Since the biasing of following stages depends heavily on the direct current flowing in the collector of this transistor, temperature stability of this stage is important. The transistor is biased through resistor R_5 which is connected to the midpoint of the output stage. Both d-c and a-c negative feedback are provided through the resistor. The temperature stability of this stage is further increased by emitter-current stabilization provided by the emitter resistance R_{12} in conjunction with R_5.

Source impedance driving the amplifier should nominally be 500 or 600 ohms for proper performance. About 9 db of negative feedback is applied through R_9 around the entire amplifier to the base of Q_1. Capacitor C_4 is connected in parallel with R_9 to give a step response in the feedback loop for stability.

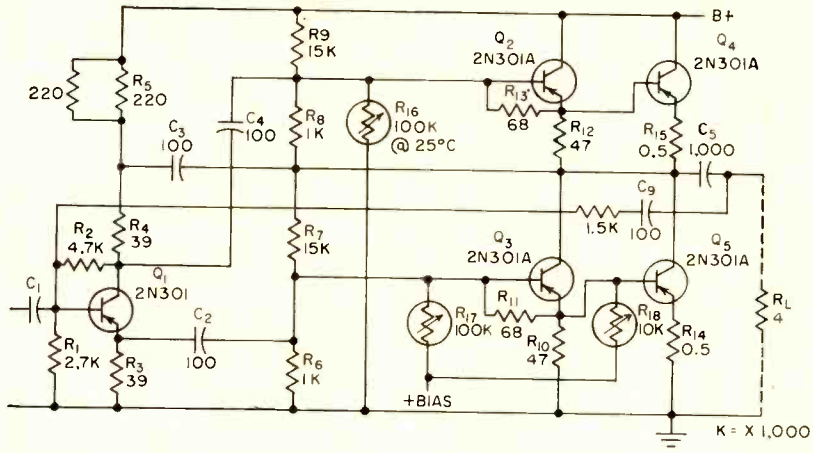


Fig. 5. Series amplifiers uses all transistors and requires no driver or output transformers

At full power output, power gain of the amplifier is about 41.8 db. The input impedance is about 200 ohms at 1,000 cps and the output impedance is about 1.6 ohms.

Series Amplifier

The series amplifier, shown in Fig. 5, uses all transistors of like conductivity and requires no driver or output transformers. It consists of a split-load phase inverter, capacitance coupled to a class-B common-collector driver. The driver is direct coupled to a class-B common-emitter power output stage. Driver and output stages are each in series for the d-c collector supply.

The amplifier also weighs about 10 pounds and is similar in size and physical layout to the quasicomplementary amplifier. It is convection-cooled, uses 2N301 and 2N301A transistors throughout, and delivers 45 w to a 4-ohm load.

Power Output Stage

A pair of 2N301A output transistors Q_4 and Q_5, operate in the common-emitter mode and are capacitance coupled to the load. The output stage operates class B; therefore, with oppositely phased voltages applied to their bases the a-c collector currents add in the load. Hence Q_4 and Q_5 are in series for the d-c collector supply and in parallel for the a-c signals.

Output transistors were selected for the same properties as transistors in the quasicomplementary amplifier. The reasonable linearity requirements of the transconductance characteristic for these power transistors shows the advantage of driving large-signal amplifiers from a low-impedance source, that is, a voltage source. Distortion increases when a high impedance source is used because of the relative nonlinearity of the current transfer characteristic caused by beta fall off. In the series circuit, a low output impedance common-collector driver stage provides a relatively low source impedance for transistors Q_4 and Q_5.

The resultant distortion characteristics are shown in Fig. 6. Distortion can be reduced at low frequencies by increasing the values of C_2, C_3, and C_4. The 0.5-ohm resistors in series with the emitter of each output transistor improve d-c circuit stabilization for the output stage and reduce distortion, but at the expense of a decrease in power gain and power output. Overall collector conversion efficiency, including the power lost in these resistors, is still about 65 percent at maximum power output.

Frequency response of the amplifier is shown in Fig. 7. The 3 db points are about 40 cps and 30 kc. High-frequency response which is limited by the beta-cutoff frequency of the transistors depends on the source impedance and the r_{bb}' of the transistors. The best frequency response for a common-emitter stage is obtained when it is driven from a low source impedance. It is also desirable, therefore that r_{bb}' be as low as possible. The 2N301 and 2N301A transistors used in the cir-

cuit have an r_{bb}' of about 20 or 30 ohms. The preceding stage is common collector and provides the desired low source impedance for the output stage. Low-frequency response is limited mainly by coupling capacitor C_5.

Series Driver Stage

The driver stage also uses a pair of 2N301A transistors connected as an emitter-follower. The stage operates class B and is direct-coupled to the output stage to eliminate a type of crossover distortion that occurs with capacitor coupling. Distortion arises because the coupling capacitor time constants for the charge and discharge paths are different during conduction and nonconduction. The difference causes a reverse d-c bias which is dependent upon the signal level, to be applied to the base-emitter junction. An increase in distortion results since the forward base-emitter bias applied to minimize crossover distortion is nullified.

In the driver stage, resistors R_{13} and R_{11} greatly reduced the crossover distortion caused by coupling capacitors C_2, C_3 and C_4. The resistors[2] linearize the input impedance presented to the phase inverter both during conduction and nonconduction. Tendency for a charge to develop on the capacitor and to produce crossover distortion is reduced by providing a low-impedance discharge path for the capacitors during nonconduction.

A 2N301 transistor Q_1 is used as a split-load phase inverter which feeds driver transistors Q_2 and Q_3. The stage operates class A and is biased at approximately 160 ma collector current with 35 v between the collector and emitter. This permits sufficient signal to be applied to the driver stage without introducing clipping at maximum power output. The transistor is closely coupled thermally to the ribbed chassis.

Resistors R_3 and R_4 provide a low source impedance for the driver transistors. The impedance presented by the upper half of the driver-output transistor combination is essentially equal to that presented by the lower half, since in each case there is a common-emitter stage preceded by a common-collector stage. Variations in the load impedance are reflected to the phase inverter in a similar manner for the upper and lower halves keeping the amplifier in balanced operation. A balanced output voltage is obtained by splitting the collector load and feeding the upper half of the amplifier from R_1.

Inherent negative feedback exists in the amplifier because of the phase splitter configuration, the common collector driver stage (100 percent negative voltage feedback)

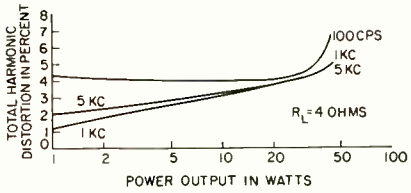


Fig. 6. Distortion can be reduced at low frequencies by increasing values of C_2, C_3 and C_1

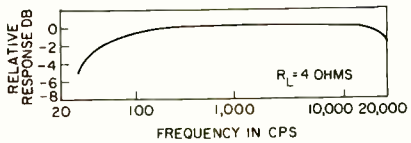


Fig. 7. Three db points are at 40 cps and 30 kc

and the unbypassed emitter resistors in the output stage. In addition about 8 db of negative feedback is applied through a 1,500-ohm resistor and capacitor C_1 around the entire amplifier. Bootstrapping similar to that used in the quasicomplementary amplifier is used to drive the upper half of the amplifier close to the collector supply voltage. The amplifier should be driven from a source having an impedance of about 500 to 600 ohms.

At full power output, the power gain of the series amplifier is about 30.6 db. Input impedance of the amplifier is about 113 ohms at 1,000 cps; output impedance, about 2.5 ohms.

Driver and Output Stage Bias

A small forward quiescent d-c base-emitter bias voltage is used to eliminate crossover distortion caused by the nonlinear transfer characteristics of transistors at low signal levels. Optimum bias voltage is obtained for the driver stages by the voltage divider action of resistors R_8 through R_{13}. The output transistor bias depends on the quiescent current of the driver stage and the voltage divider network. Quiescent current in the output stage is about 50 ma at room temperature.

As ambient temperature is increased, the operating points of the driver and output stage change, since both saturation current and input conductance increase.[3] The problem of d-c stabilization for the output stage is further complicated by the direct coupling of driver output stages. As temperature increases, the driver I_{co} increases, causing the forward voltage bias for the output stage to increase at the same time output transistor I_{co} is increasing and causes the quiescent current for the output stage to increase further. The one-half ohm resistors, R_{14} and R_{15} provide a negative current feedback that tends to keep output quiescent collector current constant.

In the common-collector driver stage, degenerative d-c feedback is obtained through resistors R_{10} and R_6 in the lower transistor, and resistors R_{12} and R_8 for the upper transistor. Thermistor compensation further stabilizes the d-c operating point of the output stage. The thermistors are mounted on the chassis near the output transistors to more closely compensate for the change in junction temperature rather than ambient temperature. Driver emitter current is kept constant by thermistors R_{16}, R_{17}, and R_{18} which provide a base-to-emitter voltage which decreases with temperature. A positive bias supply compensates the transistors at higher temperatures. It is actually necessary to apply a reverse bias to the base-emitter junction to maintain a relatively constant operating point at elevated temperatures.

This material was first presented at the Audio Engineering Society convention, New York, October, 1957.

References

(1) H. C. Lin, Quasi-Complementary Transistor Amplifier, Electronics, p 173, Sept. 1956.

(2) A. I. Aronson, "Transistor Audio Amplifiers," *Transistors I*, RCA Laboratories, p 515.

(3) H. C. Lin and A. A. Barco, "Temperature Effects in Circuits Using Junction Transistors," *Transistors I*, RCA Laboratories, p 369.

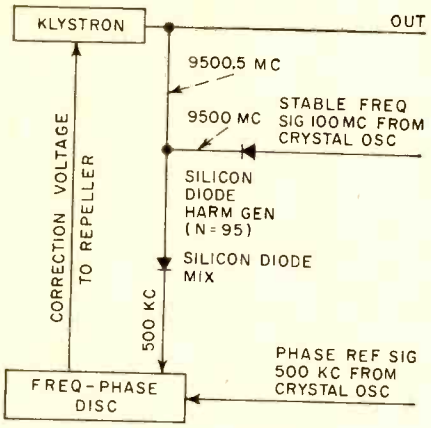


FIG. 1—Elements of phase-locking system used in frequency standard

X-band klystron phase-locked with quartz-crystal oscillator provides stability of few parts in 10^{11} over entire day. One use is atmospheric phase-stability research

SHF Frequency Standard

FREQUENCY STABILIZATION of microwave signals is usually accomplished by reflex klystrons with cavity resonators or by direct multiplication from lower frequency quartz oscillators. A third approach uses a phase-locking technique[1] in which a small amount of microwave energy establishes the operating frequency of a relatively high-powered klystron.

The general method of operation is shown in Fig. 1. A crystal oscillator at 10 mc drives two vacuum-tube multipliers which deliver about 0.5 w at 100 mc. This is used to excite a silicon-diode harmonic generator[2] and produce small powers at frequencies in the X band. These harmonics are mixed with a small amount of the klystron output. If the klystron is operating at its nominal frequency, say 9,500.5 mc, one of the best frequencies at the mixer will be 500 kc. This signal is amplified and supplied to a phase discriminator, where it is compared with a second 500-kc signal from an auxiliary crystal oscillator.

Any phase shift in the klystron appears as a shift in the 500-kc beat, and the discriminator responds with an error voltage to the klystron's repeller. The klystron is thereby held to an average output frequency determined completely by the 10-mc and 500-kc crystals. Since the former is multiplied by about 1,000, its stability largely determines that of the klystron.

The circuit in Fig. 2 consists of a conventional amplifier with agc driving a discriminator. The refer-

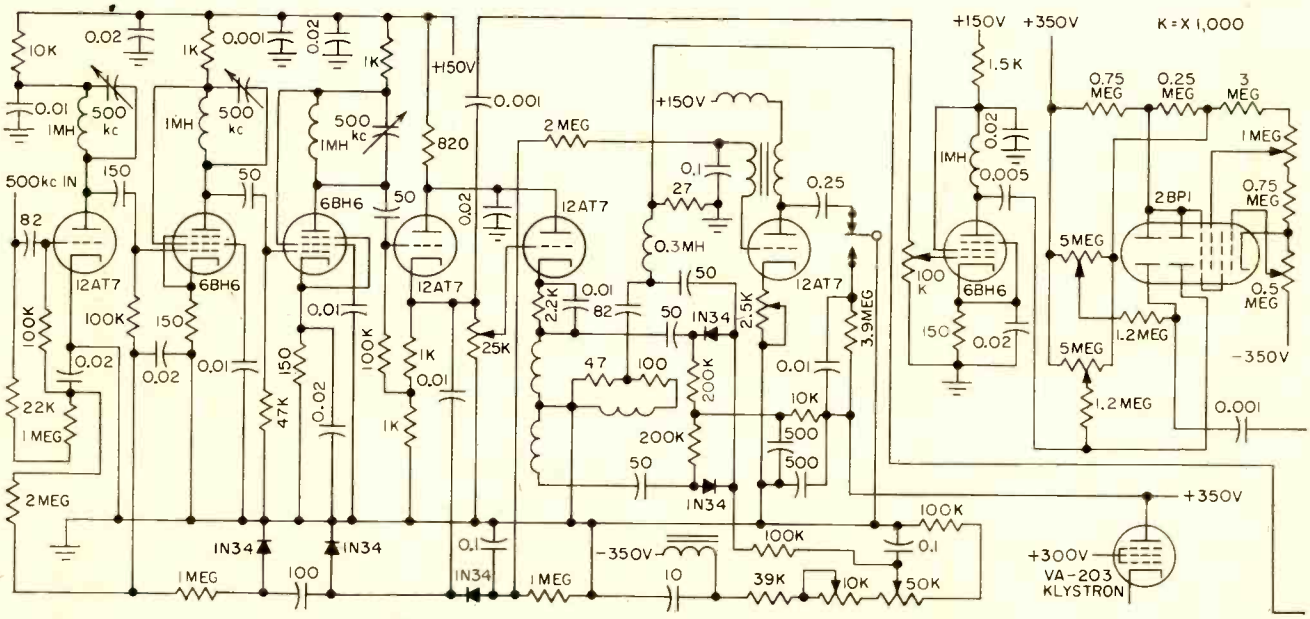


FIG. 2—Overall schematic of 500-kc phase-locking agc amplifier, discriminator and monitoring circuits, with auxiliary crystal

Compact microwave generator uses two quartz-crystal secondary standards to stabilize frequency of X-band reflex klystron. Sample of klystron output is mixed with first standard and beat is compared in phase discriminator with second standard. Difference frequency between first heterodyne and second standard develops correction voltage which is applied to klystron repeller

By M. C. THOMPSON JR., M. J. VETTER and DONALD M. WATERS

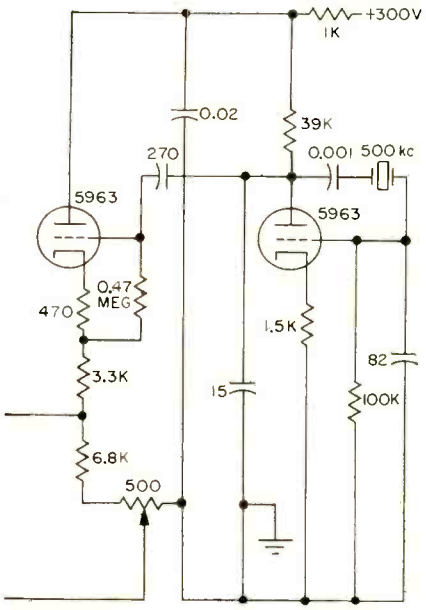
National Bureau of Standards, Central Radio Propagation Laboratory, Boulder, Colorado

Uses Double Conversion

ence oscillator is a Pierce circuit. A reset circuit is provided for momentary interruptions which might cause the discriminator to lose control.

A 2-in. crt is used for observing the Lissajous figure formed between the reference-oscillator and i-f frequencies. The appearance of this figure is used for adjustment of error-signal time constant, hum neutralization and repeller bias. The normal appearance is a rather clean ellipse or circle.

A 1N23 silicon diode, mounted in a conventional waveguide holder, acts as a harmonic generator. A second 1N23 is a mixer and forms the beat between the harmonic energy and the klystron. A double waveguide T is used to join the two. The side arms of the T are about two wavelengths apart with a small screw halfway between. The location of the screw is such that essentially all the power from the klystron passes to the load. Adjusting the screw penetration provides control over the excitation of the mixer diode. A ferrite isolator follows the mixing system to reduce the effects of load changes on the mixing levels.



oscillator in modified Pierce arrangement

Using the 95th harmonic of the 100-mc signal and having the discriminator phased to operate the klystron above the incoming harmonic provides an operating frequency at 9,500.5 mc. By reversing the phase of the discriminator, the stable operating point for the klystron becomes 9,499.5 mc, thus giving a shift of 1 mc. A shift to a different harmonic, the 93rd or 94th, is also relatively straightforward. If the klystron is simply retuned until its output is in the vicinity of 9,400.5 mc, the system will stabilize to this frequency.

In addition to frequency shifts of 1 and 100 mc it is also practical in this system to shift 10 mc. This is the result of modulation which feeds through the vacuum-tube multipliers from the 10-mc oscillator to provide a 100-mc harmonic. By simply returning the klystron using the repeller bias, it is practical to lock the klystron to a frequency either 10 mc below or above any of the 100-mc harmonics. To utilize this feature, an ordinary commercial wavemeter is added to the plumbing to permit easy identification of the harmonic.

A further modification permits continuous frequency variation. The beat frequency signal from the diode mixer is fed into a conventional superheterodyne receiver and the phase-lock discriminator is designed to operate at the receiver i-f. The control loop now requires the klystron frequency to be such that, when its output is mixed with the harmonic of the secondary standard, the resulting beat equals the frequency to which the receiver is tuned. Klystron stability is now dependent upon that of the receiver local oscillator. A communications receiver might be expected to permit stability of the order of 10 cps (about 1 part in 10^9 at X band) over periods of several minutes and perhaps 1 part in 10^8 over periods of hours.

References

(1) M. Peter and M. W. P. Strandberg, Phase Stabilization of Microwave Oscillators, *Proc IRE*, p 869, July 1955.

(2) M. C. Thompson, Jr. and J. V. Cateora, High-Order Harmonics for X-Band Oscillator Stabilization, *Rev Sci Inst*, p 656, Aug 1957.

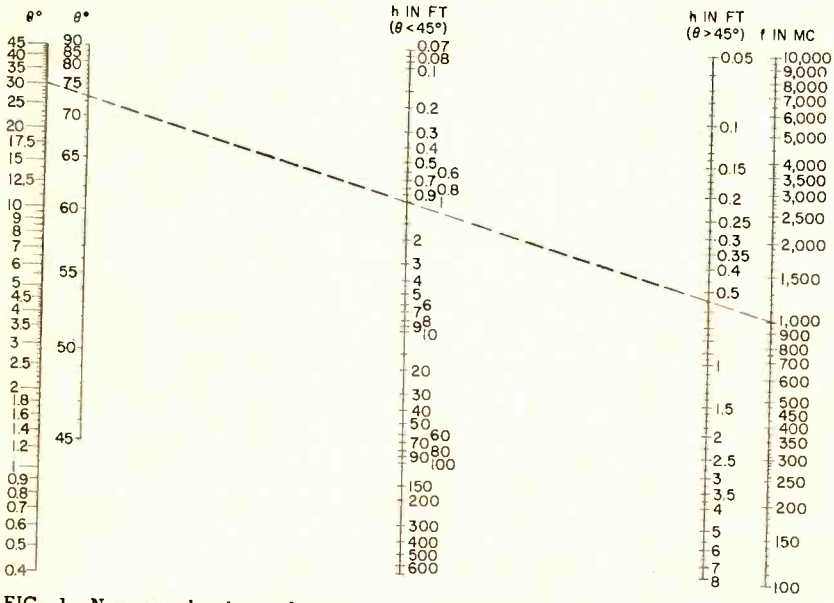


FIG. 1—Nomograph gives elevation angles of nulls in terms of frequency *f* and ground antenna height *h*

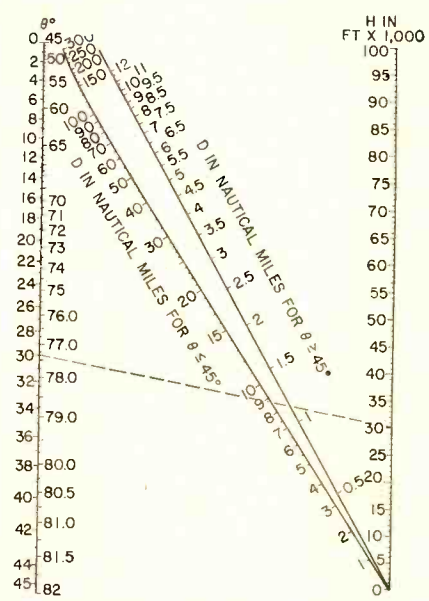


FIG. 2—Nomograph gives distance *D* from antenna to null at altitude *H*

Antenna Null Nomograph

Two straightedge settings give directly the distance in nautical miles from antenna to each null in vertical pattern passed through by aircraft flying at given altitude, for given frequency and ground antenna height

By **BENJAMIN LINDEMAN** Electronics Engineer, Rome Air Development Center, Rome, N. Y.

OFTEN it is necessary to determine the location of the nulls in the vertical antenna pattern of a ground-based antenna h feet above ground. This is usually correlated with an actual flight test using an aircraft flying at an altitude H feet above sea level. The usual procedure is to calculate the elevation angle θ where the nulls occur. For horizontal polarization,

$$\sin \theta = 492n/hf \qquad (1)$$

where f is in mc. For vertical polarization,

$$\sin \theta = 492(n + 0.5)/hf \qquad (2)$$

where θ is greater than 20 deg. These formulas are true regardless of the conductivity of the earth. Location is purely a function of ground antenna height.

The second step is to determine at what ranges the aircraft will encounter the nulls while flying at a fixed altitude of H feet. This calculation is complicated by the curvature of the earth. The relation between distance and elevation angle θ, taking the earth's curvature into consideration, is

$$H = \frac{15D^2}{17} + 6{,}000D \tan \theta \qquad (3)$$

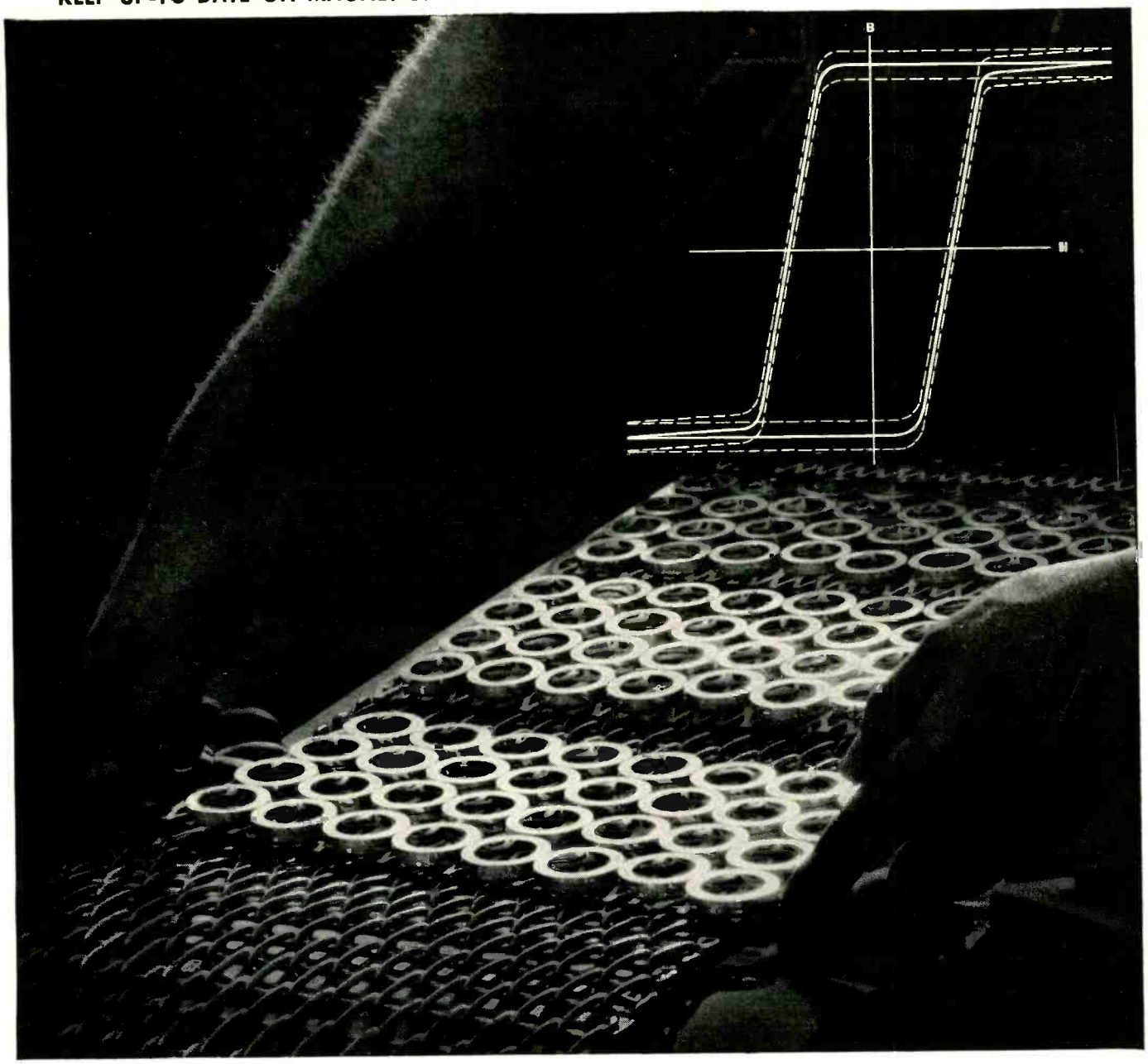
where H is in feet and D is in nautical miles.

Using Eq. 1 or 2 and letting n take on values 1, 2, 3, 4, etc, the angles θ_1, θ_2, θ_3, etc for each null can be found. Substituting these angles in Eq. 3 together with altitude H of the aircraft will give distances D_1, D_2, D_3, etc which are the quantities sought.

Assume that frequency f = 1,000 mc and ground antenna height h = 1 foot. The nomograph in Fig. 1 then gives 30 deg as the angle of elevation of the first null (horizontal polarization). The other nulls are found by substituting h/n for h and letting n take values 2, 3, 4, etc for this polarization. For vertical polarization use $h/(n + 0.5)$.

To find the distances, enter the nomograph in Fig. 2 at 30 deg. Connect this point to the aircraft altitude H, in this case 30,000 feet. Since θ is less than 45 deg, use the D scale on the left and read 8.7 nautical miles. This corresponds to the first null for horizontal polarization. Figure 2 may also be used to calculate any of the quantities H, D, or θ if the other two are known.

The final pattern is the product of the free space pattern of the antenna and the ground interference pattern.



Now—guaranteed maximum and minimum performance limits for tape wound cores!

For the first time you can order tape wound cores with guaranteed performance to published limits.

All tape wound cores coming from the hydrogen atmosphere annealing furnaces at Magnetics, Inc. are tested by flux reset as proposed by the AIEE Working Group on Core Matching and Grading*. Thus, standard cores are given a standard test to give engineer-designers a standard component whose performance is guaranteed within fixed limits.

Magnetics, Inc. has established the limits to provide maximum, minimum and nominal B_m, B_r/B_m, H_l and gain performance data. It is published for one, two, four and six mil tape thickness for Orthonol® and Hy Mu 80.

Now it is possible for you to select and order cores specifically suited to your design (just as with any other standardized component). You'll save many hours of experimenting, and because the reliability of the data is guaranteed, you'll be sure at every stage of design and production.

The published limits for Magnetics, Inc. tape wound core performance are ready now. Write for your copy: *Dept. E-45, Magnetics, Inc., Butler, Pennsylvania.*

MAGNETICS inc.

**Paper No. 58-71, Winter General Meeting, AIEE, February, 1958. Flux Reset Test is one of two tests proposed for standardization.*

Two-Sided Matching Design

Curve plotted on Smith chart determines minimum values of shunt susceptance and the corresponding positions for two-sided matching of discontinuities in lossless transmission lines and waveguides

By **H. F. MATHIS,** Goodyear Aircraft Corp., Akron, Ohio

PROPERLY DESIGNED two-sided matching, as shown in Fig. 1A, may have better characteristics than matching with a single shunt susceptance.

A procedure is presented here for finding the values of B_1, B_2, d_1 and d_2 so that ($|B_1| + |B_2|$) has the smallest possible value. For many applications, this is the optimum design. A B-curve plotted on a Smith impedance (R-X) chart in Fig. 2 is used. All impedances and admittances are normalized with respect to the characteristic impedance and admittance of the line.

First, the No. 2 terminals of the discontinuity are connected to a matched load and the impedance Z_1 at the No. 1 terminals is determined. For the example shown in Fig. 2, $Z_1 = 0.5 - j0.5$. The point Z_1 is plotted on the Smith chart. A circle is drawn with its center at the center C of the chart which passes through Z_1. This circle intersects the B-curve at the points A and D. The possible values of B are read at A and D. (For the example, $B_1' = 0.5$ and $B_1'' = -0.5$.) The corresponding values of d_1 are read as $d_1' = 0.193\lambda_g$ and $d_1'' = 0.482\lambda_g$, where λ_g is the transmission-line wavelength. The values of d_1 must be determined by going around the Smith impedance chart in a clockwise direction.

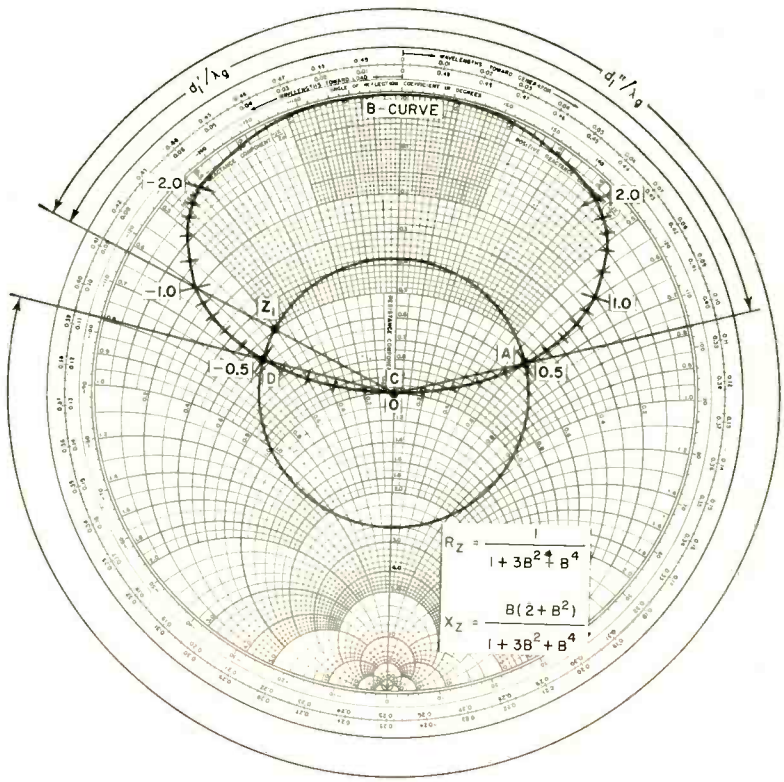


FIG. 2—Smith chart plot of B-curve

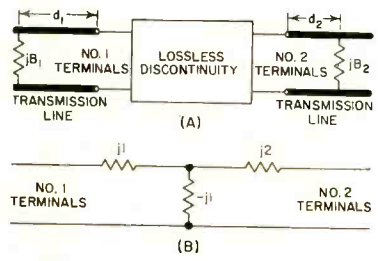
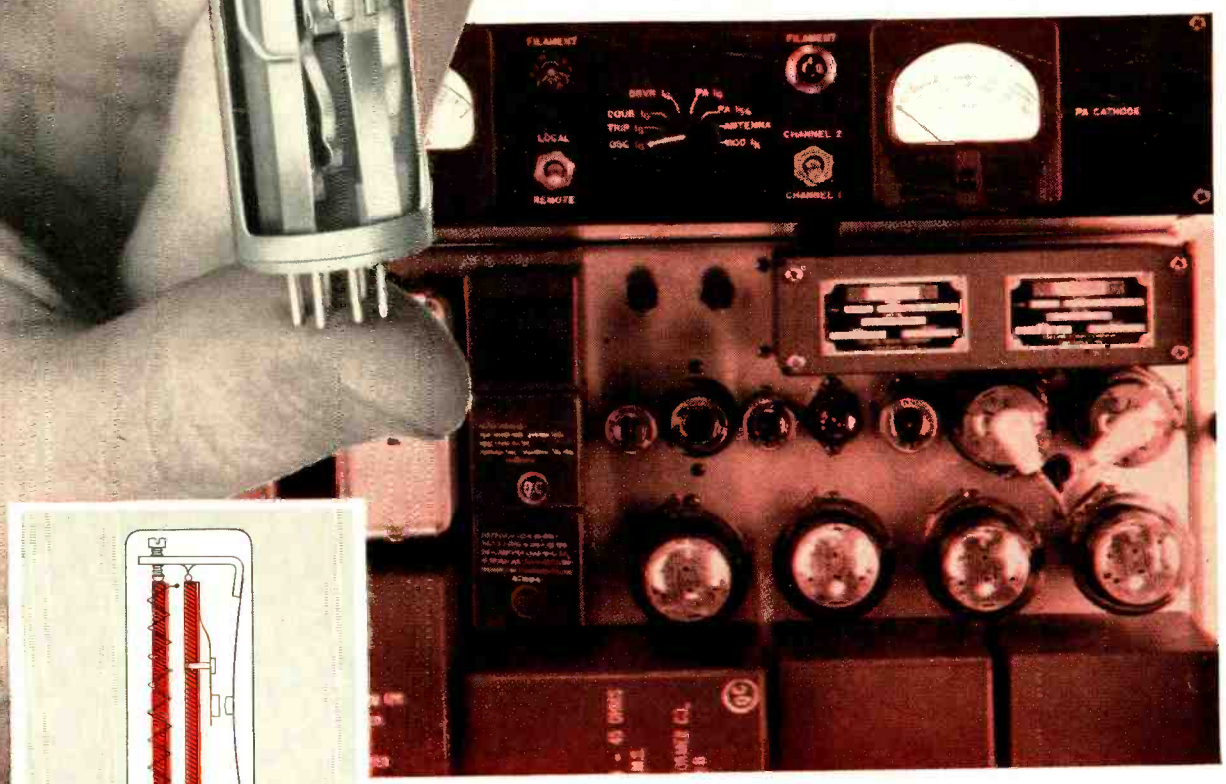


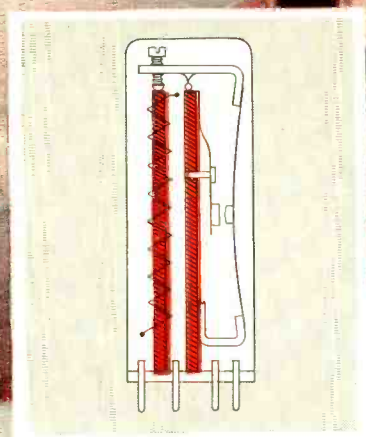
FIG. 1—Two-sided matching (A) and equivalent circuit (B) used in example. Parameters are impedances normalized with respect to characteristic impedance of the transmission line

The No. 1 terminals are now connected to a matched load and the impedance Z_2 at the No. 2 terminals is determined. The above procedure is applied to Z_2 to obtain the two values of B_2 and d_2. Since the discontinuity is lossless, $|B_1| = |B_2|$. For the example, $Z_2 = 1 + j1$, $B_2' = 0.5$, $B_2'' = -0.5$, $d_2' = 0.443\lambda_g$, and $d_2'' = 0.232\lambda_g$.

EDISON'S

model 250 miniature time delay relays are shock and vibration resistant





As heater causes the expansion member to stretch, lever pivots on its hinge, compressing the bow spring at a high rate in the direction of contact closure. Matching expansion member compensates for external changes in temperature between −65 and +100°C.

Designed to meet military requirements, Edison's line of miniature time delay relays are available for a wide range of electronic applications.

The 250 Series Time Delay Relays combine in one unit superior design, top workmanship and performance at lowest cost. Check these advantages:

- Designed to withstand vibration frequencies to 500 CPS.
- Exceptionally high rate of contact closure.
- Permanent calibration and hermetic seal.
- Extremely rigid mechanical structure using high-strength, high-expansion alloys.

For bulletin #3046 showing timing ranges and operating performance write to:

Thomas A. Edison Industries
INSTRUMENT DIVISION
54 LAKESIDE AVENUE, WEST ORANGE, N. J.

McGRAW EDISON

System Reduces Tv Bandwidth

REDUCTION of tv bandwidth would permit more stations in the limited portion of the spectrum allotted to this type of transmission. Television, however, requires a rather broad band of frequencies to pass video pulses.

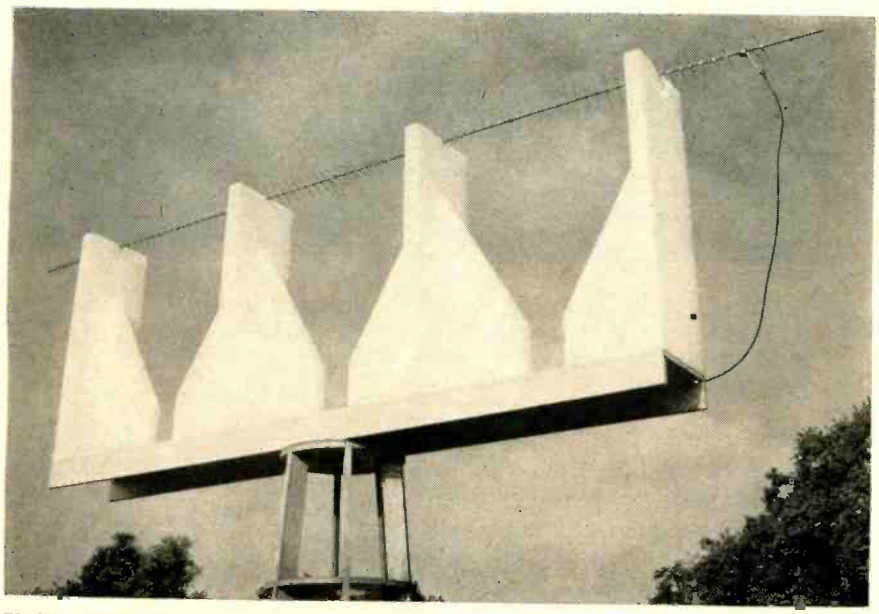
At the IRE show, one solution in the form of an experimental tv system was described by W. F. Schreiber and C. F. Knapp of Technicolor Corp. Basically, the system encodes the tv picture in digital form. The digits are decoded at the receiving end and used to reform the picture.

Correlation of successive picture elements along the scanning lines leads to groups or runs of cells having the same brightness. The system is regarded as being more efficient in transmitting information related to run length and brightness of the run, rather than brightness cell by cell.

From a video signal in which information is generated at rates varying from very high to very low, a coded signal is derived having a constant information rate. This is accomplished by creating a code group for each run which gives the brightness and the position of the run end. These code groups are stored long enough to average out the original information rate (one field in this system) and then transmitted at a uniform rate.

For decoding, the received code groups are stored as received for one frame. The code group corresponding to the first run-end position is read out and compared successively with locally generated code groups corresponding to successively later run-end positions until identity is indicated. Meantime the brightness output is held at the value originally read out at the same time as the first positional code group. In this way, the original video signal is recreated with correct timing.

Spiral Yagi Offers Higher Gain



TWIST ANTENNA supported on styrofoam for test was designed to provide more sensitive point-to-point radio and tv communication in the vhf-uhf range by Stanford Research Institute. A short segment of this antenna is similar to the common rod yagi tv antenna.

One distinct difference makes its extension beyond normal yagi length possible: the cross rods are displaced in a spiral around the axis.

Extending the length is desirable since the signal amplifying ability of an antenna normally increases proportionately to its length. In the case of the conventional yagi, however, there is a practical limit beyond which an increase in length yields very little increase in signal strength.

The spiral arrangement overcomes this limitation so that it is possible to take full advantage of a long axis. The pictured model is 10 feet long. Expectations are that it can be used advantageously up to many times this length and can be used in installations that would normally require expensive paraboloid antennas.

Output Is Function of Two Variables

SIMULATION of physical problems on an analog computer requires that empirical data be represented by functions of several variables. Such variables are handled in an analog computer by function generators that provide an output voltage varying in an arbitrary but controlled way according to the input voltages.

The National Bureau of Standards has constructed a function generator that produces an output as a function of two independent input variables. It is fully electronic, operates at much higher frequencies than electromechanical systems and can be built from commercially available equipment.

The instrument employs a number of single-variable function generators and provides a method for interpolating linearly between them. The x variable drives a number of function generators, while the y variable drives a number of voltage-controlled attenuators.

Each function generator, except for the first whose output corresponds to the value of the function for $y = 0$, is fed through an electronic attenuator. Each successive attenuator is adjusted to begin conducting when the previous one is almost fully on. All of the generators are fed in parallel from the x input.

The outputs of the attenuators are filtered and summed in the output amplifier. A portion of the output of each function generator is subtracted from the output through the use of an inverting amplifier. This compensates the residual output of the voltage-controlled attenuators when they are supposed to be off. A filter is used to make the frequency response of both amplifiers equal.

The voltage-controlled attenua-

first in Performance Reliability and Quality

Kepco

the most complete line of POWER SUPPLIES

TRANSISTORIZED V. R. P. S.*

- **REGULATION** (for line or load) 0.03% or 0.003 Volts (whichever is greater)
- **RIPPLE** 1 mv. rms.
- **RECOVERY TIME** 50 microseconds
- **STABILITY** (for 8 hours) 0.03% or 0.003 Volts (whichever is greater)
- Tubeless.
- 0.005% resolution with 10 turn voltage control.
- Continuously variably output voltage without switching.
- External overload and short circuit protection included.
- Either positive or negative can be grounded.
- Units can be series connected.
- Suitable for square wave pulsed loading.
- Power requirements: 105-125 volts, 50-65 cycle. 400 cycle units available.
- Terminations on front and rear of unit.
- High efficiency.
- Low heat dissipation.
- Compact, light weight.
- Color: grey hammer tone.
- Suitable for bench or rack use.
- Voltmeter and ammeter provided.

* VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

Model	Output Volts	Output Amps.	Output Impedance Ohms DC-1 KC	Output Impedance Ohms 1 KC-100 KC	Rack Mount W	Rack Mount H	Rack Mount D
SC-32-0.5	0-32	0-0.5	0.02	0.2	19"	3½"	13"
SC-32-1	0-32	0-1	0.01	0.1	19"	3½"	13"
SC-32-1.5	0-32	0-1.5	0.01	0.1	19"	3½"	13"
2SC-32-1.5 DUAL OUTPUT	0-32 0-32	0-1.5 0-1.5	0.01 0.01	0.1 0.1	19"	7"	13"
SC-32-2.5	0-32	0-2.5	0.01	0.1	19"	3½"	13"
SC-32-5	0-32	0-5	0.005	0.05	19"	5¼"	13"
SC-32-10	0-32	0-10	0.001	0.01	19"	8¾"	13"
SC-32-15	0-32	0-15	0.001	0.01	19"	10½"	13"
2SC-100-0.2 DUAL OUTPUT	0-100 0-100	0-0.2 0-0.2	0.1 0.1	1.0 1.0	19"	5¼"	13"
SC-150-1	0-150	0-1	0.05	0.5	19"	5¼"	13"
SC-300-1	0-300	0-1	0.1	1.0	19"	8¾"	13"

KEPCO LABORATORIES, INC.
131-38 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING 55, N. Y.
INDEPENDENCE 1-7000

KEPCO OFFERS MORE THAN 120 STANDARD VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES COVERING A WIDE RANGE OF MAGNETIC, TRANSISTOR AND TUBE TYPES. MOST MODELS AVAILABLE FROM STOCK. SEND FOR BROCHURE B-581

Model
SC-32-0.5
SC-32-1
SC-32-1.5
SC-32-2.5

tors receive their inputs from the y variable. A triangular wave is generated and compared to the y input. Whenever the triangular wave plus the y input exceed zero, the comparator turns on a gate to admit the output from one of the function generators.

There is a voltage-controlled attenuator for each function generator except for the case in which $y = 0$. Whenever the triangular wave plus y is less than zero, the gate is turned off. The output of the gate, containing both x and y values, is filtered to remove the triangular wave. It is then summed with the outputs of the other gates to produce the desired $f(x, y)$.

While the system was designed to provide linear interpolation, it is possible to obtain nonlinear interpolation by changing the shape of the triangular wave.

An a-c voltmeter consisting of a full-wave rectifier and a d-c meter is connected across the collector junction. A d-c voltage directly proportional to the transistor breakdown voltage is developed across the rectifier output. The d-c meter is calibrated to read the actual breakdown voltage. The full-wave rectifier avoids the need for an *pnp-npn* polarity switch.

The meter has two scales, 500 and 100 volts. On the 500-volt scale, the maximum obtainable reading is 350 volts, which is limited by the peak a-c driving voltage.

The driving-source resistance is selected to be low compared to the back resistance of the collector junction, and yet sufficiently large to limit the breakdown current of the collector junction to a safe value. The compromise requires two values of source resistance, 270,000 ohms for the low and medium power levels, 60,000 ohms for the high-power levels. Maximum possible power that the generator can deliver to a transistor, considered as a matched resistive

Short and Breakdown Tester

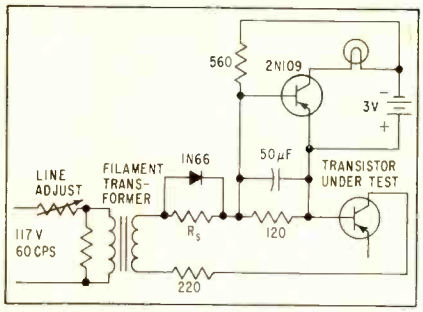


FIG. 1—A switch can be used for testing base-to-collector shorts in pnp transistors

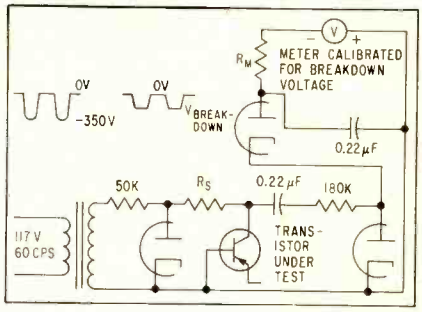


FIG. 2—Breakdown voltage of pnp transistors is shown on calibrated voltmeter

By MARVIN METH
Brooklyn, N. Y.

INTERELECTRODE shorts and collector breakdown voltage of transistors can be checked with the circuits to be described.

The circuit shown in Fig. 1 is a short-circuit test setup for indicating a base-to-collector short in a *pnp* junction transistor. The collector junction under test is driven in a class B manner by an a-c signal. This voltage should be 2.8, 5.6 or 11.2 volts rms, depending on whether the transistor is a low, medium or high-power unit. Low-power transistors are assumed to have a maximum collector current of 10 ma; medium, 100 ma and high, 2 amperes.

The 1N66 diode shunting R_s conducts during the half cycle that the junction is driven in reverse. Reverse current is limited principally by the back impedance of the junction.

A transistor in series with the junction senses an increase in reverse current above a threshold level. The transistor operates a pilot light that is always on. If reverse current in the junction under test exceeds the threshold value of 1.5 ma, the pilot light is extinguished, indicating a shorted junction.

A switch can be incorporated so that the emitter junction is checked for shorts in the same way. Another switch contact can be used to insert the test circuit between emitter and collector, with the base connected directly to the emitter. This arrangement can also be used to check transistor punch-through breakdown within the limitation of the peak value of the input voltage.

For measurement of collector-junction breakdown voltage, a half-sinusoidal wave of 350 volts peak value from a high-impedance source is applied to the collector junction. The circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The half cycle that is in a direction to forward drive the collector junction is clipped by the diode in the source network.

For back-bias voltages in excess of junction breakdown voltage, the transistor presents a low-impedance load to the source. The excess back-bias voltage appears across the source resistance consisting of R_s in series with 50,000 ohms. Thus, voltage swing across the junction is limited between the values of zero and breakdown.

Autopilot Computer Uses 140 Transistors

Sophisticated autopilot for Hustler bomber is confronted with much more difficult job than in subsonic aircraft. (See ELECTRONICS, April 4, 1958, p 30) Brains of the system, this computer-amplifier being assembled by Bendix Aviation technician, controls surfaces in accordance with such variables as altitude, attitude, Mach number, gross weight, center of gravity and temperature

miniaturization in a nutshell

STATHAM MODEL P222 flush diaphragm pressure transducers... for the measurement of absolute, gage, or differential pressures.
DIMENSIONS: .25" diam. x .47" long
WEIGHT: 3 grams, approx.
RANGES: 0-10 to 0-200 psia, psig, or psid: ±5 to ±25 psid.
NON-LINEARITY & HYSTERESIS: Not more than ±1% fs
TRANSDUCTION: Resistive, complete bridge; Statham unbonded strain gage *

STATHAM MODEL A52 linear accelerometer...
DIMENSIONS: .32" wide x .35" high x .84" long
WEIGHT: 8 grams, approx.
RANGES: ±5 to ±100 g
NON-LINEARITY & HYSTERESIS: Not more than ±1% fs
TRANSDUCTION: Resistive, complete, balanced bridge; Statham unbonded strain gage *

Statham's line of miniature transducers for the measurement of pressure and acceleration are constructed to give accurate, reliable service in applications which demand critical space requirements. These rugged, laboratory-calibrated instruments are especially suitable for use in the supersonic aircraft and missile fields.

If there are critical space problems in your instrumentation program, the requirement for accuracy and reliability need not be sacrificed...when you specify Statham. Our application engineers are always ready to help with your instrumentation problems.

**Statham* INSTRUMENTS, INC.

12401 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

**Model shown actual size. Complete technical data are available upon request.*

CIRCLE 72 READERS SERVICE CARD

load, is 27 mw for low and medium and 125 mw for high-power units.

Collector-to-emitter punch-through voltage can be measured by connecting the emitter of the transistor under test to the transistor base.

Oscillator Reduces Recorder Stiction

By RONALD L. IVES
Palo Alto, Calif.

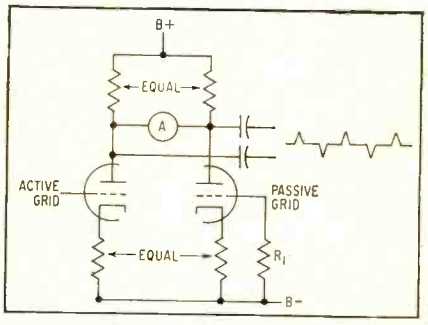


FIG. 1—Difference amplifier for radiation monitor uses passive grid to cancel effects of contact potential at active grid

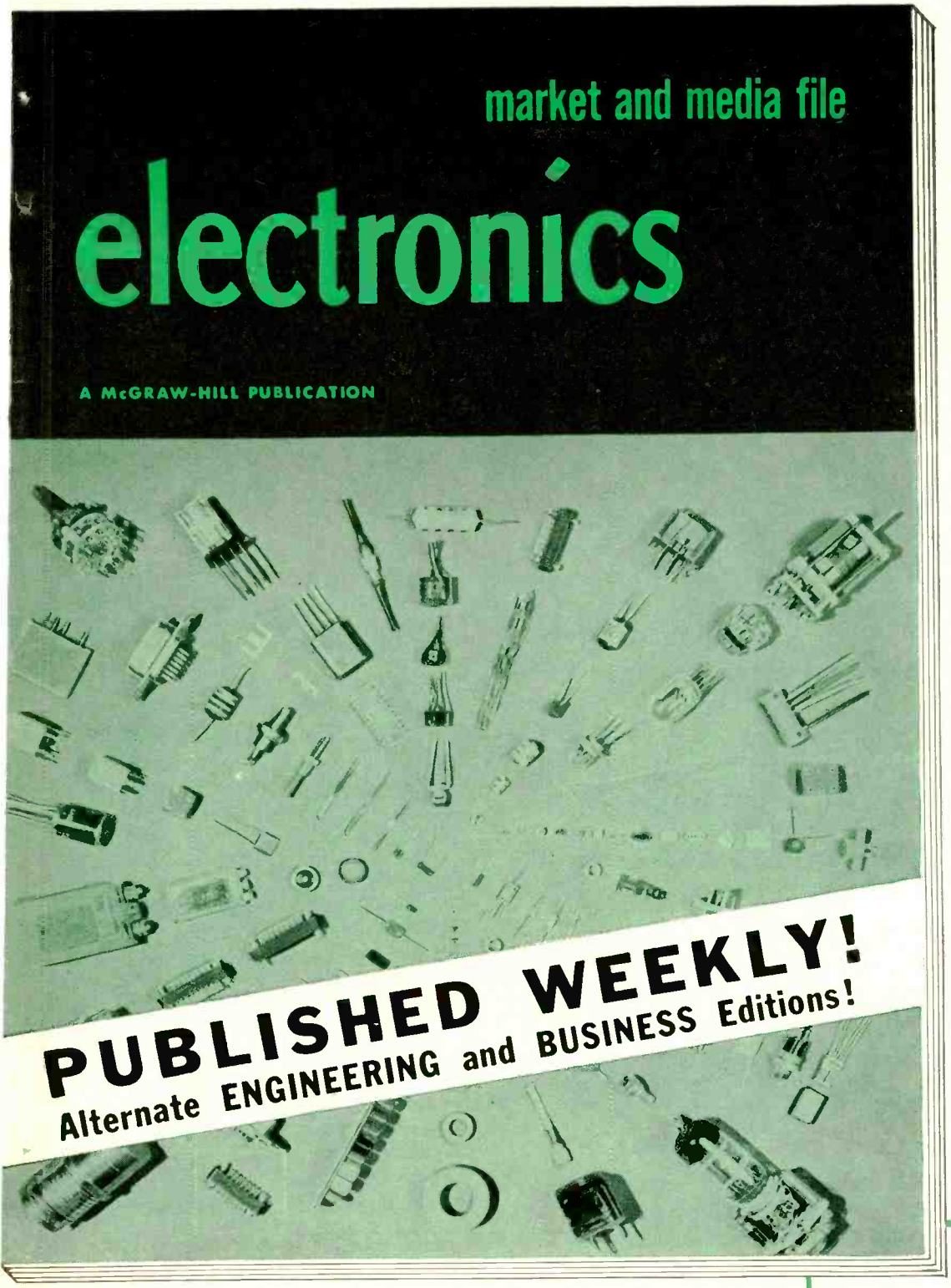
CONTINUOUS chart recorders of many types require a certain small lateral oscillation of the pen at all times to offset the effects of paper drag, ink viscosity and bearing friction in the movement. In most instances, a symmetrical oscillation of about 0.5 times the line width, at a frequency of roughly 5 cps, is optimum.

Keep-alive pulses for this function are customarily supplied by a relay oscillator in battery-operated field equipment and by a buffered multivibrator in station-type equipment.

Keep-alive pulses are usually applied from plate to plate of a difference amplifier such as that shown in Fig. 1. D-c isolation is provided by fairly large isolating capacitors. This arrangement works well in a large number of installations but requires about 70 watts for generation and insertion of the pulses. As the actual pulse power required is in the realm of milliwatts, efficiency is very low and heat production very high.

This type difference amplifier is often used in radiation monitors. Insofar as signal is concerned, the passive grid does nothing. It is

NEW—for advertising, sales and marketing executives



Free!

WHAT YOU NEED TO KNOW TO SELL TODAY'S $7 BILLION ELECTRONICS MARKET:

Fact Filled Pages!

Detailed, authoritative information in handy, file folder form . . . contains:

- Facts about the overall market
  "The Year Ahead"
  "Trends And Prospects"
- Facts about the four segments that make up the market
- Sales potentials for important products
- Who influences the purchasing of products
- "How a product goes to market"
- Complete details of electronics '58 publishing plan
- "How electronics penetrates 30 important companies"
- Facts about exclusive electronics marketing and merchandising services for advertisers
- Complete rates and mechanical data

Clip this coupon now!
Receive your copy by return mail!

Gentlemen:

Please rush a copy of *electronics* new Market and Media File to me.

Name_____
(Please Print)

Position_____

Company_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

Mail this coupon to: Mr. Fred Stewart
electronics McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.
330 W. 42nd Street · New York 36, N.Y.

Only electronics sells all 3 Design/Production/Management

ABC

A McGraw-Hill Publication

ABP

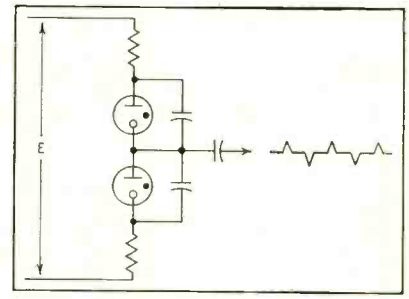


FIG. 2—Back-to-Back neon oscillator generates low-amplitude positive and negative pulses

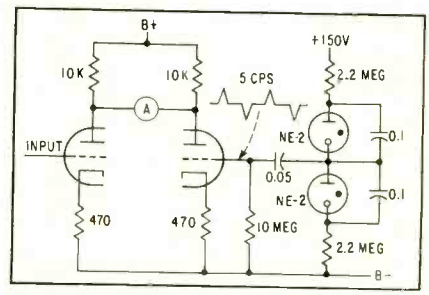


FIG. 3—Low-amplitude pulses injected at inactive grid of difference amplifier get more work out of triode half

useful, with its series resistor R_1, only as a balancing element to offset contact potential developed in the active grid.

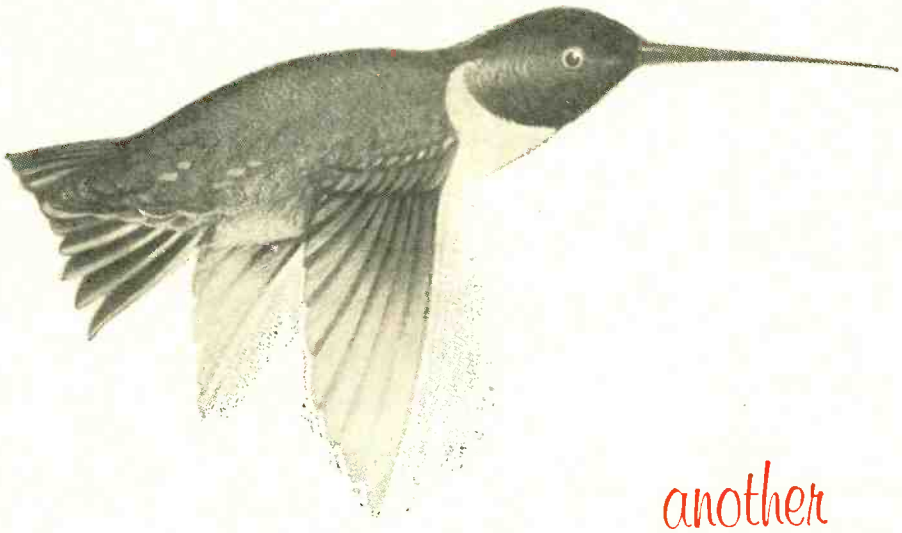
Any signal injected at the passive grid is amplified at the plate and is indicated on the recording instrument. Therefore, it appears that a very small signal of requisite waveform injected at the passive grid, would supply the necessary keep-alive pulses at a great saving in power and equipment.

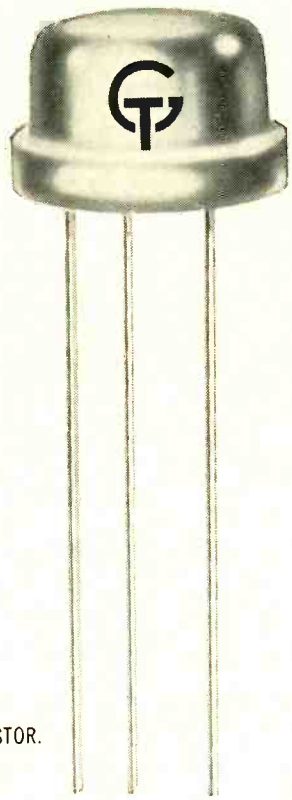
Source of these signals is the symmetrical neon oscillator shown in Fig. 2. It will be recognized as two conventional neon oscillators connected back-to-back. Satisfactory operation with NE-2 lamps is secured at any supply voltage of 150 or more and at any frequency up to about 500 cps with stock lamps and components. Higher frequency operation (not needed in this application) is possible only by careful matching of components.

Circuit of a difference amplifier, supplied with keep-alive pulses injected at the passive grid, is shown in Fig. 3, with working constants. Higher voltage operation of the oscillator is practical if the series resistors are increased.

Voltage regulation of the oscillator is not necessary, since a change in supply voltage will not vary the pulse amplitude.

ready to go in either direction





another

NEW PRODUCT FROM GENERAL TRANSISTOR.

NEW PNP AND NPN BILATERAL TRANSISTORS HAVE EMITTER AND COLLECTOR INTERCHANGEABILITY

General Transistor has developed another new transistor series —the Bilateral PNP 2N592, 2N593 and NPN 2N594, 2N595, 2N596. These germanium alloyed junction transistors have been designed to allow current to flow in either direction—valuable in medium speed switching applications as in computers, communications equipment, multiplexing devices, and for bi-directional switching and phase detection systems.

The characteristics of these transistors are guaranteed in bath directians. Their symmetrical design allows extremely law saturation resistances and switching properties. Ordinary uni-directional types lack this advantage. The NPN types have an alpha cutoff frequency range af 1.5 to 10.0 megacycles.

For complete technical specifications write for illustrated brochure G-170.

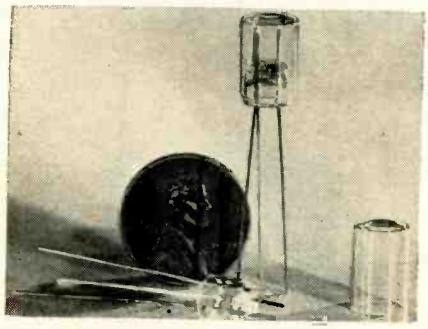
GENERAL TRANSISTOR CORPORATION

91-27 138TH PLACE, JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

In Canada: Desser E-E Ltd., 441 St. Francis Xavier, Montreal 1, Quebec

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK, CONTACT YOUR NEAREST AUTHORIZED GENERAL TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTOR OR GENERAL TRANSISTOR DISTRIBUTING CORP. 95-27 SUTPHIN BLVD. JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK FOR EXPORT: GENERAL TRANSISTOR INTERNATIONAL CORP. 91-27 138TH PLACE JAMAICA 35, NEW YORK

Glass Envelope For Transistors



Glass base and lead wires (left) and cover (right) are hermetically sealed to make transistor case

THE FIRST all-glass transistor enclosure manufactured in this country was introduced by Corning Glass Works at the IRE Convention.

Production of the two-piece transistor case was made possible by the development of a new, close-control electric sealing process. The base and cover are hermetically sealed at 1000 C while temperature near the semiconductor, less than ½-inch away, is kept below 150 C. Sealing time is approximately 10 seconds.

According to a Corning representative the glass enclosure is well suited for mass production. Economy of the base and cover plus a decrease in assembly cost will result in a lower priced transistor.

The glass to glass hermetic seal has no products of combustion and can be done in a controlled atmosphere. With the transistor in a vertical position, the envelope is perfectly smooth and has no lip or edge for moisture to collect on.

Both base and cover of the 200 mil lead circle-enclosure are made of strong, thin-walled precision glass tubing of high purity.

Current production of the new transistor case is limited to the 200 mil lead circle type for low power units. Other sizes will be available in the near future.

Fundamental Tube Fault Corrected

A mass-produced frame grid structure practically eliminates many of the problems of conventional electron tube grids. Tubes using the grid have higher transductance, less vibration of tube characteristics, lower "knee" voltage, lower microphonics, and greater overall efficiency and reliability.

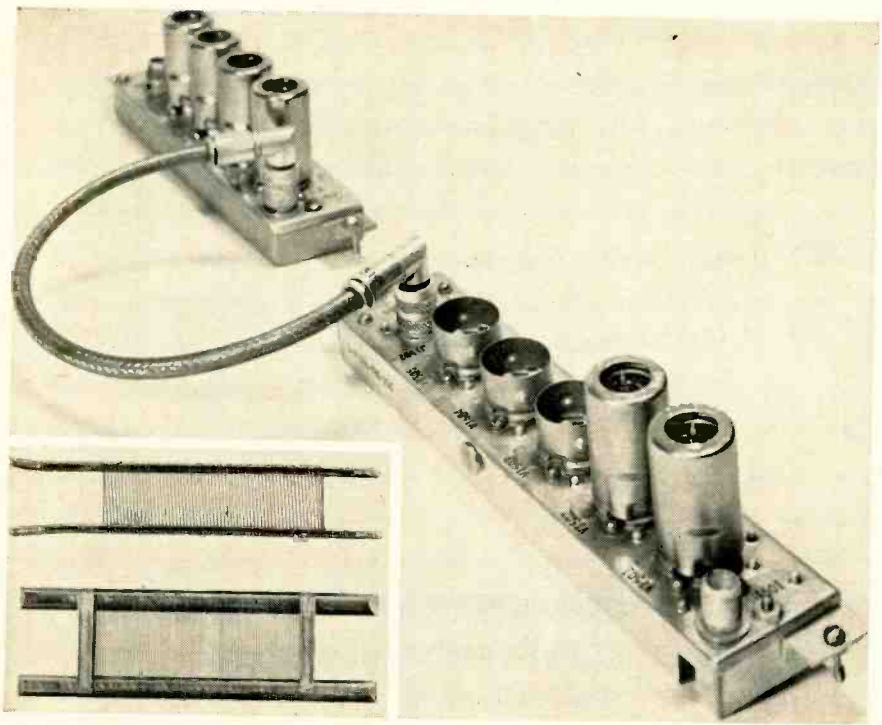


FIG. 1—Improved tube characteristics with frame grids reduce the number of tubes and components necessary to perform a given operation. (Insert) Conventional grid top and Amperex frame grid below

THE GRID in an electron tube can be very effectively compared with the steering wheel on a car. A small amount of force applied to the steering wheel will direct 3000 pounds of automobile. Automobile manufacturers exercise great care to build accurate reliable steering mechanisms. And as cars became bigger power steering was introduced to maintain the accuracy and dependability.

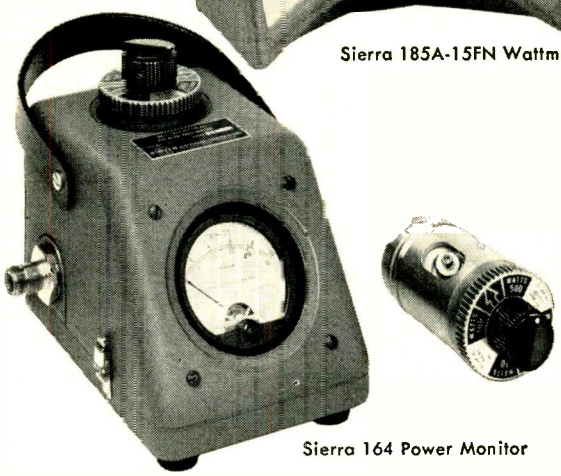
Tube manufacturers have recently made a complete design change in the control mechanism of certain tube types. Ideally only the electrical characteristics of a grid should effect tube operation.

Grid Dimensions

In practice you can simulate this ideal condition if you know the exact physical configuration of the grid and if you can maintain this same configuration in every tube constructed. In this way physical characteristics of the grid will have exactly the same influence on the electrical characteristics of each tube produced. With a grid which has the same physical influence on all tubes of a particular type, tube electrical characteristics—to the user—are independent of grid construction.

Once a technique is developed to accurately control grids dimen-

Sierra 185A-15FN Wattmeter



Sierra 164 Power Monitor

Swift, simple, accurate

WATTMETERS

Average-reading termination instruments — 15 to 500 watts; 20 MC to 1,000 MC

POWER MONITORS

Bi-directional; measure incident or reflected power; 10 MC to 1,000 MC

Sierra Termination Wattmeters and Bi-directional Power Monitors are specifically engineered for convenient, accurate measurement of rf power, incident and reflected power; matching antennas and loads; and terminating rf coaxial systems.

Three Model 185A series Average-Reading Termination Wattmeters cover three power ranges as indicated under "Specifications". These rugged, dependable instruments require no auxiliary power source, and are ideal dummy loads for testing and adjusting CW, AM and FM transmitters and oscillators. They are conservatively rated, with negligible rf leakage.

Sierra 164 series Bi-directional Power Monitors are direct-reading, versatile instruments covering 10 MC to 1,000 MC with as few as two plug-in elements. A wide selection of plug-ins permits measurement of incident or reflected powers over all ranges from 1 to 1,000 watts. Reversal of power flow is achieved simply by turning a control knob on the plug-in element in use. High directivity and low VSWR insure maximum accuracy with minimum disturbance to the transmission line under test.

SPECIFICATIONS

SIERRA 185A SERIES WATTMETERS

Model	Frequency	Power Range, Watts	Max. Power Dissipation
185A-15FN	20 MC - 1,000 MC	0 - 5/15	15 watts
185A-100FN	20 MC - 1,000 MC	0 - 30/100	100 watts
185A-500FN	20 MC - 1,000 MC	0 - 150/500	500 watts

Accuracy ±5% full scale. Max. VSWR 1.2. Type N female connectors standard.

SIERRA 164 SERIES POWER MONITORS

(Monitors require plug-in element for operation. See 180/181/270 Series data below)

Insertion VSWR:	Less than 1.08 except on 1 watt ranges; less than 1.15 on 1 watt (with Type N connector)
Accuracy:	±5% full scale, all ranges
Impedance:	50 ohm coaxial line
Weight:	7½ lbs., with 1 plug-in
Connectors:	N, UHF or C*. (*Special order)

SIERRA POWER MONITOR PLUG-INS

Model	Power Ranges	Frequency Range
180-52	1, 5, 10, 50 watts	25 MC to 52 MC
180-148	1, 5, 10, 50 watts	50 MC to 148 MC
180-470	1, 5, 10, 50 watts	144 MC to 470 MC
180-1000	1, 5, 10, 50 watts	460 MC to 1,000 MC
181-250	10, 50, 100, 500 watts	25 MC to 250 MC
181-1000	10, 50, 100, 500 watts	200 MC to 1,000 MC
270-75	50, 100, 500, 1,000 watts	10 MC to 75 MC

Data subject to change without notice

SIERRA ELECTRONIC CORPORATION

A SUBSIDIARY OF PHILCO CORPORATION

4702A BOHANNON DRIVE • MENLO PARK, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

SALES REPRESENTATIVES IN MAJOR CITIES

sierra

sions, electrical characteristics of the tube can be optimized by selecting the proper spacing between grid wires and between grid and cathode. In the past grids have been made by winding wire around two rods and then placing the rods through holes in mica spacers. The drawbacks of this technique for premium-quality tubes are tremendous. Distance between the rods is determined by the accuracy of the holes in the mica washers.

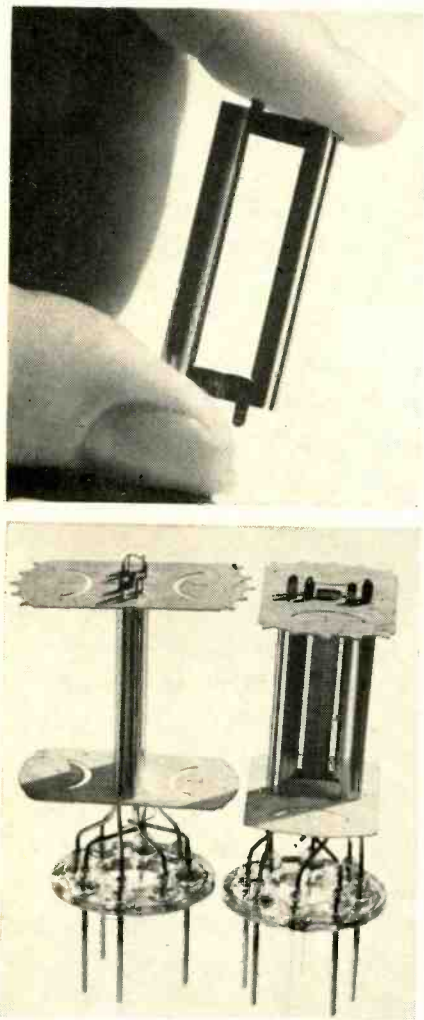


FIG. 2—"Framelok" the Sylvania frame grid has individual wires stretched across the frame (top). Precision slots in the mica accurately position the grid (bottom)

If the rods are not the proper distance apart, the grid wires will sag and disrupt grid wire spacing. If one of the rods is pushed up or down when mounting the grid in the tube, the grid wires will slant from rod to rod instead of being perpendicular to each rod. This is particularly troublesome in multigrid tubes since proper operation

occurs only when grid planes are parallel and grid wires parallel and directly in line with each other.

Mass Production

Two companies, Amperex Electronic Corp., 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N. Y. and Sylvania Electric Products, 1740 Broadway N. Y. 19, N. Y. are mass producing tubes with frame grids. Sylvania has started production on a 6FH6 horizontal deflection tube for television receivers. The grid, shown in Fig. 2, has individual wires stretched across a frame structure and clamped. The frame is precision notched and can be easily assembled in a tube to very close tolerances.

Less Power

Because of the accurate grid construction less screen grid power is required for a given plate power. Fewer electrons traveling from the cathode to plate collide with the grid wires. Since the frame grid has a greater mass it is capable of dissipating more heat. The inherently lower grid emission and larger heat dissipating area make it possible to achieve higher peak plate currents before dissipation becomes a limiting factor. The Sylvania 6FH6 will also supply increased power output since its plate voltage can swing to a very low value without encountering unduly high screen grid currents. Higher screen voltages can be maintained at lower dissipation levels resulting in higher output peak current and power. These conditions are ideal for TV horizontal deflection tubes.

Grid to Cathode Spacing

The frame grid mass produced by Amperex, Fig. 1, uses the rod structure found in conventional grids, but eliminates conventional grid difficulties by cross-braces between the rods. Extremely fine wire is wound around the frame, since the wire has absolutely no supporting function to perform, as it would in a conventional grid. Grid to cathode spacing, determined by the carefully controlled diameter of the rods, can be made very small with the rigid structure. Four tubes the 5847, 6688, 6922, and 6939 are now being mass pro-

Specialists in special purpose tubes

THYRATRONS—An extensive line of thyratrons for use as grid control rectifiers, relays and noise generators. Inverse voltage ranges from 100 to 5,000 volts. Sizes from subminiatures to ST 16 bulbs. Filamentary as well as hot and cold cathode types are available.

RECTIFIERS—Both vacuum and gas filled tubes with peak inverse voltage ratings from 200 to 15,000 volts. Included are tubes with special features such as fast warm-up, cold cathodes, clipper service ratings and rugged construction.

VOLTAGE REGULATOR AND REFERENCE TUBES—Gas filled tubes designed to specific voltages for regulating small currents. Also used to make available stable reference voltages for high current supplies. Sizes from subminiatures to bantams, including many reliable, ruggedized types.

TWIN POWER TRIODES—The most complete line of high-current twin power triodes developed especially for regulated power supply usage. Current and power ranges up to 800 milliamperes and 60 watts respectively. Included are rugged types in both low and medium mu construction.

TELEPHONE TYPES — A highly specialized line of vacuum and gas filled types in both the 300 and 400 series.

Chatham research and development has produced many new tube types that have become industry standards. If you have a special purpose tube problem, Chatham experience can help you find the solution.

HYDROGEN THYRATRONS—Used primarily as switching tubes in line type radar modulators, these tubes permit accurate control of high energy pulses. Sizes from miniatures to the VC 1257. Peak pulse power ranges from 10 kilowatts to 33 megawatts.

CHATHAM

CHATHAM ELECTRONICS Division of TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC.

General Office and Plant: Livingston, New Jersey

SALES OFFICES: CHICAGO, DALLAS, LIVINGSTON, LOS ANGELES

duced with frame grids by Amperex.

Because grid to cathode spacing can be reduced to 0.05 millimeters with frame grids, a thirty percent increase in gain-bandwidth product is obtained. An extra measure of rigidity is achieved since the grid wire is wrapped around the frame under tension. The result is a strong, rigid structure not sensitive to microphonics.

Less Tubes and Component

High efficiency, resulting from frame grid construction, reduces the number of tubes and components needed to construct many circuits. The reduction in parts in turn effects an increase in reliability simply because there are less parts which can become defective.

Effective Power With Transistors

HYPER-PURE SILICON, obtained with the Siemens refining process developed by Siemens Schuckertwerke and Siemens Halske in Germany, has pushed power-handling capabilities of silicon transistors up to a useable 1 kw. It is called effective power because of the high emitter-to-collector voltage rating.

Without ambient cooling or heat sink devices, the transistors can be operated at 2-5 amps with emitter-to-collector voltages ranging from 50 to over 300 volts. The low saturation resistance of the transistor results in very little internal heat dissipation. Current ratings are specified for operation at a current gain of 10 amps.

Reverse leakage current of the silicon transistors produced at Westinghouse Semiconductor Division, Youngwood, Pennsylvania is about 2 to 3 ma. The low saturation resistance makes it an efficient high-power switching device. As a d-c switch handling 1 kw (200 volts at 5 amperes), internal dissipation is about 5 watts with a resulting efficiency of over 99 percent.

In order to take advantage of the hyper-pure silicon obtained with the Siemens process, new fusion and diffusion methods were developed, together with improved alloy

New – SEND TEST SIGNALS DURING PROGRAMMING

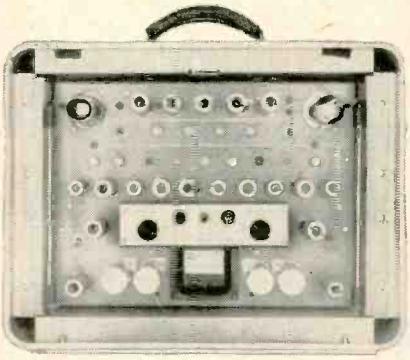
TELECHROME MFG. CORP.

VERTICAL BLANKING INTERVAL TEST SIGNAL KEYER

The Telechrome Model 1008-A Vertical Blanking Interval Keyer is a self-contained portable unit that makes possible transmission of television test and control signals between frames of a TV picture. Any test signal (multiburst, stairstep, color bar, etc.) may be added to the composite program signals. The keyer will operate anywhere in the TV system and operates from composite video, sync, or H & V drive. The test signals are always present for checking transmission conditions without impairing picture quality. The home viewer is not aware of their presence.

These continuous reference signals may be used in connection with various Telechrome devices for automatic correction of video level, frequency response, envelope delay, differential gain and differential phase.

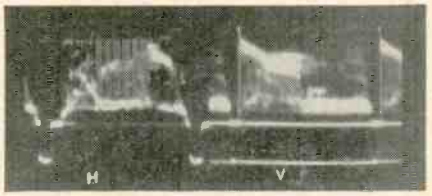
MODEL 1008-A



VERTICAL BLANKING INTERVAL TEST SIGNAL KEYER

Portable or standard rack mounting. Self-contained power supply.

Test signal is thin line between frames. All test signals can be transmitted during vertical blanking portion of program.



Video picture with multiburst test signal inserted, as seen on ordinary wave monitor.

IMPORTANT:

Checking after programming is costly and at best highly inefficient since conditions constantly vary. The Telechrome Vertical Interval Keyer minimizes post-program checking and overtime expenses. It provides instant indication of deteriorating video facilities so that corrective measures can be undertaken immediately—manually or automatically during programming.

Now in use by CBS, NBC, ABC, BBC ITA (Brit.)

1003-C VIDEO TRANSMISSION TEST SIGNAL GENERATOR

Completely self-contained, portable. Produces multi-frequency burst, stairstep, modulated stairstep white window, composite synch. Variable duty cycle. Regulated power supply. 12¼" standard rack mounting or in carrying case. Integrates with above model 1008-A Test Signal Keyer.

Write for Specifications & Details

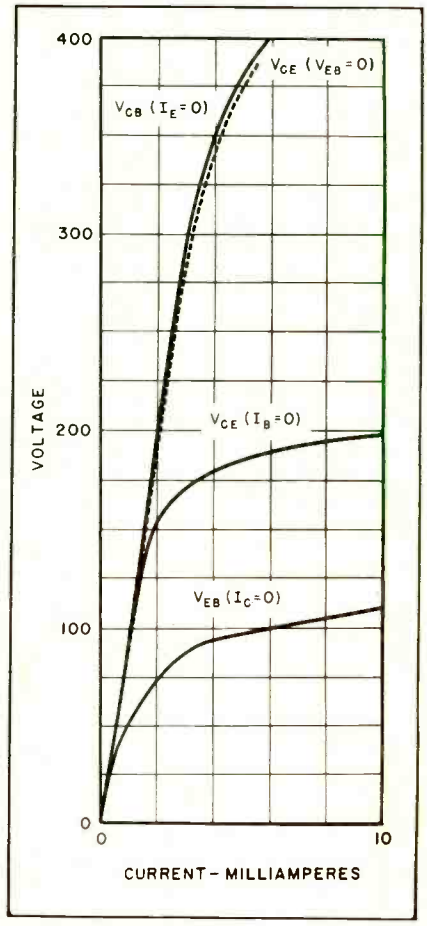
TELECHROME MFG. CORP.

The Nation's Leading Supplier of Color TV Equipment

28 RANICK DRIVE
AMITYVILLE, N. Y.
LIncoln 1-3600

Cable Address: COLORTV

Western Engineering Division—13635 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif., State 2-7479.



Voltages characteristics of 2-5 ampere power transistor: Collector-base, collector-emitter and emitter-base voltage in the 300 v rating are 3 to 4 times higher than previous silicon power transistors

systems, etching procedures and encapsulation techniques. The col-

10-20 A Power Transistor

Principles and techniques used in developing the 2-5 ampere transistor have been extended to produce a device capable of handling up to 3 kw. Voltage ratings (collector to emitter) on present 10-20 ampere units range from 50 to 150 volts. Westinghouse feels that development work should increase this range to 300 in a short time.

As with the 2-5 ampere devices, current ratings are specified at a current gain of 10 A.

High current and voltage ratings again represent high-power handling capacities—only if the internal dissipation is low. Saturation resistance for the 10 to 20A transistor varies from 0.1 to 0.05 ohm. Used as a d-c switch, it will handle 3 kw of power with a internal loss of less than 20 watts.

SERVICE SERVICE SERVICE

Moloney Electric Company has the industry's largest and most modern facility for producing wound cut cores. To our customers, this means top quality in production or prototype quantities. Most orders are shipped from a "perpetual inventory controlled" stock of 40,000 cores

Just phone your core requisitions to your Moloney representative, and then let "Moloney's Three-Point Service Plan" take over.

ME58-5

1

STOCK SHEET

Each Monday our customers receive a stock sheet listing actual stock figures on more than 140 popular production-run HyperCores. If you, too, desire this service, write the Moloney factory.

2

MASTER HYPERCORE BOOK

1500 standard and special cores, with dimensions, prices, and quantity in stock kept current daily. For immediate, accurate answers concerning cores, contact your Moloney representative.

3

SHIPPING NOTICE

The same day your HyperCore shipment is made, we air mail a card giving complete order and shipping information. This card helps you with production scheduling and saves on expediting costs. Avail yourself of this service —order Moloney HyperCores.

MOLONEY ELECTRIC COMPANY

Plate and Filament Transformers • Chokes • Unit Rectifiers • Modulation Transformers and Reactors • Pulse Transformers and Charging Chokes • HyperCores for Magnetic Components Developmental Magnetic Components • Power and Distribution Transformers

SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES
FACTORIES AT ST. LOUIS 20, MISSOURI AND TORONTO, ONT., CANADA

Merry-go-round Feeds Bobbins to Coil Winder

WORKING PROTOTYPE of a semi-automatic coil winding machine was one of several recently developed refinements in production equipment displayed at the IRE Show.

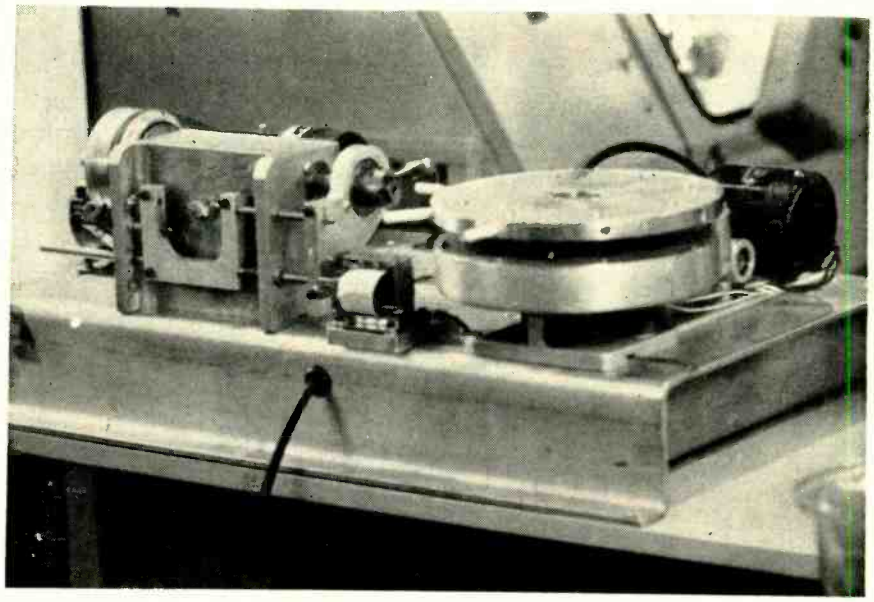
The machine shown by Coil Winding Equipment Co., Oyster Bay, N. Y., differs from conventional models by using a merry-go-round to hold bobbins.

The operator inserts bobbins in holes in the wheel. Each time a foot pedal is pressed, a bobbin is brought into winding position. Wire is fed into a guide which rotates around the bobbin. The bobbin remains stationary.

Bobbins are wound in this manner until the spool of wire is used up, without further threading of the wire through guides. For fully automatic operation, bobbins could be mechanically inserted in holes in the merry-go-round.

Associated American Trading Division, New York, N. Y., showed an electronic wire guide for coil winding machines. The guide compensates for variations in wire diameter to keep one turn of wire snug against the preceding turn.

The control unit regulates current fed to the traverse motor. Ordinarily, the traverse would move at a constant speed. The new control has a guide mounted on a sliding pin between two contacts. When the wire is not being tightly wound, contact slows the traverse.



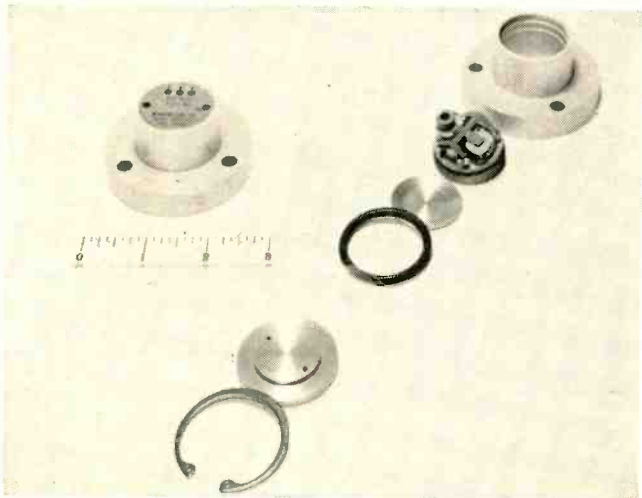
Working model of new coil winder uses wheel at right to position continuous supply of bobbins under rotating wire guide

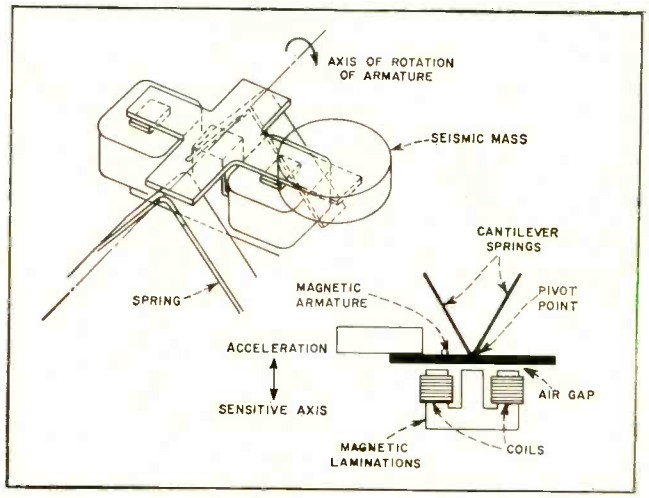
High-speed wire cutters and strippers were displayed by Artos Engineering Co., Milwaukee, Wis., and Jennings Machine Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.

The Artos machine pulls wire into position with two shuttle-like heads. It can handle two spools of wire at once for speeds up to 8,000 pieces an hour. Wires can be dropped lengthwise on conveyors for automatic attachment of terminals. Wire length is set on a scale.

Jennings' machine achieves

DESIGN TRENDS: Rotating Armature Accelerometer





Rotating flat armature, hung on cantilever spring, is heart of this rugged accelerometer produced by Wianko Engineering Co., Pasadena, Calif., for aircraft and missile control and telemetering. Seismic mass (Fansteel 77) is fixed to armature suspended over E-core. Acceleration of mass rotates armature, varying air gap. Change in coil inductance gives electrical output proportional to acceleration. Low stress in Nispan spring, absence of linkage and pivots results in hysteresis of 0.1 percent or less and acceleration crosstalk effect as small as 0.0025 G/G. Air bubble, metallic bellows or plastic diaphragm protect case from temperature-induced changes in damping fluid volume, or a heater maintains fluid temperature. Range of models is ½ G to 1,000 G; carrier frequencies, 400 cps to 10 kc.

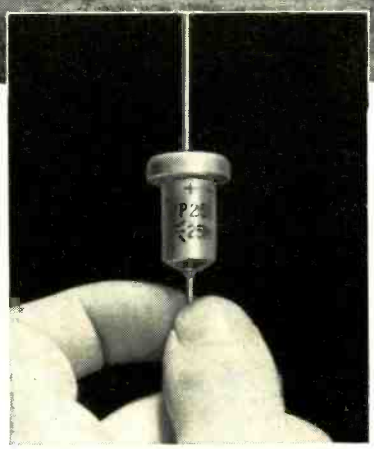
NOW EVEN MORE TANTALUM CAPACITORS

Fansteel's new facilities can now produce 11 times more tantalum capacitors than were produced in the United States during 1957.

With the big new plant in Muskogee, Oklahoma and expanded facilities at North Chicago in full operation, all Fansteel tantalum capacitors can now be shipped *from stock*.

As the world's first major producer of tantalum capacitors, Fansteel recognized the rapidly increasing need for more tantalum and initiated a $1,000,000 expansion program at North Chicago in 1955. In less than six months, even more production was needed to meet the constantly growing demand. So the $6,500,000 Muskogee tantalum-columbium plant was planned, privately financed, and built with the most modern automated and cost saving equipment.

All of this adds up to more Fansteel tantalum capacitors ... delivered on time ... in quantities to meet any of your production requirements.



One of the dominant reasons for building the Oklahoma plant was the great demand which grew out of Fansteel's development of the tantalum capacitor. Fansteel produces a complete line of tantalum capacitors, and in addition, supplies tantalum materials and components to other leading capacitor manufacturers.

Ask for latest bulletins on these Fansteel capacitors:

Bulletin 6.100—Type "PP" . . . General Purpose
Bulletin 6.113—Type "VP" . . . Vibration Resistant
Bulletin 6.111—Type "HP" . . . High Temperature
Bulletin 6.112—New Type "STA" . . . Solid Tantalum*

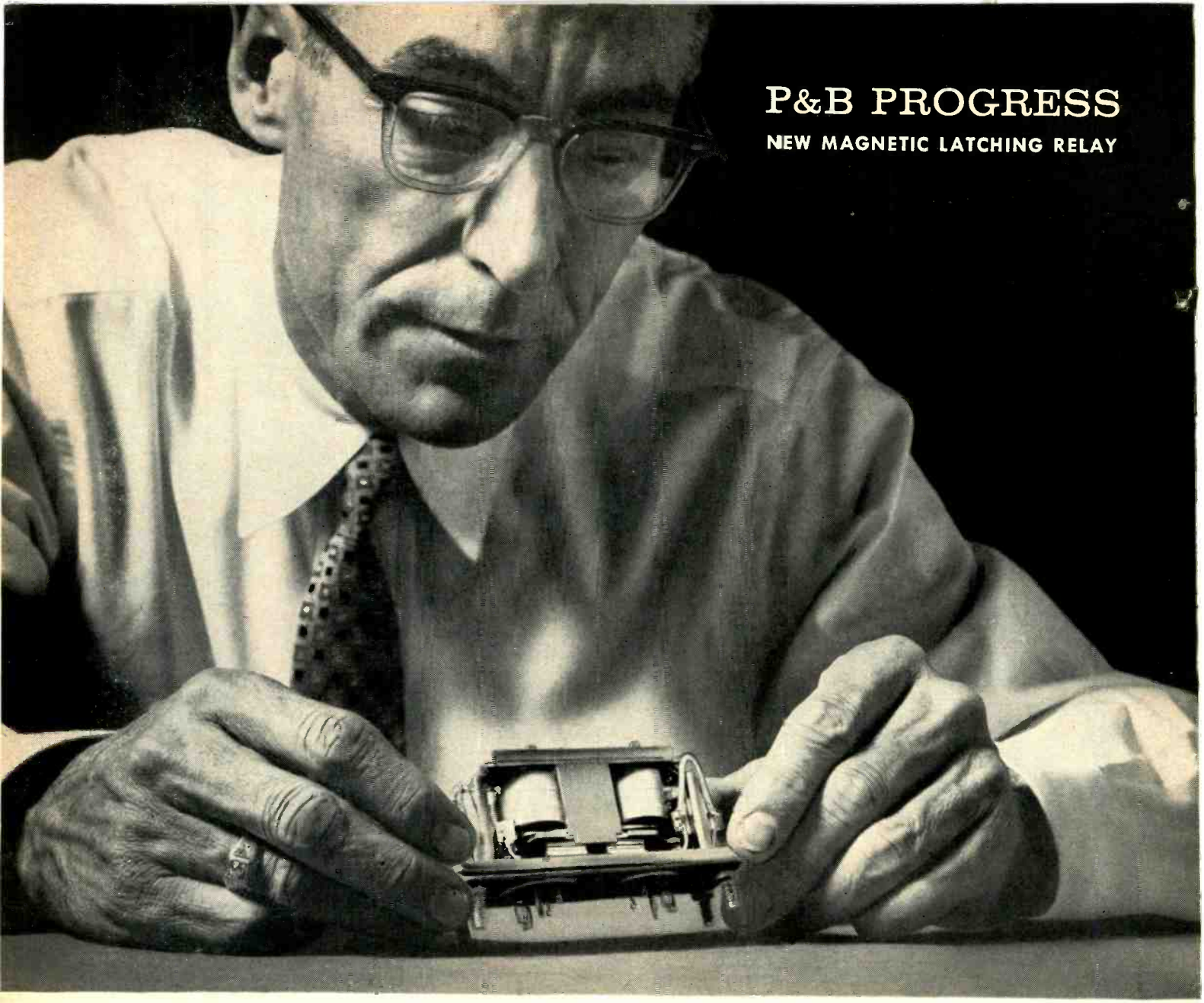
**Now in production—a new sub-miniature size.*

CAPACITORS
FANSTEEL®
RECTIFIERS

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION, NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

C583

RELIABLE TANTALUM CAPACITORS SINCE 1930



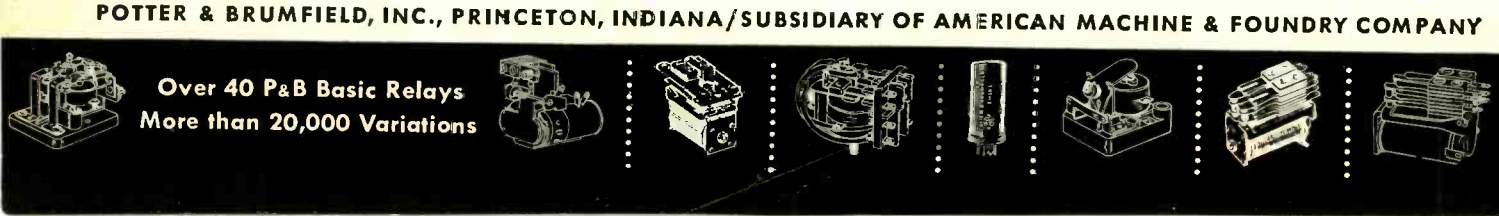
NEW RELAY SWITCHES 30 AMPS

Withstands 100g Shock* and 30g Vibration, 55 to 2000 cps.

KG11DG is an extra heavy duty DPDT *magnetic latching* relay. Its silver cadmium oxide contacts will carry 30 amperes, and the whole structure will withstand 100g shock*. Vibration resistance is 30g, 55 to 2000 cps. A permanent magnet is employed to (1) lock the armature into position, (2) accelerate armature transfer, and (3) greatly increase shock and vibration resistance. • KG23D is a 6PDT version of this relay with the contacts rated at 3 and 5 amperes. It has the same shock and vibration resistance and operates with exceptional reliability over a range of contact loads from dry circuits to 5 amperes, 28 volts AC, resistive.

**Contact openings of less than 80 microseconds.*

POTTER & BRUMFIELD, INC., PRINCETON, INDIANA/SUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY



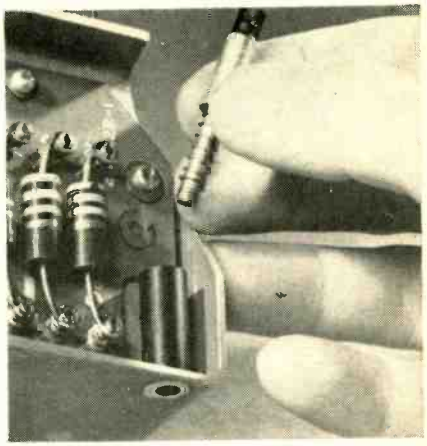
speeds up to 9,000 pieces an hour. The wire is fed, rather than pulled into cutting heads. Length of the wire is adjusted by simply changing the feed speed.

Markem Machine Co., Keene, N. H., has a rotary-offset component marking machine which features fast type change. It uses movable type held in a frame, instead of one-piece rubber printing plates.

Automatic component insertion machinery was shown by Gardner-Denver Co., Quincy, Ill., and Design Tool Corp., New York, N. Y. G-D's solderless wire-wrap machine places and wraps up to 2,000 axial lead components an hour in circuit boards, attaching both leads of each component simultaneously on terminals.

Design Tool's punched-tape programmed machine drills printed circuit boards and inserts components of up to 24 different values. If pre-punched boards are used, the drilling head may be replaced by a second insertion head. Also shown was a selective soldering machine for circuit boards.

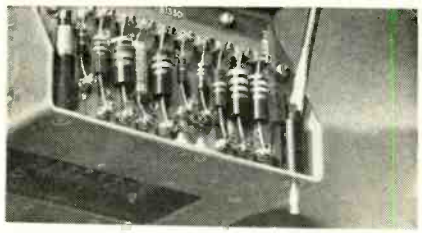
Subassembly Fastener Has No Loose Parts



Bolt is lowered into sleeve on assembly and turned twice

CAPTIVE fastener for locking subassemblies to major assemblies requires no handling of loose parts during assembly or repair and has a built-in quick detach. The fastener was designed by Northrop Aircraft, Inc., and is licensed to the Moran Co., El Segundo, Calif.

The sleeve of the fastener is



Bolt, now captive, is depressed with screwdriver to mate with tap

swaged in place on the subassembly frame. The bolt is threaded on its shoulder and shaft and carries a small tension spring. Two threads at the top of the sleeve accommodate the bolt's threaded shoulder.

The bolt is put in the sleeve and turned twice through the threads in the sleeve to become captive. The spring holds it in place. Pressing the bolt down exposes its threaded shaft, which is screwed into a tapped hole or mating fastener on the major assembly. The bolt tightens on a shoulder in the lower part of the sleeve.

Reversing the process detaches the subassembly. The bolt has a slotted hexagonal head, permitting screwdriver or wrench to be used.

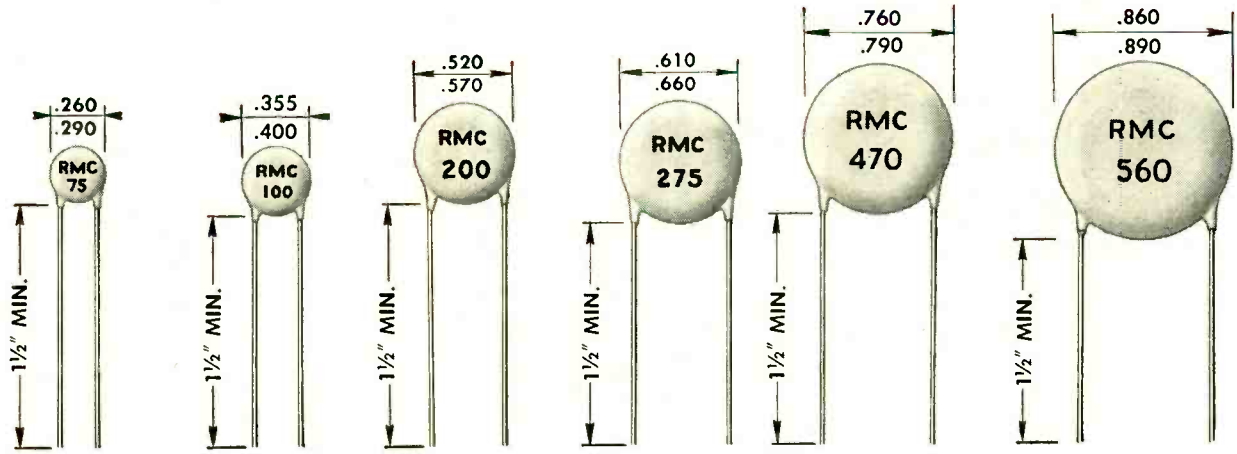
Resin Purifies Water for Washing Cyrstals

HIGH-PURITY WATER for washing semiconductor crystals and tube parts is supplied at point of use by running water through special cartridges containing resin purifiers at Western Electric's plant in Allentown, Pa. Ions are scavenged at the washing stations from deminer-

Resin water purifying unit is shown in place at a cascade washing station for electron tube parts

RELY ON RMC

for TC Capacitors



TC	1/4 Dia.	5/16 Dia.	1/2 Dia.	5/8 Dia.	3/4 Dia.	7/8 Dia.
P-100	1- 3 MMF	4- 9 MMF	10- 20 MMF	—	—	—
NPO	2- 13	14- 30	31- 69	70- 85MMF	86-115 MMF	116-150 MMF
N- 33	2- 13	14- 30	31- 56	57- 62	63-100	101-150
N- 75	2- 15	16- 30	31- 56	57- 68	69-125	126-150
N- 150	2- 15	16- 30	31- 67	68- 75	76-140	141-175
N- 220	3- 15	16- 30	31- 75	76-100	101-140	141-175
N- 330	3- 15	16- 30	31- 75	76-100	101-150	151-190
N- 470	3- 20	21- 51	52- 80	81-120	121-200	201-240
N- 750	5- 30	31- 68	69-150	151-220	221-300	301-375
N-1500	10- 51	52-120	121-200	201-270	271-470	471-560
N-2200	20- 75	76-150	151-200	201-300	301-680	—

TYPE C DISCAPS meet all specifications of the EIA standard RS-198. These temperature compensating DISCAPS are rated at 1000 V.D.C. to provide a higher safety factor than other standard or mica capacitors.

Constant production checks assure that all specifications on temperature characteristics are met. Another phase of RMC quality control consists of a 100% test for capacities.

Over the years leading manufacturers have relied on RMC for quality of product and maintenance of delivery schedules. Write today on your company letterhead for information.

SPECIFICATIONS

LIFE TEST: As per EIA-RS-198
POWER FACTOR: Over 10 MMF less than .1% at 1 megacycle. Under 10 MMF less than .2% at 1 megacycle
WORKING VOLTAGE: 1000 V.D.C.
TEST VOLTAGE (FLASH): 2000 V.D.C.
CODING: Capacity, tolerance and TC stamped on disc
INSULATION: Durez phenolic-vacuum waxed
INITIAL LEAKAGE RESISTANCE: Guaranteed higher than 7500 megohms
AFTER HUMIDITY LEAKAGE RESISTANCE: Guaranteed higher than 1000 megohms
LEADS: No. 22 tinned copper (.026 dia.)
TOLERANCES: ±5% ±10% ±20%
These capacitors conform to the E.I.A. specification for Class 1 ceramic capacitors.
The capacity of these capacitors will not change under voltage.

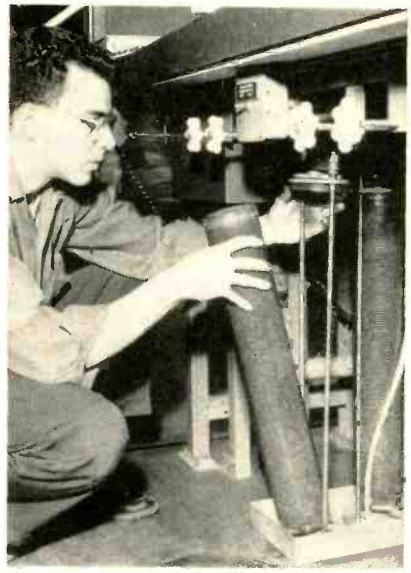
DISCAP CERAMIC CAPACITORS

RMC

RADIO MATERIALS COMPANY
A DIVISION OF P. R. MALLORY & CO., INC.
GENERAL OFFICE: 3325 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Two RMC Plants Devoted Exclusively to Ceramic Capacitors
FACTORIES AT CHICAGO, ILL. AND ATTICA, IND.

alized water distributed from the plant's central source.

Mono-column cartridges of intimately mixed anion and cation resins, made by Penfield Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn., have a capacity of 40 gallons an hour.



Plastic cartridge containing resin water purifiers is placed in position

Spent cartridges are regenerated semi-automatically seven at a time on companion equipment

Demineralized water is supplied to the units at a minimum resistance of 100,000 ohms. The units initially remove remaining ions so that resistance is as high as 18 million ohms. Resistance drops upon continuing use. When resistance falls to 5 million ohms, the spent cartridge is replaced. A cartridge generally lasts 1 to 2 months.

Electrical conductivity bridges continually monitor water quality. The bridges are installed in the water line to avoid inaccuracies

Orders for DRIVER-HARRIS Nickel and Nickel Alloy Wire FILLED IN 24 HOURS

If we receive your order in the morning, it will be shipped out before evening . . . this is the new service policy of Driver-Harris in the manufacture and distribution of 18 most frequently purchased Nickel and Nickel Alloys in wire form. In addition to this new warehouse stocking program, is the improved delivery schedule for Monel, Grade "A" Nickel, Inconel, R Monel and some Stainless Steels with lead time reduced to only 7 days in certain cases. The following list covers immediate availabilities. For complete detailed current listing showing all sizes and specifications, contact the nearest Driver-Harris branch — or call HUmboldt 3-4800 (New Jersey), REctor 2-9579, 80, 81, 82 (New York City).

IN STOCK READY FOR DELIVERY

MONEL	25 wire sizes from .0021 to .091
GRADE "A" NICKEL	12 wire sizes from .0025 to .091
GRADE "D" NICKEL	9 wire sizes from .005 to .015
INCONEL	3 wire sizes from .0253 to .050
STAINLESS STEEL	
Type 304	24 wire sizes from .0016 to .164
Type 316	6 wire sizes from .007 to .0135
Type 330	25 wire sizes from .0063 to .144
NICHROME*	65 wire sizes from .0007 to .289
NICHROME* V	62 wire sizes from .00045 to .289
CHROMAX*	35 wire sizes from .0031 to .258
KARMA*	36 wire sizes from .0005 to .036
ADVANCE*	49 wire sizes from .0008 to .258
MANGANIN	37 wire sizes from .001 to .1285
LOHM*	29 wire sizes from .001 to .182
MIDOHM*	28 wire sizes from .00175 to .182
30 ALLOY	28 wire sizes from .0015 to .182

LEAD TIME FOR MANUFACTURING WIRE & RIBBON

As low as 10 days for

COLD DRAWN MONEL	wire sizes from .001 to .1875
GRADE "A" NICKEL	wire sizes from .001 to .1875
COLD DRAWN INCONEL	wire sizes from .001 to .1875
R MONEL	wire sizes from .0285 to .204

As low as 7 days for

STAINLESS STEEL wire and ribbon
Types: T-302, T-304, T-305, T-316, T-430, T-446

*TM. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
INCONEL & MONEL
TM. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
INTERNATIONAL NICKEL
COMPANY INCORPORATED

Driver-Harris* Company

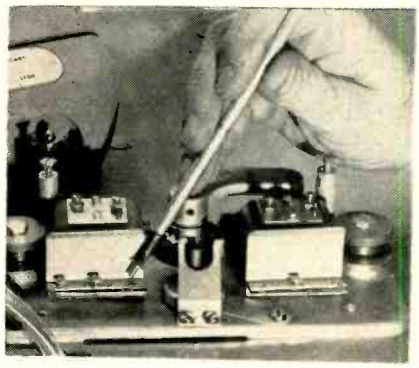
HARRISON, NEW JERSEY • BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Louisville
Distributor: ANGUS CAMPBELL, INC., Los Angeles, San Francisco • In Canada: The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario
MAKERS OF THE MOST COMPLETE LINE OF ALLOYS FOR THE ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC, AND HEAT-TREATING INDUSTRIES

which would result from air contamination.

Spent cartridges are regenerated seven at a time in a regenerator which is also made by Penfield. The operator prepares acid and caustic solutions and sets a sequence time switch. The regenerator semiautomatically separates and regenerates the exhausted resins, reloads, rinses and tests the cartridges.

Parts are washed free of water-soluble chemical ions in cascade washers. Parts being rinsed are transferred counter-current to the flow of water.

Head of Screwdriver Spreads to Hold Screw



Expanding twin bits of screwdriver allow one-hand screw starting

SCREWS ARE GRASPED easily for starting or removal in hard-to-reach places by a new screw-holding screwdriver made by the H.J.J. Co., Oakland, Calif. The tool consists of twin steel bits which extend from a knurled brass tube 7 inches long.

To start a screw, the closed bits are inserted in the screw slot. Next, the operator pushes the tube about ¼ inch forward, forcing a pin in the tube between the bits. The pin spreads the bits and locks them in an open position.

The open bits press securely against the edges of the screw slot, allowing the screw to be held in any position without it falling off the screwdriver. After the screw is started, the tool is pulled out of the slot. The operator then brings the split bits together by pushing them out of the brass tube; a rod projecting out from the other end of the tube makes this easy to do.

New VICKERS®

high current selenium rectifier

saves up to 50% in space and cost...

CONVENTIONAL CELL

VICKERS
HIGH CURRENT CELL

Same rating... but look at the difference in cell size! That's why the cost is lower!

The exclusive Vickers process combines improved vacuum techniques with the Vickers inorganic barrier to produce a rectifier not only with higher ratings at lower cost, but with the added advantages of

LONGER LIFE
SAFETY AT HIGHER TEMPERATURES
HIGHER OVERLOAD CAPACITY
HIGHER EFFICIENCY

Cell Ratings: 18, 22, 26, 30, 33 and 36 volts

Another typical example of cost and space savings with the new Vickers HIGH CURRENT Rectifier

TYPE OF RECTIFIER	D-C OUTPUT RATING (Self-cooled)		SPACE (Total Cell area in sq. in.)	COST (*List Price)
	VOLTS	AMPERES		
CONVENTIONAL	28	108	1620	$139.30
VICKERS HIGH CURRENT			810	$70.90

*Subject to usual quantity discount.

FREE! Bulletin 3116-1 gives detailed information on the new Vickers High Current Selenium Rectifier, including performance data, rating tables and engineering application data. Write today for your free copy and prices.

ELECTRIC PRODUCTS DIVISION VICKERS

VICKERS INCORPORATED

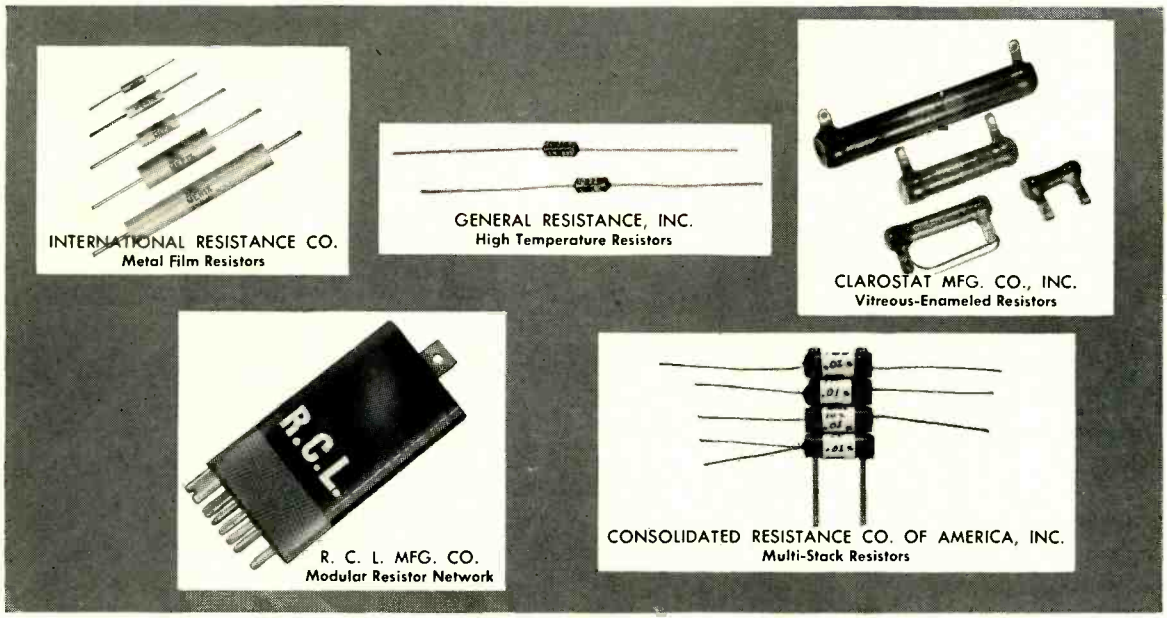
DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

ELECTRIC PRODUCTS DIVISION

1801 LOCUST STREET • SAINT LOUIS 3, MISSOURI

NEW PRODUCTS

Resistor Designs Make News



Offer Superior Reliability

SIGNIFICANT improvements in resistor design have been brought about to cope with severe demands made on the latest industrial and military circuits. Coatings and bonding processes make for added stability.

International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa., (300), has in mass production a line of molded metal film resistors in $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 and 2-w sizes. They will withstand full load at 125 C ambient. Units have a metallic resistive film firmly bonded to a specially compounded ceramic core.

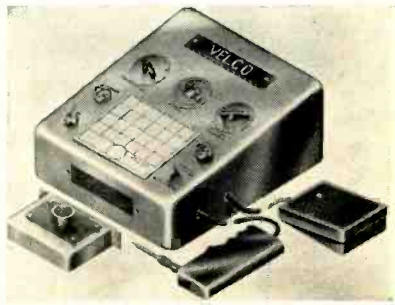
Now available from **General Resistance, Inc.**, 577 E. 156th St., New York 55, N. Y., (301), are high temperature encapsulated axial or lug-type WW resistors. Gen Res high temperature wire-wounds similar to standard encapsulated WW's, employ single length low-temperature-coefficient resistance wire reverse-wound on epoxy resin bobbins, thus effecting very low inductance factor.

R.C.L. Mfg. Co., New Jersey Ave., Riverside, N. J., (302), offers a modular type resistor network $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. long by $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide. It has six precision wire wound resistors, completely molded with epoxy resin into one unit. Advantage here is space factor and adaptability to printed circuits.

Recently announced by **Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc.**, Dover, N. H., (303), are the Greenohm V vitreous-enameled line which includes both fixed and adjustable resistors, with 5 w to 200 w ratings. Resistance values are from 1 ohm to 900 K ohms; standard tolerances of $\pm$ 5% for 50 ohms and over, or $\pm$ 10% for 49.9 ohms and under.

Consolidated Resistance Co. of America, Inc., 44 Prospect St., Yonkers, N. Y., (304), has come out with series 300 multi-stacks. The encapsulated wirewound resistor is provided with a pair of radial holes through the body for secure mounting and stacking. Mounting hardware is insulated from terminals and winding.

For more information use READER SERVICE CARD



Soldering Machine saves time, money

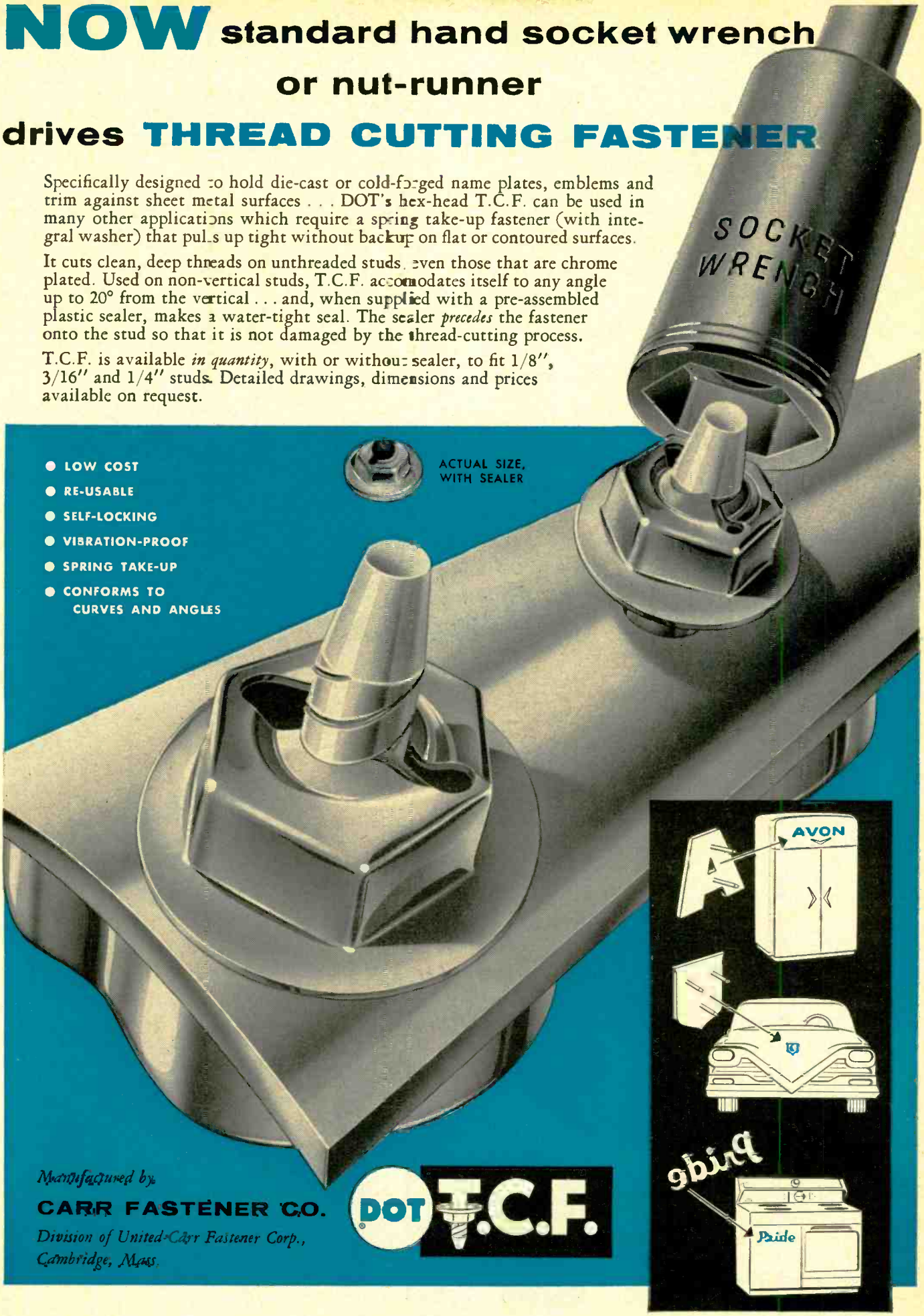
VIRGINIA ELECTRONICS CO., INC., River Road and B. & O. Railroad, Washington 16, D. C., announces a soldering machine that works on a new adaptation of the resistance soldering principle using a special carbon-rod electrode as one side of the circuit and the particular contact to be soldered as the other side. The carbon tip does not depend on surface area contact to transfer heat, but on contact resistance, so that the tip can be tapered to a sharp point with a corresponding increase in efficiency. A switching and indicating arrangement, controlled by means of a foot-switch, permits the soldering of only one contact at a time in any desired sequence. This feature also has the advantage of 'preventing incorrect

NOW standard hand socket wrench or nut-runner drives THREAD CUTTING FASTENER

Specifically designed to hold die-cast or cold-forged name plates, emblems and trim against sheet metal surfaces . . . DOT's hex-head T.C.F. can be used in many other applications which require a spring take-up fastener (with integral washer) that pulls up tight without backup on flat or contoured surfaces.

It cuts clean, deep threads on unthreaded studs, even those that are chrome plated. Used on non-vertical studs, T.C.F. accommodates itself to any angle up to 20° from the vertical . . . and, when supplied with a pre-assembled plastic sealer, makes a water-tight seal. The sealer *precedes* the fastener onto the stud so that it is not damaged by the thread-cutting process.

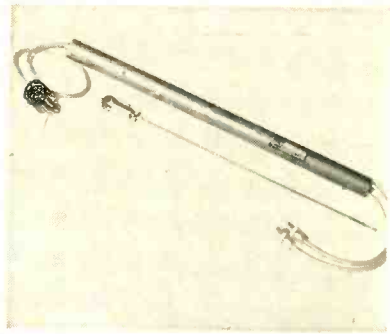
T.C.F. is available *in quantity*, with or without sealer, to fit 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" studs. Detailed drawings, dimensions and prices available on request.



connections. Use of the footswitch permits the operator to maintain a continuous flow of work at all times without interruption. An adjustable temperature control and an adjustable timer prevent cold solder joints, burnt contacts and burnt insulation. **Circle 305 on Reader Service Card.**

TWT Amplifier

broadband device

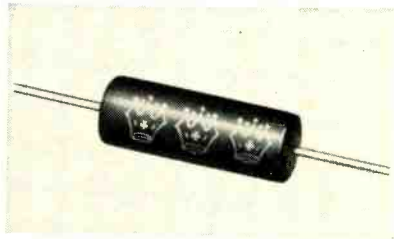


HUGGINS LABORATORIES, INC., 711 Hamilton Ave., Menlo Park, Calif. The PA-3 broadband traveling wave amplifier operates from 2.0 to 4.0 kmc without the need for electrical or mechanical adjustments.

Providing a peak pulsed output of 10 w minimum across the 2.0 to 4.0 kmc band with high gain, this device is suitable for many broadband microwave applications. Provision is made for anode modulation in such a way that any electrode may be operated at ground potential. **Circle 306 on Reader Service Card.**

Metal Film Resistor

low cost unit

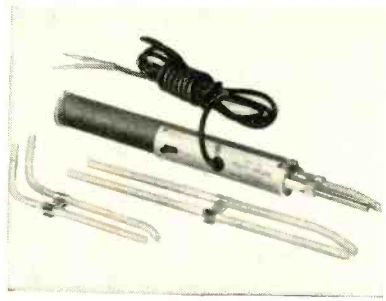


UNION RESISTOR CORP., 1001 W. Weed St., Chicago 22, Ill. Triple-Crown resistors cost only ¼ of the usual price of metal film resistors. They are made by depositing a thin film of the new Nomel alloy on ceramic. In this newly developed bonding process the film is integrally bonded to the ceramic. It is noninductive and stable to repeated overloads.

Seven types are available: ½ w units, 350 v; 1 w units, 500 v; 2 w units, 750 v. The 3, 4, 5 and 7 w units can be used at their full wattage ratings at 40 C ambient temperature. All have 1½ ± ⅛ axial leads. **Circle 307 on Reader Service Card.**

Optical Tachometer

for quality control



OPTOMECHANISMS INC., 216 East Second St., Mineola, N. Y. Model 219 Multi-Probe is a new universal optical tachometer for use with any standard oscilloscope. It obtains velocity and repetitive readings without physical coupling from otherwise inaccessible places. Using the principle of reflected light, optical paths and photoelectric cells, its many applications make it an extremely versatile piece of test equipment. **Circle 308 on Reader Service Card.**

Tiny Power Supply

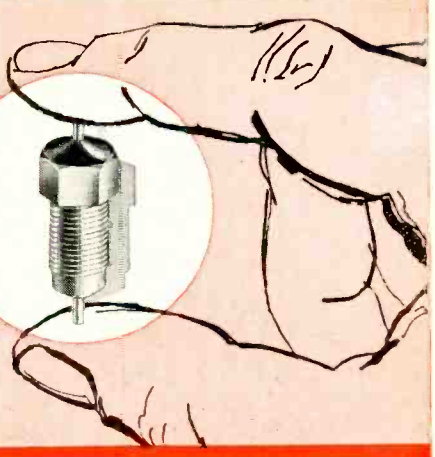
isolated type

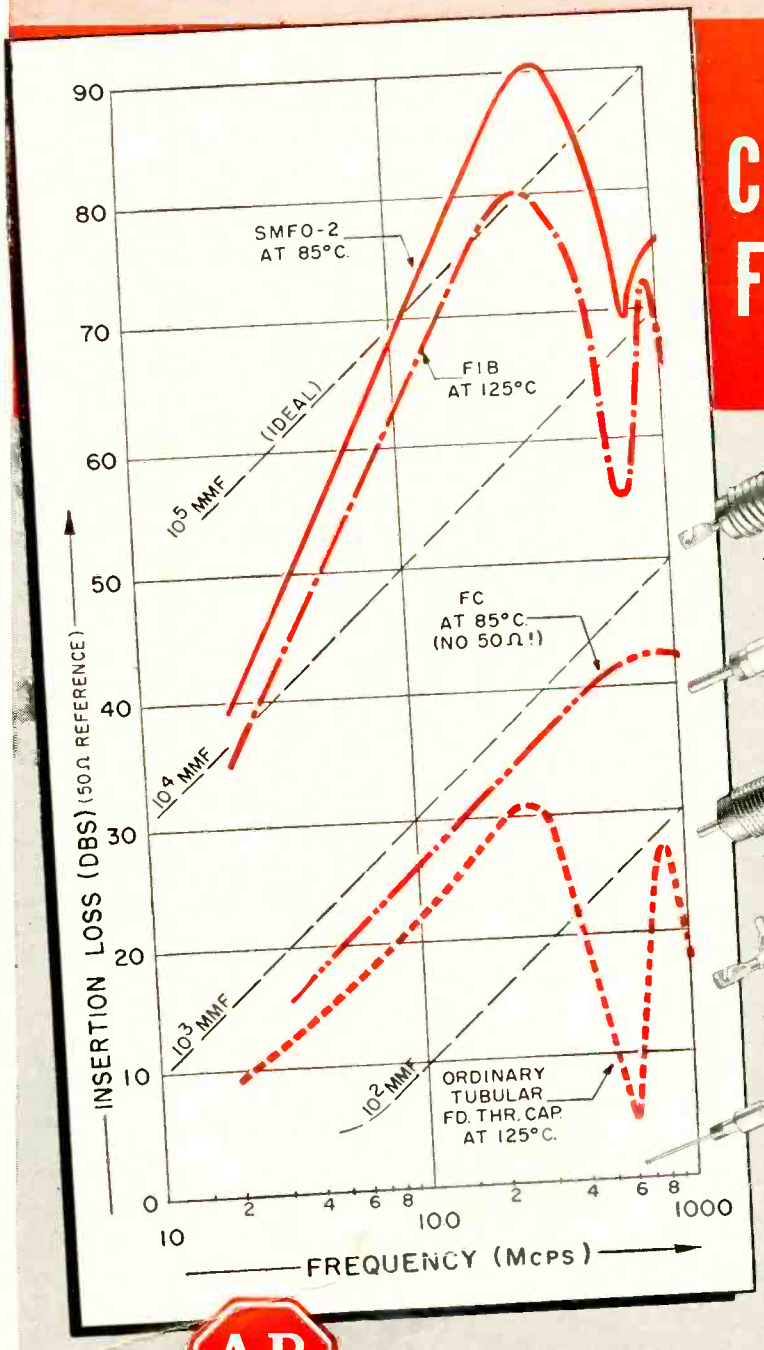
ELCOR INC., P. O. Box 354, McLean, Va. Measuring only ⅞ in. by 1⅛ in. by 2½ in. and weighing less than 3 oz, a new isolated power supply furnishes enough regulated and filtered d-c power for the collector circuit of a transistor. Alternatively, it may be used as a source of bias for transistor or vacuum-tube circuits. Various models of these inexpensive Zener-diode regulated Isoplys are available with input for 60-400 cps a-c, and with d-c output voltages ranging from 4 v to 26 v and current ratings ranging from 9 ma at 4 v to 1½ ma at 26 v.

Shunt capacitance from output to ground is only 20 $\mu\mu$f, making the supply useful as a means of direct coupling in high-speed circuits, and in many bridge circuits in which a signal voltage appears between the power supply output and ground. Leakage resistance to ground exceeds 10,000 megohms. Special shielding reduces the noise

a new idea

in the elimination of high frequency radiation





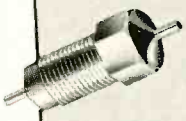
ALLEN-BRADLEY

CASCADED CERAMIC FEED-THRU FILTERS

(PATENT PENDING)

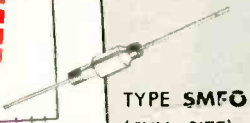
TYPE **FIB**

TYPE **FIS**



TYPE **FCD**

TYPE **FC**



TYPE **SMFO** (FULL SIZE)

NOW . . . out of the Allen-Bradley research laboratories comes a completely new and far more effective line of high frequency filter elements . . . especially designed to eliminate radiation from low power circuits operating in the frequency range from 50 mcs to 5000 mcs.

Employing an entirely different concept, these new filter elements have a phenomenal filtering efficiency . . . that actually *increases* tremendously with frequency, as illustrated in the graph at left.

These filter elements display none of the detrimental internal resonance characteristics of standard tubular capacitors . . . and cascading elements permit an increase in effective capacity far beyond that practical even with discoidal design.

Filters are available in voltage ratings up to 500 v, DC at temperatures up to 125°C. Max. RF current is 0.25 amp, and max. DC or low frequency current is 5 amp.

Technical information available upon request.

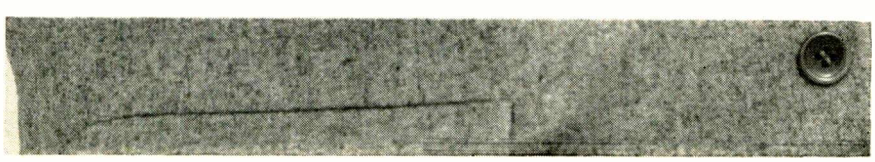
A-B QUALITY

ALLEN-BRADLEY

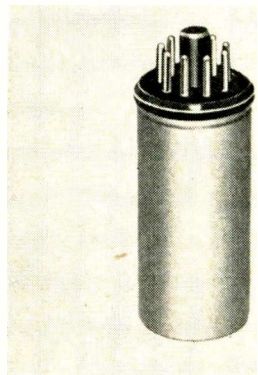
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

QUALITY

Allen-Bradley Co., 1315 S. First St., Milwaukee 4, Wis. • In Canada—Allen-Bradley Canada Ltd., Galt, Ont.

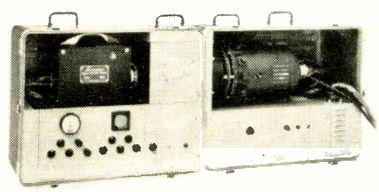


in ungrounded applications to the negligible value of 1 μv per kilohm impedance to ground. No-load to full-load regulation is 2 percent, and regulation for an input voltage change of 10 percent is 1 percent. Output ripple is less than 5 mv rms. **Circle 309 on Reader Service Card.**



Input Transformer plug-in type

THE UNITED TRANSFORMER CORP., 150 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y., announces its new P-16 plug-in input transformer ideally suited for matching amplifiers to microphone and line sources. This P-16 transformer has a center tapped primary suited to 150, 200, 250, 500 or 600 ohm sources, and provides a stepup to grid impedance ratio of 200:1. Frequency response is within approximately 1 db from 30 to 20,000 cycles. Two heavy gage high permalloy shields effect very low hum pickup. The case dimensions are 1 3/16 in. diameter by 2¾ in. high with a 9-pin plug. **Circle 310 on Reader Service Card.**



Radar Recorder films pps, sector scan

ALTO SCIENTIFIC CO., 855 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif. A new airborne radar recording unit permits radar presentations to be filmed in a manner enabling play-

back through grid display consoles.

Providing for both sector scan and ppi presentation, the unit employs a modified indicator whose trace is photographed by a servo-driven, nonintermittent 35-mm camera. The unit includes provisions for monitoring the recording trace brightness.

The recorder is self-contained in two lightweight, portable cases each measuring approximately 20 in. by 26 in. by 15 in. deep. **Circle 311 on Reader Service Card.**

Hook-Up Wire for high temperature

Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc., 198 Main St., Tarrytown, N. Y., has developed a new method for insulating high temperature miniature wire and cable. Most significant feature of Flexolon wire is color guard striping. This means that the stripe, clearly visible and identifiable is protected by a thin layer of highly abrasion-resistant Teflon.

By means of the new Flexolon method minimum continuous lengths of 250 ft are guaranteed; with average continuous production lengths running between 750 and 1,000 ft. **Circle 312 on Reader Service Card.**

High-Output Coil with double range

Automatic Timing & Controls, Inc., King of Prussia, Pa., has developed a differential transformer

Relay Sales

Telephone Relays

Midget Relays

Keying Relays

Rotary Relays

Sealed Relays

Sensitive Relays

Latching Relays

Stepping Relays

Delay Relays

Timers

Contactors

Motor Starting Relays

Differential Relays

Polarized Relays

AN Approved Relays

Write for Catalog 1957-C8

Relay Sales

why wait for RELAYS

LEADING MAKES— LATEST TYPES IN STOCK!

Crystal Can Relay

Hermetically sealed, fast and sensitive. Withstands extreme temperatures, shock and vibrations. Plug-in, solder-hook and 3-in. lead type available. Meets military specification MIL-R-25018, MIL-R-5707C except as to contact overloads

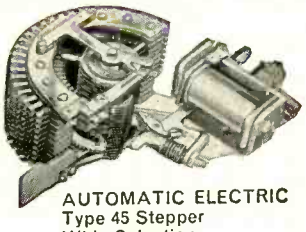
We maintain complete distributor stocks of the following makes:

Advance Relays	Phillips Controls
Automatic Electric	Struthers-Dunn
Clare	Leach Relays
Neomite-Elgin	Terado and Others

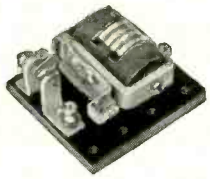
Potter & Brumfield

We Anticipate Your Relay Needs

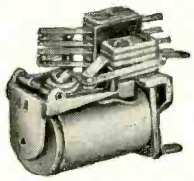
Relay Sales cannot get better delivery from manufacturers than you. Relays now in stock were ordered as long as 10 months ago and selected by men who have specialized in supplying relays to the industry for many years. The items illustrated are typical of hundreds of thousands in stock. They are available in all popular coil ratings and contact arrangements. Why wait for relays? Call us today!



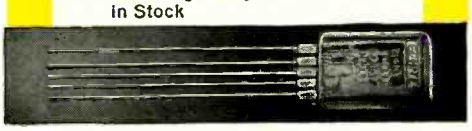
AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC
Type 45 Stepper
Wide Selection



STRUTHERS DUNN
Keying Relay
Many Types in Stock



PHILLIPS CONTROL
9QA Midget for Sub Chassis Mounting. Many Others in Stock



(Actual Size)
NEOMITE-ELGIN
Sub Miniature Hermetically Sealed Relay. All Advance Types in Stock

Write or Phone for Same Day Shipment

Phone: West Chicago 1100

RELAY SALES, INC.

P.O. BOX 186-A West Chicago, Ill.

that features a double range and low null.

This new coil has an input of 120 v 400 cps and an output of 50 v into 10,000 ohm load. Special construction permits a phase angle shift of only 2 deg from null to maximum displacement. The short range specifications are ± 0.125 in. with 2 in. long armature having 0.330 in. o-d and 0.127 in. i-d; the longer range, ± 0.250 in. with 2.5 in. long armature having 0.330 in. o-d and $\frac{1}{8}$ in. i-d. **Circle 313 on Reader Service Card.**

Instrument Ovens to user's specifications

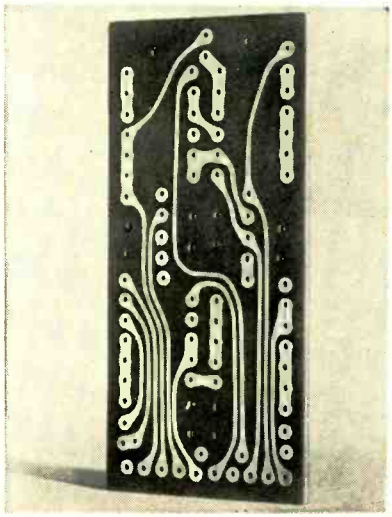
THERM-O-LAB CORP., 6940 Farmdale Ave., North Hollywood, Calif., offers a wide variety of instrument ovens with virtually off-the-shelf delivery. Because the Therm-O-Lab element is used extensively in this application the company has decided to offer the units complete to the customer's specifications. The inorganic film type element offers a greater degree of efficiency, which is reflected in lower power consumption or faster heat up, and being an area heater it offers virtually perfect uniformity of heat distribution. **Circle 314 on Reader Service Card.**

Sensor Unit for sorting, counting

AUTRON ENGINEERING, INC., 1254 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 17, Calif. A new sensor unit, designed

for sorting and counting, responds to the presence of all metallic and most nonmetallic materials. Within limits, the unit will detect a $\frac{1}{16}$ in. change of position of metallic parts. Model 6120 proximity detector can also be used for limiting, warning and process control and gaging, when used in conjunction with the model 6330 controller.

Response rate of 400 ppm gives the unit a high speed capacity. Output is nominally 5 v d-c across a 5 megohm load. Metallic material within $\frac{1}{2}$ in. of the detector's face produces a 15 percent signal. **Circle 315 on Reader Service Card.**



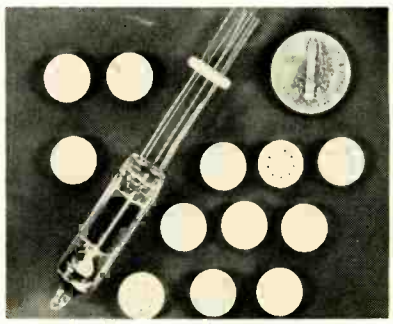
P-C Boards
copper-metallized

Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y., has available copper-metallized printed circuit boards designed for missiles, communication systems, control and measuring instruments, radar and other high reliability units.

Automatically produced, the new boards are made of Fotoceram, a chemical machinable glass with a flexural strength of 25,000 psi, and have through-hole plating. The boards are capable of continuous operation at 250 C without sagging or warping, even in the most adverse environmental conditions.

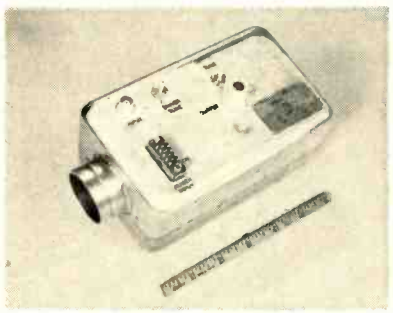
The $\frac{1}{8}$-in. runs and through-hole plating of the boards show no indication of blisters, lifting or any metal failure after a solder pot immersion of five minutes at 500 F. The high, base-to-metal strength of the new circuit boards permits repeated soldering of components

without damaging the copper runs. On test, components have been resoldered to the same run more than 20 times without any indication of run failure. Circle 316 on Reader Service Card.



Lead Insulators for subminiatures

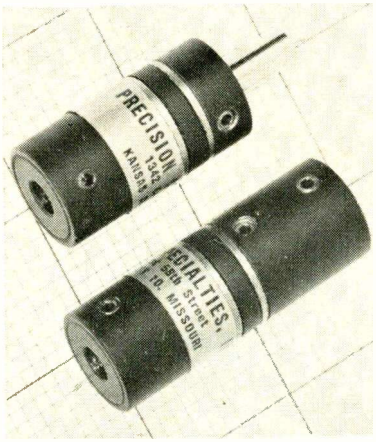
FLUOROCARBON PRODUCTS, INC. division of United States Gasket Co., Camden, N. J. New Teflon subminiature tube lead insulators now offered answer the demand of missile guidance and military electronics systems producers for high reliability factor — withstanding shock, vibration, heat (to 500 F), zero moisture absorption, low-loss characteristics (less than 0.0005). Circle 317 on Reader Service Card.



R-F Amplifier with built-in blower

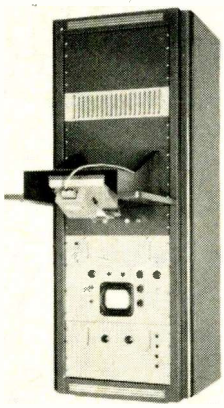
TELECHROME MFG. CORP., 28 Ranick Drive, Amityville, L. I., N. Y., presents a small and rugged 100 w telemetering amplifier, only 2 w drive. Measuring only 3¼ in. by 4 in. by 6½ in., this new r-f amplifier covers the range 215 to 260 mc and operates under all missile vibration, acceleration and heat conditions. A built-in blower allows operation at temperatures up to 125 C.

Model 1466 r-f amplifier may be driven by such 2 w transmitters as the model 1472-A f-m/f-m or pdm/f-m telemetering transmitters. Circle 318 on Reader Service Card.



Slip Clutch
two mounting types

Precision Specialties Inc., 1342 E. 58th St., Kansas City 10, Mo., has available a new slip clutch in two mounting types. They measure only ¾ in. in o-d by 2 in. long, require no lubrication, and are easily adjusted to transmit from 0 to 4 in.-lb of torque. They provide the economical answer to many in-line slip clutch or overload coupling problems. Circle 319 on Reader Service Card.



Pulse Analyzer
priced at $9,850

Technical Measurement Corp., 140 State St., New Haven, Conn., manufactures an accurate 100-channel pulse height analyzer. Model PA-100 features quartz de-

lay line data storage which contributes to its simplicity, dependability and price.

The readout of data is accomplished by a printer that records both the channel number and pulse counts decimally on paper tape. This permits rapid identification of each channel and also allows the spectrum to be scanned without erasing the storage. Circle 320 on Reader Service Card.

Linear Amplifier compact, shielded

TRANSITRON, INC., 186 Granite St., Manchester, N. H. The Vantron 300 linear amplifier is a compact, fully shielded unit capable of high power operation on c-w, a-m and ssb. It features a minimum number of tuning adjustments, requires little driving power, and has a heavy duty power supply.

Only readily replaced tubes are used. The unit has no plug-in coils and its continuously tuned plate circuit is designed to match 50 to 100 ohm antennas. Field tests indicate it to be of low harmonic output, free from parasitics, and with excellent stability on all bands. Circle 321 on Reader Service Card.

Copper Oxide Diode miniaturized

BRADLEY LABORATORIES, INC., New Haven, Conn., announces model CX7A1H for low voltage, low current applications in control, instrument, computer and pulsing circuits.

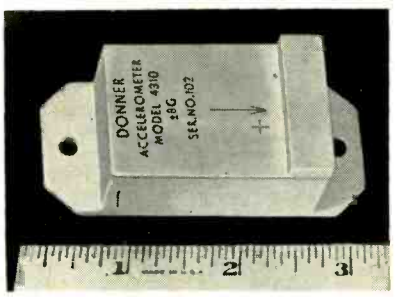
The unit is insulated by nylon tube housing, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. long with $\frac{3}{16}$ in. o-d, through which leads are inserted. Specifications for instrument use are: current rating of 2 ma continuous duty, a-c input 6

v rms maximum, peak inverse of 8½ v maximum. For other applications, the current value can be increased 5 times and voltage value doubled. Maximum temperature rating is 85 C. Circle 322 on Reader Service Card.

D-C Power Supplies two new types

Trans Electronics, Inc., 7349 Canoga Ave., Canoga Park, Calif., has added two more versatile power supplies for use in laboratory, test bench or original equipment. Models RS-205 and RS-305 are of modular type mounting design, rugged packages for chassis or subchassis use—for compound use—and can be ordered for rack mounting application.

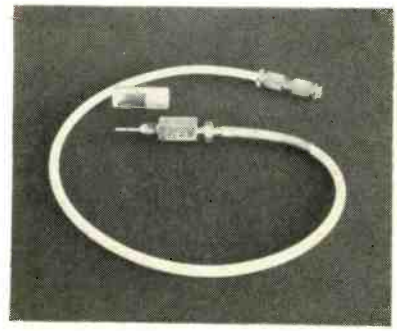
Output for model RS-205 is 150-225 v d-c at 50 ma continuous duty; for RS-305, 225-325 v d-c at 50 ma. Circle 323 on Reader Service Card.



Accelerometer is transistorized

Donner Scientific Co., 888 Galindo St., Concord, Calif. Model 4310 completely transistorized precision linear servo accelerometer is available in ranges from ±0.05 g to ±50 g. Maximum output is either ± 7.5 v or ± 1.5 ma, eliminating auxiliary amplifiers required by

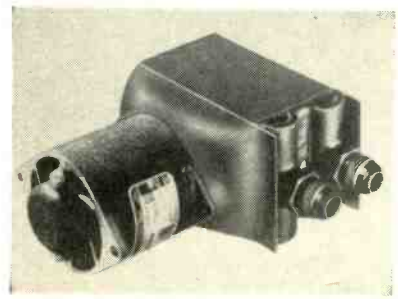
other types of accelerometers. Model 4310 is portable and can be operated from a simple battery power supply providing ± 15 v at 6 ma. Repeatability is 0.01 percent of full-scale and linearity is within 0.05 percent of full-scale. The entire unit weighs 3.2 oz. Circle 324 on Reader Service Card.



Temperature Probes used in liquids, gases

ASTRA TECHNICAL INSTRUMENT CORP., 1132 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif., announces temperature probes for use in liquids and gases. The exposed element, for high response, is capable of response time of 10 millisec in flow and 50 millisec in static condition. Temperature ranges are from −450 F to 2,000 F. This can be extended to 3,500 F on special order. Temperature-resistance curve is linear and positive.

Accuracy of the instrument is dependent only on read-out equipment and resolution of 0.1 F is obtainable. Circle 325 on Reader Service Card.



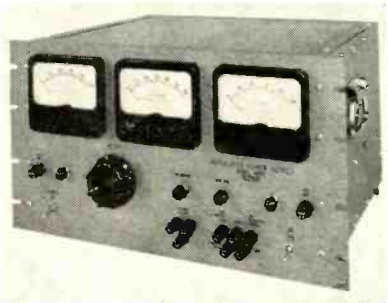
Cooling Unit for electronic equipment

THE GARRETT CORP., 9851 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Calif., has developed a compact, lightweight package for keeping elec-

tronics "hotboxes" at a cool working temperature.

The unit is composed of a highly efficient circulating fan joined with a heat exchanger, which features great heat transferring capacity per exchanger volume. These factors result in units of relatively small size and weight.

One version weighs only 2.5 lb and measures 7 by 6 by 3 in. However, they are available at custom specifications to meet particular problems over a wide range of cooling requirements. Circle 326 on Reader Service Card.



Variable Lab Supply has rugged design

Deltron Inc., P. O. Box 192, Glenside, Pa. Model 6030 supplies voltage from 0-600 v d-c at currents from 0-300 ma d-c at any voltage setting. Advanced circuitry insures rapid transient response with recovery times less than 50μsec. Output will change less than 100 mv for a load change from 0.300 ma d-c or from a line change from 105-125 v. Output ripple is less than 3 mv.

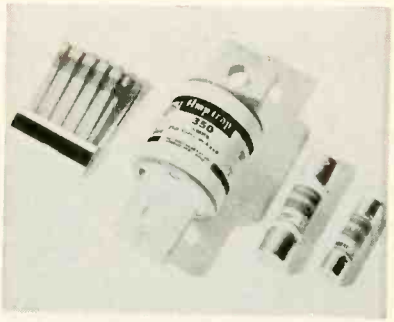
Model 6030 is characterized by its rugged design, featuring all hermetically sealed capacitors, high performance industrial tubes as well as a minimum of 50 percent derating on all components. Circle 327 on Reader Service Card.

Portable Oscillator for a-f range

Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Tolworth, Surrey, England, has developed a portable, lightweight oscillator which operates in the a-f range. Designed for use in industrial laboratories, the oscillator pro-

vides a stable controlled signal within the frequency range of from 10 cps up to 120,000 cps.

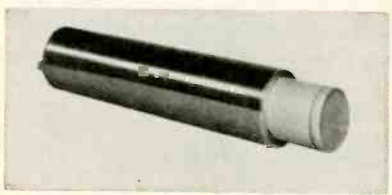
The device has two alternative outputs. One output provides a reference signal covering the range +10 db to −70 db in steps of one db. The second output provides a continuously variable control of voltage. A system of dials and controls permit simple and rapid operation. Circle 328 on Reader Service Card.



Circuit Protector has variety of uses

The Chase-Shawmut Co., Merrimac St., Newburyport, Mass. A new circuit protective device, Form 101, has high interrupting capacity and becomes current limiting at about four times its normal current rating. It anticipates and prevents the rise of fault currents to high destructive maximums.

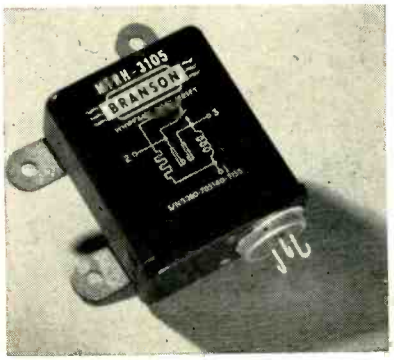
The electronic Amp-trap is available in a wide variety of capacities and sizes for use in 65-130 and 250 v circuits in rectifier, electronic and power applications. It is for protection of germanium and silicon diodes of small sizes as well as oscillograph circuits and very delicate instrumentation. Circle 329 on Reader Service Card.



Basic Probe scintillation detector

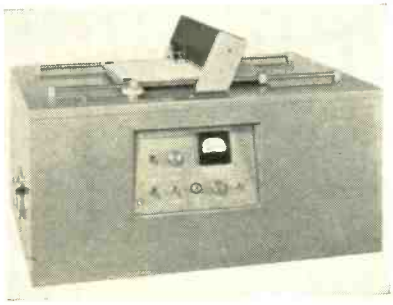
Radiation Counter Laboratories, Inc., 5121 W. Grove St., Skokie, Ill. A new stainless steel

basic probe scintillation detector is adaptable for use with many crystal and shield configurations. Crystals and shields are easily installed and removed from the probe by means of a threaded locking ring. Basic probe without crystal is available in three models: 11007 without preamplifier; 11008 with preamplifier, and 11009 with cathode follower. Pictured is the basic probe with an exposed crystal, $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. by 2 in. **Circle 330 on Reader Service Card.**



Time Delay Relay is hermetically sealed

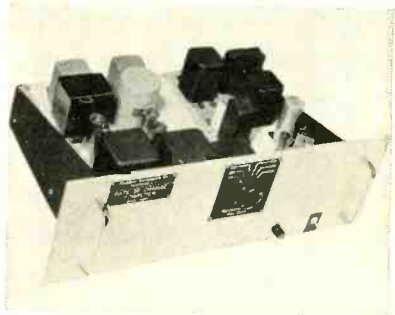
BRANSON CORP., P. O. Box 234, Whippany, N. J., has available the new type MTRH time delay relay. Accurate, repeatable delays of multiple switching are available from 10 milliseconds to 120 seconds. Featuring temperature compensation, and for special applications voltage compensation and extremely high speed recovery, this relay provides a new basis for accurate switching in the small volume, low weight category. **Circle 331 on Reader Service Card.**



Log-Linear Recorder portable unit

RANTEC CORP., P. O. Box 18, Calabasas, Calif. The HSR-1 log-linear recorder is a high speed, accurate,

portable instrument which plots the logarithm of voltage input level as the ordinate and the angular position of a selsyn as the abscissa. Designed primarily to record antenna radiation patterns, the instrument is also useful for other applications. When used with a square-law detector, the recorder has a dynamic range of 40 db with an accuracy of ± 0.1 db. This corresponds to an 80 db voltage range. The instrument has a writing speed of 30 ips, and records in ink on standard 8½ in. by 11 in. reproducible paper. Circle 332 on Reader Service Card.



Computer rate-of-change type

Magnetic Instruments Co., 546 Commerce St., Thornwood, N. Y. Model 0557-1 computer is used to measure the rate of change of d-c signals. Of particular interest is the computer's ability to accurately measure slowly varying, low level voltage changes—from 10 to 5,000 μv per sec, superimposed upon static voltages from 0 to 100 mv.

The computer readout is a d-c voltage proportional to the rate of change measured and is suitable for operating any standard recording potentiometer. A selector knob permits a choice of six full scale output ranges, from 100 to 5,000 μv per sec. Faster rates are also possible. Circle 333 on Reader Service Card.

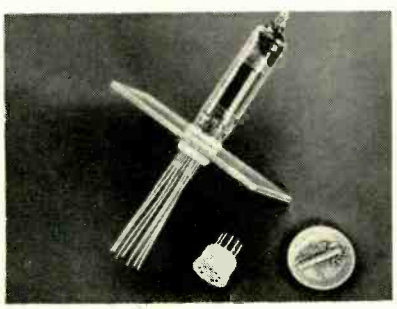
Bondable Wire samples available

American Super-Temperature Wires, Inc., Winooski, Vt., announces Teflon insulated wires and cables with the surface of the insulation treated so that it can be

bonded to various impregnants. The company can supply magnet wire, lead wire, and cable jackets treated in this manner. Individual wires inside the cables can also be provided with a bondable surface. Samples and further information are available. Circle 334 on Reader Service Card.

Pot Pressure Pickup
for missile application

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif., has announced a small, lightweight potentiometer pressure pickup, featuring minimum response to vibration, and thus specially suited for in-flight missile application. Type 4-380 pressure pickup is designed for absolute and differential pressure measurements of noncorrosive fluids in ranges up to 100 psi. An inherently high level d-c output eliminates the need for signal amplifying equipment. Measured pressure goes directly to a force-summing pressure capsule and remains outside the potentiometer system. Operating temperature range is −65 F to +200 F. Circle 335 on Reader Service Card.



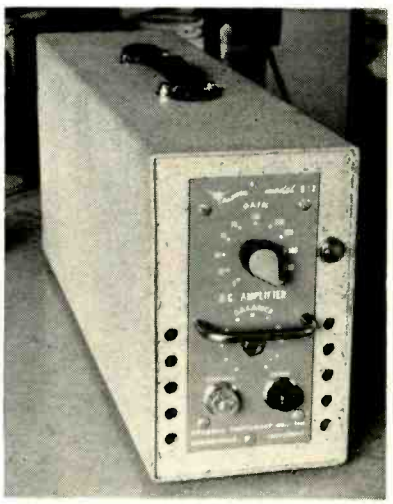
Tiny Tube Sockets
compression-mounted

Fluorocarbon Products, Inc., division of U.S. Gasket Co., Camden, N. J., is offering a new

Chemelec Teflon subminiature tube socket which has high reliability under extreme shock, vibration, high temperature; low-loss insulating qualities, zero moisture absorption.

In addition, its compression-mounted design requires no mounting hardware and saves space and assembly time. This socket is simply pressed into a single chassis hole, slightly smaller than the Teflon body of the socket. The plastic "memory" of the Teflon causes it to expand again to its original diameter, after compression, to lock the socket securely and permanently in place.

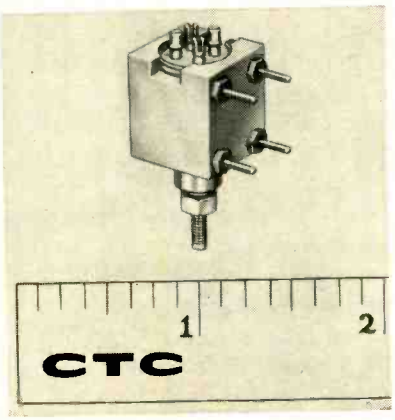
It is versatile, adaptable to printed circuitry, and also can be used as chassis mounted tube lead insulator. Circle 336 on Reader Service Card.



D-C Amplifier
chopper stabilized

Allegany Instrument Co., Inc., 1091 Wills Mountain, Cumberland, Md. Model 512 chopper stabilized d-c amplifier features low drift of ± 2 μv; low noise level of 5 μv. The amplifier unit is coupled to the one-channel power unit, both having their own chassis for economy and convenience in multichannel operation. This configuration allows a single power supply to be used with six channels of amplification in a single 19-in. rack. Input impedance is 100,000 ohms; linearity, better than 0.1 percent; frequency response, d-c to 10 kc; gain 0-1,000 in ten steps;

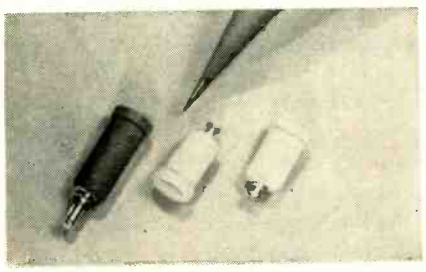
size with single-channel power unit, 6½ in. high, 2⅞ in. wide, 19 in. deep. Circle 337 on Reader Service Card.



Shielded Coil Form for i-f strip work

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORP., 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass., is producing a new horizontally mounted r-f shielded coil form.

This completely shielded coil form assembly, using internal powdered iron components of unique design, is ideal for i-f strip work where ease of tuning, compactness, and dependability under rigorous service conditions are required. The assembly can be chassis mounted by means of four No. 2-56 screws, or four pin mounted to printed wiring. Required mounting holes are on 0.400 in. by 0.300 in. centers. The mounted assembly is ½ in. wide by ½ in. high. A positive compression-type tuning core lock is provided. Circle 338 on Reader Service Card.



Test-Point Jack for shallow assemblies

SEALECTRO CORP., 610 Fayette Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y. For assemblies where depth is a vital

factor, two shortened versions of the SKT-10 test-point jack have been made available.

Types SKT-2BC and SKT-5BC have identical dimensions but take 0.080 in. and 0.090 in. diameter pins or plugs, respectively. The bushing diameter is 0.185 in. and 0.218 in. diameter for the front face, while overall length including lug is 7/16 in.

Machined contact members of beryllium-copper gold flash over silver provide a firm grip for the inserted pin or plug. Teflon body provides ideal insulation for the widest range of climatic and operating conditions. Circle 339 on Reader Service Card.

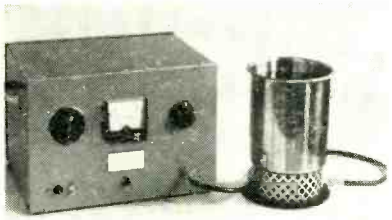
Tape Transports for telemetry

Davies Laboratories Division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 10721 Hanna St., Beltsville, Md., has introduced a new precision tape transport for telemetry applications and other analog data acquisition systems. With the system, which exceeds IRIG requirements, data can be recorded separately or in combination by direct-recording frequency modulation or pulse-width modulation.

The transport is equipped to handle up to 14-in. reels as standard, accommodating tape widths of ¼ in. to 2 in. and capable of being changed in the field. Six tape speeds—60, 30, 15, 7½, 3¾ and 1⅞ ips—are available instantaneously by selective switching.

Other features include a search

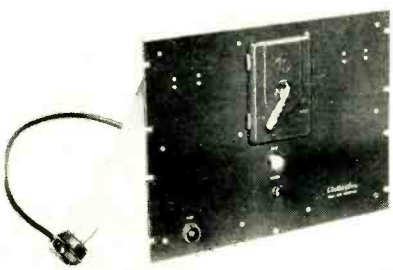
and control capstan at 120 ips, that permits selection of descriptive data at any point on the tape; precision servo-type tape tension control, and sensing arms that automatically stop the tape before the end of the reel without use of special stops. Circle 340 on Reader Service Card.



Ultrasonic Cleaner
for industry, lab use

HERMES SONIC, 13-19 University Place, New York, N. Y., has announced a new one-gallon portable ultrasonic cleaning unit for industrial and laboratory use. It is designed for hard-to-clean objects and intricately assembled parts. Powerful sound waves, beyond the range of human hearing, are propelled into the cleaning solution to create a powerful scrubbing action even on minute, hard-to-reach areas.

In addition to cleaning, the unit is highly effective for degreasing, decontamination, removal of excess flux, mixing, and emulsifying. Circle 341 on Reader Service Card.



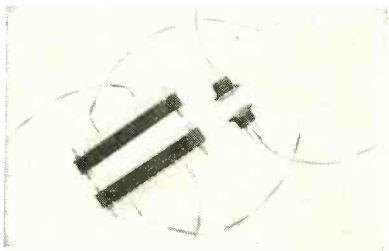
Magnetizer
compact, heavy duty

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC., Buchanan, Mich. Model 6800 magnetizer offers trouble-free, longlife operation. The unit charges any permanent magnet within the size limitations of the coil dimensions.

Magnets to be charged may be

in their assemblies, provided certain considerations are met. Two sizes of coil structures are standard accessory items. Special custom made coils can also be designed for specific applications.

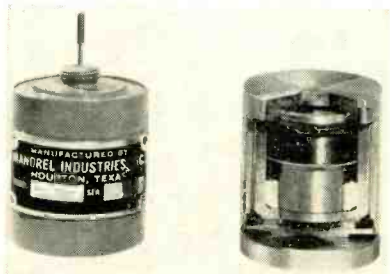
To eliminate the necessity for a bulky, short-lived capacitor bank, push-pull ignitrons are used across a 220-v line. They are triggered by a pair of mercury vapor rectifiers, which in turn are controlled by Agastat time delay relays. Circle 342 on Reader Service Card.



Tiny Connectors surpass MIL-C-8384

Gorn Electronics Div., Gorn Electric Co., Inc., 845 Main St., Stamford, Conn., offers from stock a complete line of miniature rectangular and hexagonal connectors, terminated for "Amp 37" taper pin receptacles.

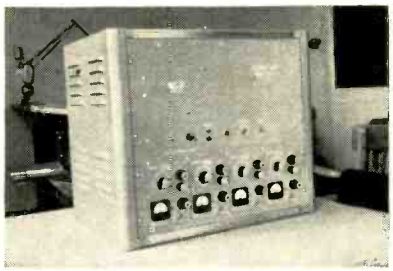
The GHT hexagonal series offers sizes 4, 5, 7, and 9 contact arrangements and the GMT series offers 7 through 50 contact arrangements. These connectors can be supplied in a variety of molded materials, and equipped with polarizing guides, Thread-Locs, Snappy-Jectors, and hood cable enclosures with vibration clamps. Circle 343 on Reader Service Card.



Linear Force Motor a moving coil device

Mandrel Industries, Inc., P. O. Box 13243, Houston 19, Texas. The Dynastroke linear force motor

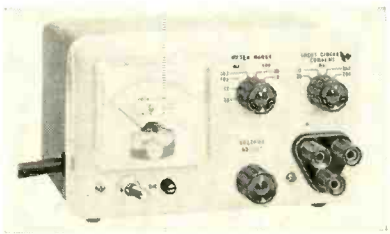
is available with strokes to 0.10 in. and force outputs to 2 lb. Standard coil resistances are from 200 to 4,000 ohms with resonant frequencies from 10 to 100 cps. Extremely rugged construction and use of spring suspensions to eliminate friction assure permanent accuracies of better than 0.1 percent. Less than 2 in. long and 1⅝ in. in diameter, the unit can be supplied completely sealed and will operate over wide temperature ranges. **Circle 344 on Reader Service Card.**



Amplifier for galvanometers

ALLEGANY INSTRUMENT CO., INC., 1091 Wills Mountain, Cumberland, Md. The Alinco System D is a 4-channel, trouble-free galvanometer amplifier package which includes power supply. It is well suited for use with wire strain gages, transducers and thermocouples, and will drive even low-sensitivity, h-f galvanometers, providing excellent linearity over a wide range of input voltages.

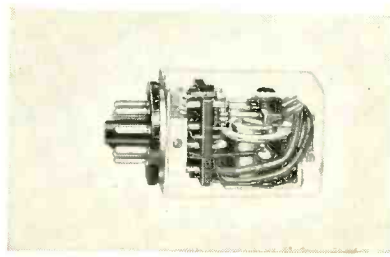
Features include: balanced input, high output (±60 ma), phase sensitivity, high stability, low noise level, overload indicator and protector, and no operational delay when overloaded. **Circle 345 on Reader Service Card.**



Power Supply transistorized

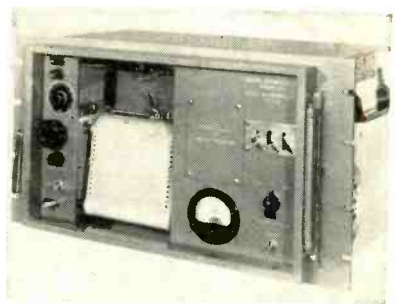
HEWLETT-PACKARD CO., 275 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. The 721A is a completely transistorized,

compact regulated power supply for experimental and test bench setups. Output is 0.5 to 30 v, continuously variable. The instrument has a 150 ma maximum output, with output resistance less than 0.2 ohm. Regulation, no load to full load, is 0.3 percent maximum at 5 v output, 0.15 percent maximum at 30 v output. A line voltage change of ± 10 percent causes output change of less than ± 0.2 percent or ± 15 mv, whichever is greater. Output voltage temperature coefficient is approximately 0.2 percent per deg C, 24 C to 50 C. Circle 346 on Reader Service Card.



Relay
in plastic enclosure

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO., 1621 West Walnut St., Chicago 12, Ill. Series 1210 relay is encased in a dust-tight transparent plastic enclosure that withstands heavy impacts. The unit is unaffected by weather and resists temperatures up to + 200 F. Contact rating is: 8 amperes, 155 v, 60 cps, noninductive. The relay is available in any a-c voltage 6 to 230 and in any d-c voltage 6 to 110. Corrosion proof and sturdy, it should give long-lasting, efficient service. Circle 347 on Reader Service Card.



Level Recorder
for marine use

SOUND APPARATUS CO., Stirling, N. J. The marine level recorder model SL-4M has been specially

designed for operation in humid and rugged conditions which often exist in tropical climates, or aboard ships, or in the field. It is a compact, rack-mounted recorder for frequency response, sound, noise and vibration measurements, featuring: complete moisture-proof, anodyzed metal enclosure; Plexiglass hinged door on front panel, protecting the entire recording mechanism; chart take-up device; and lifetime cooling fan. **Circle 348 on Reader Service Card.**

Slip Rings for rugged use

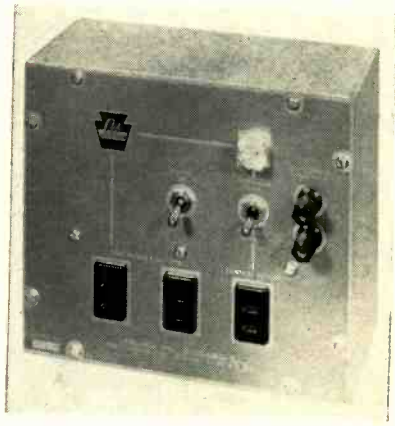
SERVONIC INSTRUMENTS, INC., 640 Terminal Way, Costa Mesa, Calif. Model R series slip rings are custom constructed to specific requirements. Solid coin silver conductors and pyrex glass inserts for circuit interruption are embedded in a matrix of non-nutrient epoxy plastic reinforced with fiber glass.

The typical model shown was designed for airborne operation and contains several channels, some of which are separated into segments for phase shifting. Conductors are rated for continuous operation at 20 ma, 300 v with low noise level. Transient voltages to 1,500 v may be tolerated and insulation and mounting structure is not less than 5 megohms under specified environments. **Circle 349 on Reader Service Card.**

Magnet Wire for high temperature

SECON METALS CORP., 7 Intervale St., White Plains, N. Y., has developed two new types of magnet

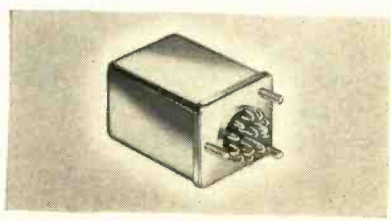
wire for high temperature relay use. One of these has a specially bonded refractory insulation which is rated for continuous use at 700 F and for intermittent use up to 800 F. The other wire has a ceramic insulation which is rated for continuous use at 1,000 F. Both of these insulations are normally supplied on copper wire. However, they may be supplied on other metals or alloys which have better high-temperature characteristics. Circle **350 on Reader Service Card.**



Control Box has new electronic circuit

LABLINE, INC., 3070-82 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 22, Ill., has a new electronic control box featuring a new circuit with improved operating characteristics.

The control box has 3 plug-ins for controlling heaters, stirrers, alarm circuit, liquid level controls, constant temperature bath, and the like. Duplex terminals are connected to control circuit, such as, liquid level controller, sensitive mercury-in-glass regulators. Ideal for a mercury-in-glass regulator, the control circuit pulls only 5 μa. Circle **351 on Reader Service Card.**

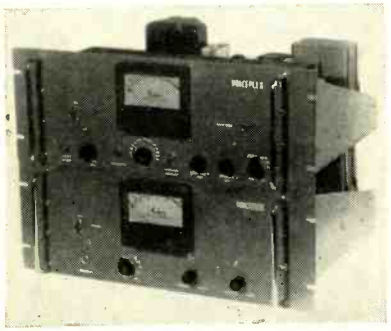


Relay hermetically sealed

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC MFG. CO., 1621 West Walnut St., Chicago

12, Ill. Series 3205 relay is a 10-ampere hermetically sealed unit designed to meet and exceed test requirements of specification MIL-R-6106-B-Class B.

The 4 pdt relay utilizes the same size envelope container as the AN3304 (3 ampere relay) and is essentially the same overall weight. Circle 352 on Reader Service Card.



SSB System
uses multiplex method

KAHN RESEARCH LABORATORIES, INC., 22 Pine St., Freeport, N. Y. announces the Voiceplex model VP-55-1A. The system, utilizing a novel frequency division multiplex method, permits transmission of two voice channels in the same frequency spectrum normally occupied by one.

Voiceplex may be used on radio circuits, land-line telephones, vhf links, scatter relays, or any other type of facility requiring the transmission of voice mesages. Spectrum requirements are only 300 to 3,000 cps.

Complete system consists of a transmitter and receiver, each fitting into a 7-in. by 19-in. rack space. Circle 353 on Reader Service Card.

Shift Registers
miniaturized

EPSCO COMPONENTS, 108 Cummington St., Boston, Mass., intro-

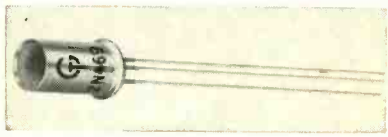
duces a new line of miniaturized shift registers known as Minibits. With operating rates up to 500 kc and above . . . fully encapsulated, they offer substantial savings in weight and space. Actual size is ½ in. cube, totaling ⅛ cu. in. per binary digit.

Other significant features of Minibits are their low power consumption and their high reliability. Engineered for printed circuits, they have been designed especially for severe service conditions. Circle 354 on Reader Service Card.

P-C Vtvm with tilting meter

PRECISE DEVELOPMENT CORP., 2 Neil Court, Oceanside, N. Y. Model 904 printed-circuit, voltage-regulated vacuum-tube voltmeter, permits the user to tilt the meter movement to eye level from any angle for more accurate readings, and has a magic lead switch that automatically shorts or opens test leads for zero and infinite ohms adjust.

Meter reads peak-to-peak and rms voltages. Frequency range is up to 250 mc when used with the 912 probe, and voltage range goes up to 30,000 v with the 999 h-v probe. Circle 355 on Reader Service Card.



Phototransistor small *pnp* type

GENERAL TRANSISTOR CORP., 91-27 138th Place, Jamaica 36, N. Y., has available a new style *pnp* photo-

Reliable Electrical Connections

by R. George Roesch

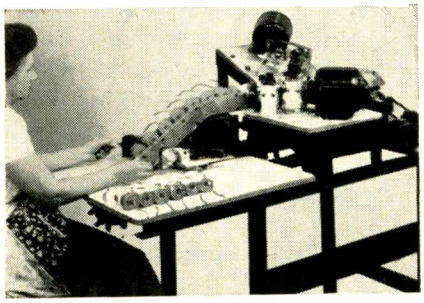
Eliminate Manual Operations for Uniformity

The efficiency of many manual wire-processing operations may now appear to be perfect for the specific jobs for which they are used. The actual efficiency, however, is limited by the manual operations. It is impossible for anyone to do something time after time, exactly the same way. Honest human effort can result in some errors.

Mechanized Wire Processing

One logical way of attaining practical quality control of wire processing—has proved to be mechanized Wire Processing Equipment developed for the specific job.

Assuming uniformity of product up to the Wire Processing Equipment, such mechanical processing can result in uniform high quality every time.



A typical example is this mechanized wire cutter and stripper designed for shunt coils wound with AWG No. 30 Formvar-insulated wire. Except for hand loading, the operation is completely automatic, at the rate of 1,620 coils per hour with one operator.

If you have a production wire-processing job, we would like to discuss it with you.

THE ERASER CO., INC.
1068 S. Clinton St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

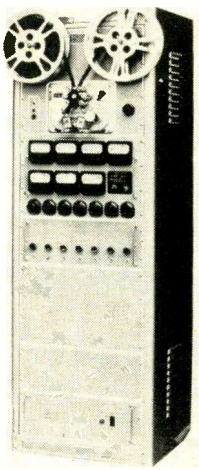
REPRESENTATIVES:

There are still a few choice territories open, offering unusual opportunities for service and profit. Write R. George Roesch.

transistor, type 2N469. It is a highly improved version of the GT type 2N318 phototransistor, being smaller, and having greater optical sensitivity. The new device has a wide variety of industrial and military applications where light is utilized to activate electronic equipment. It is especially important in punched card and tape readouts in computer systems.

The primary advantages of the 2N469 phototransistor over conventional photo devices are small size, low power consumption, head-on construction, good light sensitivity, high gain and low leakage current. The 2N469 is also extremely resistant to shock and vibration and is capable of reliable, long-lasting performance under the most rugged conditions.

Other applications include smoke density control, automatic machining operations, automobile headlight dimmers, and burglar alarm system. Circle 356 on Reader Service Card.



Recorder/Reproducer multichannel unit

Magnasync Mfg. Co., Ltd., 5546 Satsuma Ave., North Hollywood, Calif., announces new multichannel data recording and reproducing equipment. The system employs perforated 35 mm magnetic film as recording media. Film is driven by a 32 tooth precision sprocket and synchronous drive motor to insure positive timing accuracy required for rocket engine testing and missile tracking. Audio components are plug-in assemblies. Circle 357 on Reader Service Card.

Literature of

MATERIALS

Alloys. The Carpenter Steel Co., 370 West Bern St., Reading, Pa. The engineering properties and fabrication characteristics of a complete range of special alloys for electronic, magnetic and electrical applications are detailed in a new 64-page book recently issued. A useful glossary of terms is included. Circle 358 on Reader Service Card.

Ceramic Catalog. Centralab, 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisc. A 16-page manufacturers' ceramic catalog featuring high alumina bodies in addition to Steatite, Cordierite, and Zirconite ceramics is available. Circle 359 on Reader Service Card.

H-F Insulating Materials. Electronic Mechanics, Inc., 101 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N. J. Bulletin 101 covers all types of Mykroy, a glass-bonded mica, Thermica synthetic powdered mica, and other types of new high-frequency insulating materials for use in electric and electronic devices. Circle 360 on Reader Service Card.

COMPONENTS

Electrical Connector. The Pyle-National Co., 1334 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill., has available a new 62-page catalog on their Pyle-Star-Line compact, low-weight, environment-resistant connectors. Two major series of connectors are fully described with detailed specifications and selection data. Circle 361 on Reader Service Card.

Precision Potentiometers. Analogue Controls, Inc, 39 Roselle St., Mineola, N. Y. Catalog No. P103 contains description, specifications and dimensional drawings of a line of precision potentiometers. Circle 362 on Reader Service Card.

Polystyrene Dielectric Capacitors. Aerovox Corp., New Bedford, Mass. A new engineering bulletin

the Week

describes a complete line of polystyrene dielectric capacitors in hermetically-sealed tubular, bathtub and upright rectangular case styles. Complete size, capacitance and voltage charts are included as well as temperature curves. **Circle 363 on Reader Service Card.**

R-F Filters. Microphase Corp., Box 1166, Greenwich, Conn., has released an 8-page catalog on its high-performance r-f filters. It shows representative types and performance characteristics of various high-pass, low-pass, band-pass, diplexing and multiplexing filter networks, and preselectors. **Circle 364 on Reader Service Card.**

Slip Ring Assemblies. Slip Ring Co. of America, 3612 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif., pictures over 50 slip rings, brushes, commutators and drums in their new brochure. The nine methods of manufacturing these units are disclosed along with the different materials and end uses of the product. Each slip ring is described in detail. **Circle 365 on Reader Service Card.**

Solid Tantalum Capacitors. Texas Instruments Inc., P. O. Box 312, Dallas, Texas. The tan-TI-cap solid tantalum capacitors, illustrated and described in new literature now available, provide ratings up to 200 μf at 6 v and 25 μf at 35 v. The units discussed are designed for transistorized equipments, coupling transistor stages, r-c timing circuits and power supplies. Characteristics and test conditions are given in the bulletin. **Circle 366 on Reader Service Card.**

EQUIPMENT

Anechoic Chambers. Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc., 341 Jackson Ave., New York 54, N. Y., has published an 18-page manual on the application and use of anechoic chambers. Use of the chambers in product research and development is shown. Complete specifications for a new line of prefabricated

anechoic chambers are given. **Circle 367 on Reader Service Card.**

Dynamic Measuring Instruments. Columbia Research Laboratories, MacDade Blvd. and Bullens Lane, Woodlyn, Pa. A 32-page catalog describes a line of more than 40 accelerometers, high temperature strain gages and associated electric equipment for laboratory and field applications. **Circle 368 on Reader Service Card.**

Frequency Meter. Helipot Corp., Newport Beach, Calif. Data sheet 1289 covers complete details of a new, self-contained 400-cycle expanded scale, frequency meter. Included are dimensional drawings of five basic models, product photos that clearly illustrate meter readability, and complete specifications and discussion of circuitry. **Circle 369 on Reader Service Card.**

Products Catalog. General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass., has published the 256-page catalog O containing illustrated descriptions of a wide line of instruments and components. Specifications, prices and ordering information are given. The catalog is thoroughly indexed by title and type number. **Catalog 370 on Reader Service Card.**

TV Tube Aluminizer. Vacuum Equipment Division, F. J. Stokes Corp., 5500 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa. The new fully automatic twin-tube tv tube aluminizer, a high-production unit for evaporating an aluminum film onto the screens of black-and-white or color tubes, is described in data sheet No. 590. **Circle 371 on Reader Service Card.**

Time Interval Meter. Electro-Pulse, Inc., 11861 Teale St., Culver City, Calif. Accurate measurements of time interval, periods, and period ratio are applications for the model 7440B time interval meter described in a new two-color catalog sheet. **Circle 372 on Reader Service Card.**

Programmed Current Pulse Generator. Rese Engineering, Inc., 731 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Pa. A

Get out your pencil and . . .

Help yourself to
electronics' READER SERVICE
it's free–it's easy–it's for your convenience

NOW!

All Advertisements New Products, and New literature are numbered for your convenience.

Each Advertisement, New Product, and New Literature item is numbered.

For more information simply . . .

(1) Circle number on postpaid card below that corresponds to number at the bottom of Advertisement, or New Product item. Follow the same procedure if you desire New Literature.

(2) Print your name, title, address, and firm name carefully. It is impossible to process cards that are not readable.

Correct additional postage MUST be added to cards for all FOREIGN MAILING

Some Advertisements which cannot be numbered for the READER SERVICE CARD due to lack of space, must be indicated by writing the Advertiser's name in the space provided at the bottom of the card . . .

APR
11 • 58
CARD
EXPIRES
JUN • 11TH

• electronics •
ENGINEERING EDITION

READER SERVICE CARD

Please Print Carefully

NAME _____ POSITION _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CIRCLE THESE NUMBERS ONLY WHEN YOU ARE INTERESTED IN ALL ITEMS SHOWN OR DESCRIBED

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117
118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169
170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208
209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247
248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273
274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299
300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338
339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351
352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364
365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377
378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403

INSIDE BACK COVER INSIDE FRONT COVER BACK COVER

USE THIS SPACE ONLY WHEN YOU ARE INTERESTED IN SPECIFIC ITEM(S) IN AD.

For Advertisements that have several products shown, please indicate below the circle number of ad and product(s) on which you require additional information.

Circle No.	Product

YOU WILL RECEIVE 53 ISSUES IN 1958

alternate engineering and business editions plus . . . the buyers' guide

electronics

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

330 WEST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 36, N.Y.

CHART OF PUBLISHING CYCLES

electronics engineering edition CYCLE A	electronics business edition CYCLE B	electronics engineering edition CYCLE C	electronics business edition CYCLE D
JAN. 3	JAN. 10	JAN. 17	JAN. 24
JAN. 31	FEB. 7	FEB. 14	FEB. 21
FEB. 28	MAR. 7	MAR. 14	MAR. 21
MAR. 28	APR. 4	APR. 11	APR. 18
APR. 25	MAY 2	MAY 9	MAY 16
MAY 23	MAY 30	JUNE 6	JUNE 13
JUNE 20	JUNE 27	JULY 4	JULY 11
JULY 18	JULY 25	AUG. 1	AUG. 8
AUG. 15	AUG. 22	AUG. 29	SEPT. 5
SEPT. 12	SEPT. 19	SEPT. 26	OCT. 3
OCT. 10	OCT. 17	OCT. 24	OCT. 31
NOV. 7	NOV. 14	NOV. 21	NOV. 28
DEC. 5	DEC. 12	DEC. 19	DEC. 26

BUYERS' GUIDE ISSUE—JUNE 15

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 64
(Sec. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
NEW YORK, N.Y.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4¢ Postage Will Be Paid By

ELECTRONICS
Reader Service Dept.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 36, N. Y.

four-page folder covers the model 1020 programmed current pulse generator. The equipment described is designed to save countless hours in applications ranging from magnetic core, plane and circuit testing to thin film magnetics research, magnetic drum development, and logic circuit designing and testing. Circle 373 on Reader Service Card.

Wide-Range Radiometers. Williamson Development Co., 317 Main St., West Concord, Mass., announces a bulletin on two new wide-range radiometers which permit rapid, direct readings of surface temperatures and environmental radiant temperatures. Applications and specifications are given. Circle 374 on Reader Service Card.

FACILITIES

Custom Molded Plastics. Insulation Manufacturing Co., 11 New York Ave., Brooklyn 16, N. Y., has available a brochure outlining through plant pictures the facilities and "know-how" of the company for the custom molding of thermosetting plastics for industry. Circle 375 on Reader Service Card.

Induction Heating Equipment Rental. Induction Heating Corp., 181 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. Induction heating equipment, available on rental for as little as $12 per kw output per month, is described in a 4-page brochure. Circle 376 on Reader Service Card.

Modern Testing Methods. DITMCO, Inc., 911 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo., has available two new brochures. One, titled "Modern Testing Methods" describes how circuit analyzing equipment is being utilized by various manufacturers to test electrical wiring systems in all phases of production. Another titled "How To Be Sure Your Electrical Wiring Systems Have The Highest Possible Reliability Factor," describes the services offered by the company. Circle 377 on Reader Service Card.

Audio Devices Opens Branch

LATEST major electronics plant to begin operation in California's Orange County is the new million dollar Rectifier Division facility (picture) of Audio Devices, Inc. Parent company (headquartered in New York) has long been a leading manufacturer of magnetic recording tape and audio disks. Production of first models late in November '57 marked its launching into the semiconductor field.

By February of this year daily output of the A-750 (400 piv at 750 d-c) model alone was 15,000 units. Exemplifying the division's ambitious production plans is the report by VP-Gen Mgr George J. Eannarino that this figure was upped to 25,000 per day early last month. The total daily production of all models is now 50,000—produced by a million dollars worth of equipment. Electronic components make up 75% of total output.

Two hundred employes and all facilities of the 30,000 sq ft building are devoted to making new types of silicon rectifiers. The five-acre plant site was selected with an eye to future building expansions.

Critical temperature, humidity, and atmospheric requirements for semi-conductor work pointed, the company says, to the Santa Ana location as an optimum site. Dust-free surroundings in the production area are achieved by constant mopping of floors and the use of seven large air conditioning units.

The plant makes its own testing equipment and many of the highly specialized machines needed for its full line of silicon rectifiers (ranging from 0.5 to 200 amperes at various voltages). Each rectifier is tested a minimum of 15 separate times. Rectifiers are encased in all-welded, hermetically sealed, nickel-plated steel housings. With a new design enabling them to be either plugged into a fuse-holder or screwed into the chassis, heat is dissipated and a higher-than-average d-c output rating is obtained. Units are usable to a maximum of 400 volts, piv.

The primary product, A-750, is used in radio, tv, and electronic devices where low cost is essential. It rates 750 milliamperes when screwed into the chassis.

Chief physicist Robert C. Parsons says many other new products are being developed in the research laboratories.

Mandrel Acquires Sequoia Wire

SEQUOIA Wire Co., Redwood City, Calif., manufacturer of wire and cable products for the communications, aircraft and electronics industries, has been acquired by Mandrel Industries, Inc. With this acquisition, Mandrel moved its headquarters from Houston to Redwood City.

Sequoia will be operated as a division of Mandrel. It joins three other divisions: Electric Sorting Machine Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.; Greenleaf Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.; and Electro-Technical Labs, Inc., Houston, Texas.

Company Name Changed

TECHNION Design & Mfg. Co., Inc., of New York City, has changed its name to Duramic Products, Inc.

Headquarters for Duramic Products, Inc., will still be in New York City, although expansion plans are now going forward for additional facilities outside the New York area to meet the demand for special nonmetallic products by the aircraft, electronic, instrument and other industries.

Paskell Joins Delco Radio

FORMER assistant division chief of the Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, Ohio, Ernest Paskell has joined the Delco Radio Division semiconductor department in Kokomo, Ind. He will be supervisor of the semiconductor pilot line operations at Delco Radio's north plant.

Council Formed On Long Island

ELECTRONICS firms on Long Island, N. Y., recently formed an Electronics Council to discuss

common aims and problems. The council, which had 14 members at its organizational meeting, was set up under the auspices of The Long Island Association, the regional chamber of commerce.

All firms in the council are members of the LIA, which will provide secretarial and staff services. Elston H. Swanson (pictured on p 170), president of Instruments for Industry, Inc., of Mineola, has been chosen council chairman.

As its first study, the council has undertaken a survey of the wages and salaries paid in the electronics industry on Long Island. Appointed to a committee to carry out the survey were William Sylvester of Acoustica Associates, Miss Frances Kaplan of General Transistor, C. Corbin of HiTemp Wires and John Hicks of Instruments for Industry.

Make Cameron Plant Manager

PROMOTION of Frank H. Cameron (picture) to plant manager is announced by Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., Dover, N. H. Cameron joined Clarostat in March 1957 as chief industrial engineer, and in July that year was made acting plant manager.

Western Firm Fills Key Jobs

PACIFIC Automation Products, Inc., Glendale, Calif., missile systems engineers and electronic cable manu-

facturers, announce key personnel appointments. Frank La Fetra, with headquarters at the firm's Glendale office, is named senior liaison engineer, responsible for the direction of sales engineering activities for the Western states. Robert R. Knerl is appointed supervisor of bids, proposals, statistical records, and inside customer contacts. He is assisted by Robert Anspach and Burt Johnson.

Howard F. Somer is director of technical publications, exhibits, and advertising, and is responsible for release of technical information. Robert J. Montgomery is supervisor of order service, a sales department function which monitors production and delivery schedules.

Miniaturization Award Presented

THE FIRST annual Miniaturization Award was recently presented at the Waldorf-Astoria, in New York, to the Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories, U. S. Department of the Army. Horace D. Gilbert, chairman, miniaturization awards committee, and president of Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc., Keene, N. H., is pictured at left presenting the award to DOFL commanding officer.

The award has been established to recognize the individual organization or achievement which has done the most to further the con-

cept of miniaturization. Sponsored by Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc., it is administered by an independent committee composed of representatives from industry, education, the military, and government.

Diamond Ordnance Fuze Laboratories was selected to receive the award for its work in developing a new concept to miniaturize electronic parts and subassemblies through the use of photolithographic processes and printing techniques.

CBS Labs Fills Key Post

APPOINTMENT of John M. Hollywood (picture) as scientific aide to the president of CBS Laboratories, is announced by Peter C. Goldmark, president. Hollywood first joined CBS Laboratories in 1936.

During the first half of World War II he participated in the CBS Laboratories' electronic countermeasures work for the Armed Forces. He moved to England where he continued on these projects in the American countermeasures laboratory operating for the 8th Air Force, under the direction of Peter Goldmark.

Raytheon Shifts Top Structure

THREE-MAN Office of the President is created by Raytheon Manufacturing Company in reorganization of top management structure.

Joining President Charles F.

Adams in general corporate management is Percy L. Spencer as senior vice-president (ELECTRONICS, Feb. 7, p50) and Harold S. Geneen as executive vice president.

Reorganization comes 10 years after C. F. Adams became president of Raytheon. In 1948, company had 5,000 employees, annual sales of $54 million, government backlog of $34 million and plants totaling one million square feet of floor space. Raytheon now employs 28,000 in plants and laboratories in Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Tennessee, California and New Mexico, annual sales of $225 million, government backlog of $250 million plus, and plants totaling four million square feet of space.

News of Reps

Shamp Scientific Supply Co. will provide Control Electronics Co., Inc., Huntington Station, N. Y., sales coverage in connection with both government and industrial activities in Washington, D. C., and Baltimore.

The electronics division of Elgin National Watch Co. appoints **Southern Sales Co.**, Angola, Ind., as sales reps handling the company's Advance relay line in northern Indiana.

CDB Enterprises will sell the complete line of microwave test equipment and components for Polytechnic Research & Development Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y., in the territories of northern New Jersey and southern New York. **Engineering Associates** will handle the PRD line in Delaware, Maryland, Washington, D. C., Virginia and North Carolina.

Formation of **Eastern Associates, Inc.**, as representatives of manufacturers of electronic instruments is announced. The firm has located sales offices in Baltimore, Md., and in Abington, Pa. The area covered for their principals includes eastern Pennsylvania, southern New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Washington, D. C., and Virginia.

NEW BOOKS

Handbook on Noise Control

EDITED BY CYRIL M. HARRIS
McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1957, 1,050 p, $16.50.

THIS handbook was written by a battalion of 46 experts, describing the various manifestations of noise and its control, both physical and legal.

After a preface in which the leitmotiv is pronounced ("people do not like noise") the editor introduces the reader to the subject and gives a helpful list of terms used in the volume from "absorption coefficient" to "white noise." This is followed by two chapters on the physical properties of noise and the propagation of sound in the open air.

Hearing Fundamentals—In the next part of the book, the reader is familiarized with the fundamentals of the hearing mechanism, the loudness of sounds and the various scales related to hearing: namely, the loudness level scale (unit: phon), the loudness scale (unit: sone) and the pitch scale (unit: mel).

Three chapters are devoted to audiometry, hearing loss and ear protection. The important questions of the effects of noise on speech and human behavior and the reaction of man to vibration are treated in detail.

Four chapters are devoted to various physical aspects of vibration: vibration control, vibration isolation, vibration damping and vibration measurement. Other chapters are concerned with the techniques of and the instruments for noise measurements with acoustic materials, control of solid-borne noise (with detailed transmission loss data for many types of partitions) and systems considerations.

Noise Generators—Much of the remainder of the handbook is devoted to specific noise generators and their properties. Among them we recognize many an old noisy "friend": gears, bearings, fans, refrigerators, air conditioners, transformers, chokes, automobiles (including buses and motorcycles), railroads, aircraft, electric motors

and generators and water, steam, heating and ventilating systems.

The concluding chapters outline the political and judicial aspects of noise. There are articles on community reaction to noise, legal aspects of aircraft noise, legal liability for the loss of hearing, noise control requirements in building codes and antinoise ordinances (including a model ordinance with fines up to $25 and/or 10 days imprisonment).

The handbook makes a well ordered and well indexed appearance and seems to be quite comprehensive. There are 1,300 references of which 1,206 are to English language publications.

Among the few omissions noted by this reviewer is that of a treatment of some of the properties of noises resulting from the simplest stochastic processes. Here we think of the relation between power spectrum, auto-correlation function and the number of axis-crossings, various amplitude distributions and envelope properties of band-limited noise. It is felt that a chapter devoted to the mathematical properties of noise would constitute a valuable supplement to the introductory part of the handbook.

The handbook can be, on the whole, highly recommended. In view of the practical importance of the subject, it is hoped that it will find its way onto the desks of a large number of producers of "noisy matter."—M. R. Schroeder, *Bell Telephone Lab., Murray Hill, N. J.*

Elektromagnetische Wellenleiter Und Hohlräume (Electromagnetic Waveguides and Cavity Resonators)

By Georg Goubau

Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H. Stuttgart, Germany, 1955, 460 p.

This German volume presents a fundamental theoretical treatment of waveguides and resonators. The mathematical description is both elegant and complete. In contrast to many American books on the same subject, there is almost no engineering discussion. The emphasis is on the formal treatment of

both the field theory description and the equivalent network description. This book will be most useful to the theoretician and of limited usefulness to the design engineer or the user of waveguide apparatus.

Dated Material—It is to be regretted that the material presented here is limited to that completed by Dr. Goubau in 1947 shortly before his departure for the United States. His latest work on dielectric covered lines is therefore not treated at all. Despite this the reader will probably find interesting differences of approach to some of the standard problems. In particular, the discussion of the driven resonator—(Chapter II p. 131 ff) introducing the concept of primary fields associated with the coupling system and secondary fields associated with the resonator appears to be quite different from most treatments of this problem.

The first chapter, by Richard Honerjäger, gives a thorough statement of the Maxwell theory as applicable to straight cylindrical waveguides of arbitrary cross section. The general characteristics of the various modes are derived and reflections at dielectric and metallic surfaces are described. Applications are made to rectangular, circular, coaxial and sectoral cross sections.

Cavity Resonators—The second chapter, by Rolf Muller, presents the theory of cavity resonators. The normal mode solutions for a perfectly conducting cavity are derived. Following this, the perturbed resonator is treated, including perturbations of the dielectric volume and perturbations of the walls. The latter include finite conductivity, distortion and tuners. The excitation of resonators is described in terms of driving electric and magnetic moments and the concept of primary and secondary fields is introduced and exploited. Applications of the general theory are made to cylindrical, rectangular, reentrant shapes and others.

The third chapter, by Georg Goubau, treats the theory of transmission-line-coupled systems. The equivalent network for waveguides is set up, as are the two-terminal equivalents for discontinuities. Among the elements discussed are

dielectric windows, metallic irises, stub tuners and dielectric transformers. By the use of the transmission line impedance chart, reflection coefficients and their transformations are described and calculated. Waveguide filters are described and several examples given.

Coupled Resonators—The last chapter, also by Dr. Gouban, presents the theory of coupled resonator systems. Again exploiting the concept of primary and secondary fields, both electric and magnetic coupling systems are analyzed. Specific calculations are made for loop coupling and other coupling elements between a transmission line and a cavity resonator. The coupling between two transmission lines leading to direction couplers is treated briefly as is the periodic line with bandpass characteristics.

A number of mathematical appendices and several tables of equivalent circuit parameters for common waveguide configurations complete this interesting volume.—*M. Ettenberg, Eng. Dept. Head, T.W.T. Res. and Dev., Sperry Gyroscope Co., Div. of Sperry Rand Corp., Great Neck, L. I.*

Handbook of Electronic Measurements—2 Vol.

Edited By Moe Wind

Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Microwave Research Institute, Brooklyn 1, N. Y., 1956, 950 p, $15.00.

These last years have ushered in such a large profusion of new and important developments in the field of electrical engineering that most engineers have been driven through necessity to embrace and concentrate their activities in an evermore restricted field. Thus we have microwave engineers, computer engineers, audio engineers and so on. For this reason, among others, a handbook which brings together and provides rapid access to complete, and concise and scholarly presented engineering information and which crosses the boundaries of fields of specialization is certainly a much welcomed addition

to contemporary engineering literature.

Treatise Format—This work is not a handbook in the conventional sense in that it is not a collection of tables and formulas which is often ordinarily of value only to one reasonably well conversant with the field under review. It is rather a series of treatises ranging through the entire field of electrical measurements. The underlying physical and engineering principles basic to an understanding of the measurement methods presented are discussed and analyzed first before the particular measurement techniques are described.

The theoretical discussions are, in many instances, quite extended and complete. For the most part, the work reads like a textbook, at a fairly sophisticated level to be sure, rather than a handbook.

D-C to Microwave Range—The frequency range encompassed in each of the separate articles ranges from d-c through the microwave region, while the type of measurement contemplated ranges from those which yield rapid order-of-magnitude estimates to those which are capable of yielding the highest accuracy and precision.

While the work is slanted in the direction of discussing the type of measurement which will be of greatest interest to the engineer working in the field of electronics, nevertheless it is not really confined to the field of electronics. Of 18 chapters, eight are concerned with the basic concepts and parameters in terms of which engineers have learned to characterize all circuitry, electronic or not.

The first chapter departs from the pattern set by the remaining chapters in that it does not discuss specific measurement techniques. Rather it serves to present a brief, but fairly complete, review of the fundamentals of electromagnetic theory and provides a very perceptive insight into the nature of the approximations involved which permit one to make the transition from field theory to circuit theory. This chapter also defines units and standards and gives a short historical introduction into the prob-

lem of electromagnetic measurements.

Voltage and Current—The second chapter deals with the measurement of voltage and current and describes the principles of operation, sources of error and limitations of the wide range of instruments, electronic or nonelectronic, available for the purpose.

In chapter three, which deals with the measurement of power, there is to be found a rather extensive treatment of power measurement in the microwave region. Calorimetric and bolometric methods are analyzed as well as a number of other methods which are less familiar. Chapter four is concerned with the measurement of impedance and circuit elements with some emphasis on impedance and distributed constants at microwave frequencies. Here we find a very clear and cogent presentation of the circuit theory which is necessary to understand the techniques of measurement employed.

Frequency and Wavelength—Chapter five deals with the measurement of frequency and wavelength. After a brief discussion of frequency standards there are described, among others, oscillographic, bridge, stroboscopic and heterodyne methods and finally methods appropriate at microwave frequencies.

The pattern of thoroughness, excellent organization and clarity set in these early chapters is consistently maintained in all the succeeding chapters. To convey an idea of the contents of what follows we may note the chapter headings which are the following: Measurement of Time Interval, Measurement of Phase, Measurement of Field Intensity and Radiation Measurement of Bandwidth, Gain, Measurement of Noise Figure, Measurement of Transient Response, Measurement of Distortion, Oscillographic Observation of Waveform, Stability Measurements, Measurement of Modulation, Spectrum Analysis, Attenuation and its Measurement.

The editors and many contributing authors to this handbook are to be complimented for having car-

ried out very creditably indeed what must certainly have been a formidable undertaking. The quality of the individual treatises which comprise the whole are uniformly excellent from the point of view of organization and clarity of presentation as well as from the point of view of technical correctness. The work is about as complete as it may reasonably be expected to be consistent with the total number of pages allotted to it.

In a goodly number of instances one finds descriptions of commercially available equipment which is available for carrying out the measurements described.

Probably on account of limitations of space the number of such references to commercial equipment and the detail of description had necessarily to be restricted On the other hand each article in the work has appended to it a very extensive and complete bibliography which in very large measure makes up for this minor limitation. Altogether, this reviewer feels that these volumes are an excellent contribution to engineering literature and make an eminently worthwhile addition to any electrical engineering library.—HERBERT TAUB, *Dept. of Elec. Eng., The City College, New York, N. Y.*

Electronic Analog Computers

BY GRANINO A. KORN and THERESA M. KORN

McGraw-Hill Book Co, Inc., New York, 1956, 452 p, $7.50.

AT the time the first edition of this book was published, this reviewer had considerable disappointment because the book had purported to be a text book. Yet the reader's reaction was that considerable background was required in order to benefit from its reading and therefore the book was more a reference volume than a text.

By and large, the second edition has overcome these objections. Contents—The book contains first an introduction to analog computers. This is a compact summary valid for design of special purpose

analog computers as well as for the utilization of complete analog computer installations. It is slightly expanded over the first edition and as a result has added sufficient explanations for a neophyte.

Chapters 2 and 3 concern the utilization of complete systems. These chapters still leave the impression of requiring substantial experience or familiarization with equipments to appreciate the text.

Chapters 4, 5 and 6, as a result of reorganization and expansion, provide excellent design and reference information. From information in these chapters, an electronics engineer will be able to design his own computer circuits and will also be able to understand the problems and limitations of analog computer circuitry.

In particular, the sections on multiplication and division, which offer the most difficulty in design phases, are well covered and easily comprehended. Chapter 7 on auxiliary circuits and Chapter 8 on design of complete d-c analog-computer installations are brought up to date and contain information which is useful in a reference fashion but not necessary in a text book.

The tables of special computer setups in the first appendix will be of substantial value to equipment designers and users and is a valuable addition.

Summary—All in all, the second edition of "Electronic Analog Computers" provides the necessary information to make a useful text book for graduate engineers and for users of complete analog systems. It is regretted that the book confines itself to d-c analog computers since a-c computation has developed rapidly in recent years and offers substantial advantages in many cases. While the first edition of this book was considered as a good reference but not a good text, the second edition has overcome most of the deficiencies and is now considered an adequate text book for the engineer desiring to undertake analog computer design. —M. Lloyd Bond, *Plant Manager, Avion Div.-Alexandria, ACF Industries, Inc., Alexandria, Va.*

COMMENT

Wireless Microphone

In ("Wireless Microphone Uses F-M Modulation," Jan. 3, p 54) there is a description of an inductive microphone pickup using a transistorized transmitter operating on 150 kc.

This appears to be an answer to our problem in a new church we are constructing, and we would like to construct or buy such a system so that the pastor will have freedom of movement about the Chancel during the sermon. Our services require voice reinforcement and also they are broadcast.

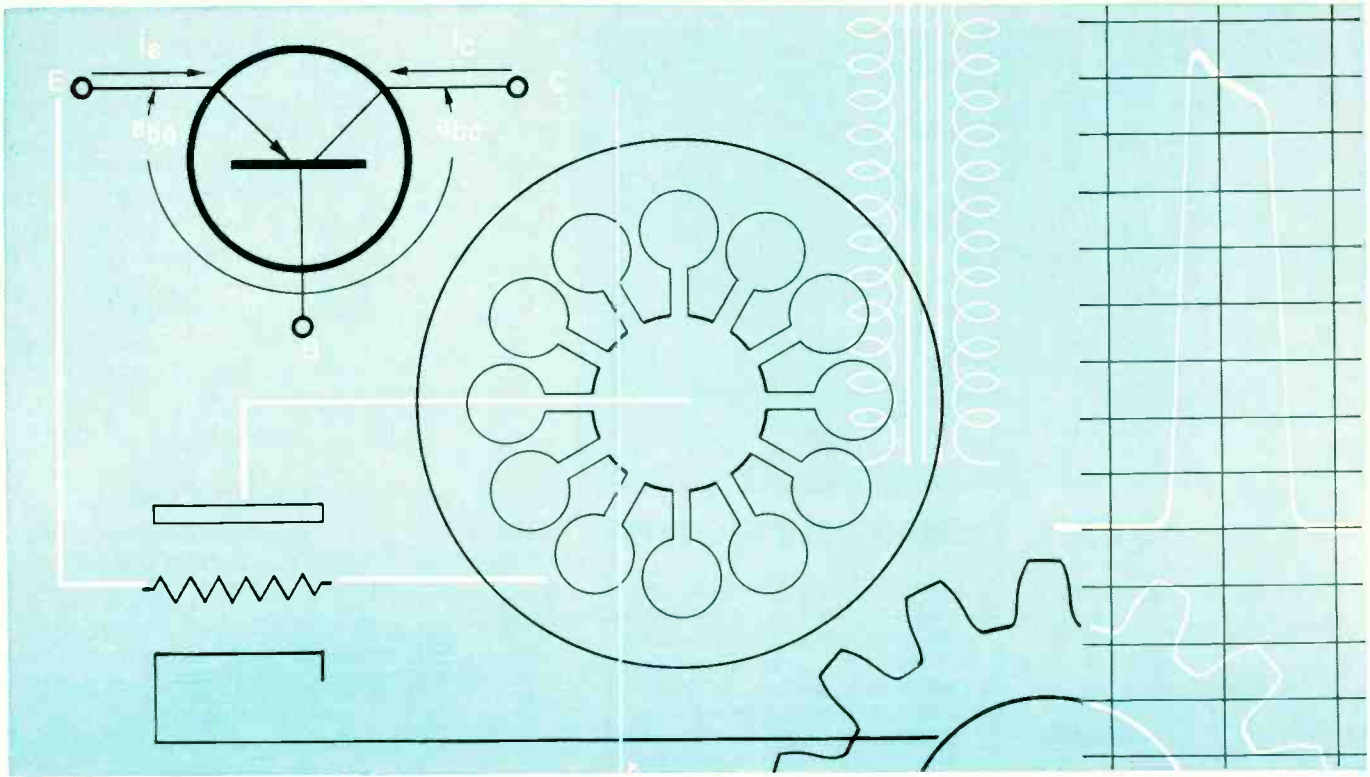
RONALD J. ANDERSON
ANDERSON RADIO
BAY CITY, MICH.

. . . Several comments based on experience with the microphone since the ELECTRONICS article was prepared may be of interest.

To begin with, the instrument was designed to comply with the original FCC regulations limiting the permissible radiation from low-power devices. More recently, the FCC has relaxed these regulations to permit greater fields in certain restricted ranges of the radio spectrum, in particular in the ranges 10-490 kc and 510-1,600 kc. These revisions may permit a more satisfactory design without increase of transmitter power consumption.

The equipment has been in use here for about seven months. Several design changes would be desirable if the project were to be done over. A more conventional receiver would be preferable. The present one is a superheterodyne; harmonics from the 50-kc i-f amplifier are present at the receiver input and cause low-level a-f heterodynes in the output. The amplitude of this interference is not large and can be avoided by careful tuning. It could be eliminated completely by substituting two or three stages of amplification directly at the transmitter carrier frequency, followed by a limiter and conventional tuned frequency discriminator.

The transmitter itself is quite satisfactory. We have had some



RAYTHEON HAS NEW ADVANCED PROJECTS in many areas of electronics from missiles and doppler radar to microwave tubes and communications.

THIS CAN BE YOUR BIG YEAR...

MICROWAVE—Development of systems, antennas, tubes, ferrites, plumbing.

CIRCUIT DESIGN—Advanced military and commercial electronic equipment.

PRODUCT DESIGN—Electronic equipment, microwave and electron tubes, guided missiles.

SYSTEMS—Radar, communications, missile, sonar, countermeasures, airborne electronics.

Excellence in Electronics

1958 will be a turning point in the lives of many engineers. Thoughtful, ambitious men with specialized experience have been carefully analyzing their abilities in the light of present responsibilities and the opportunities that exist in the organizations in which they work. To what extent are you using your experience and aptitudes? How can you accomplish more in 1958—where you are, or in a new situation?

Raytheon offers a wide choice of rewarding futures for the experienced engineer. Projects include guided missiles (Army Hawk and Navy Sparrow III), radar, communications, semiconductors, microwave tubes and electron tubes. We'd particularly like to talk to *you* if you have a background in **microwave, circuit design, product design, systems engineering, production or manufacturing engineering, optics and infrared, heat transfer, engineering administration, patent engineering, engineering writing.**

FOR INTERVIEW OR MORE DETAILS, please write E. H. Herlin at the address below. No obligation, of course.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Waltham 54, Massachusetts

difficulty with overloading at the modulator when the transmitter is used by loud talkers. A 3,300-ohm resistor shunted across the 30,000-ohm microphone terminals reduces the gain so that overloading seldom occurs; in any particular environment the best value for this resistor must be found by trial. . . .

G. Franklin Montgomery
National Bureau of Standards
Washington, D. C.

Cathode-Follower Gain

Referring to the circuit diagram (Fig. 1 in "Cathode Follower Gain Approaches Unity," Jan. 3, p 94), considerable simplification can be achieved by the use of standard differential computer amplifier techniques.

We here at Philbrick have been using essentially two envelopes to perform a similar operation for many years. Our octal-based d-c operational amplifier when properly connected has an overall gain of about 1.003, dynamic output impedance on the order of 0.03 ohms, and an offset of only 1.5 volts (cancellable by input bias). It has the further advantage of being usable with no other wiring than 300 v d-c at 0.0045 amp, and 6.3 v a-c/d-c at 0.6 amp.

We commend this amplifier to the electronic designer as being a practical solution to this ubiquitous problem.

Daniel H. Sheingold
G. A. Philbrick Researchers
Boston, Mass.

Education

The education of this nation's young people is a responsibility clearly attaching to the people themselves. Yet our public prints are full of clamor that the government "do something."

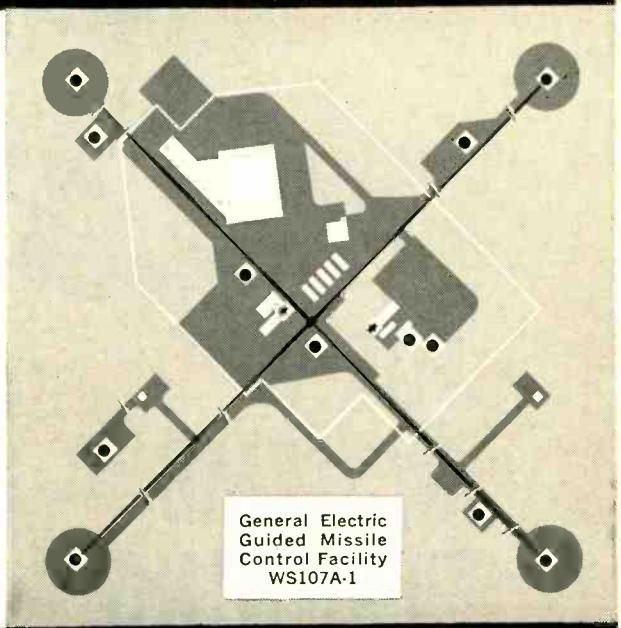
If we are to breed a generation capable of mastering their own portions of the technology, it's the people who are going to have to "do something." And the rest of us are going to require the leadership of the men working in the technologies.

Josiah S. Carberry
Providence, R. I.

GRADUATE EE'S: GENERAL ELECTRIC DISCLOSES HIGH PRIORITY PROGRAM FOR ATLAS GUIDANCE SYSTEM. MANY POSITIONS OPEN IN ELECTRONIC MISSILE TECHNIQUES=

ACCURACIES ON ORDER OF 1 PART IN 10 MILLION

required for portions of G.E.'s ICBM ATLAS Guidance System



General Electric Guided Missile Control Facility WS107A-1

Delivering an ICBM over a > 5000 mile trajectory into the target area demands a guidance system of unprecedented accuracy — and this is the calibre of the electronic system General Electric engineers are creating for ATLAS.

But achieving designated accuracies and reliabilities in the laboratory is not enough. *These high standards must be maintained in actual operational environments, with virtually no interruption or degradation.*

CAREERS IN STEP WITH THE FUTURE

Engineers who join the Missile Guidance Product Section of G.E. are doing more than hastening development of one of the nation's most urgent programs — guidance for ATLAS. As Manager of the Section Richard L. Shetler states: *"With this job behind us, there will remain no significant obstacle to the practical guidance and navigation of other space vehicles."*

PROGRAM ACCELERATION OPENS UP WIDE RANGE OF POSITIONS IN:

Systems analysis, evaluation & integration
Systems and component reliability
Transistorized circuits, pulse circuitry, IF-Video circuits
RF and Microwave components & plumbing
Communications control devices
Doppler radar design & development
Digital data processing techniques, data transmission involving D & D of ground-based & airborne antennae, transmitters, receivers; application of transducers, transponders, etc.
Test operations, including planning, range instrumentation & test execution; development & application of automatic test equipment

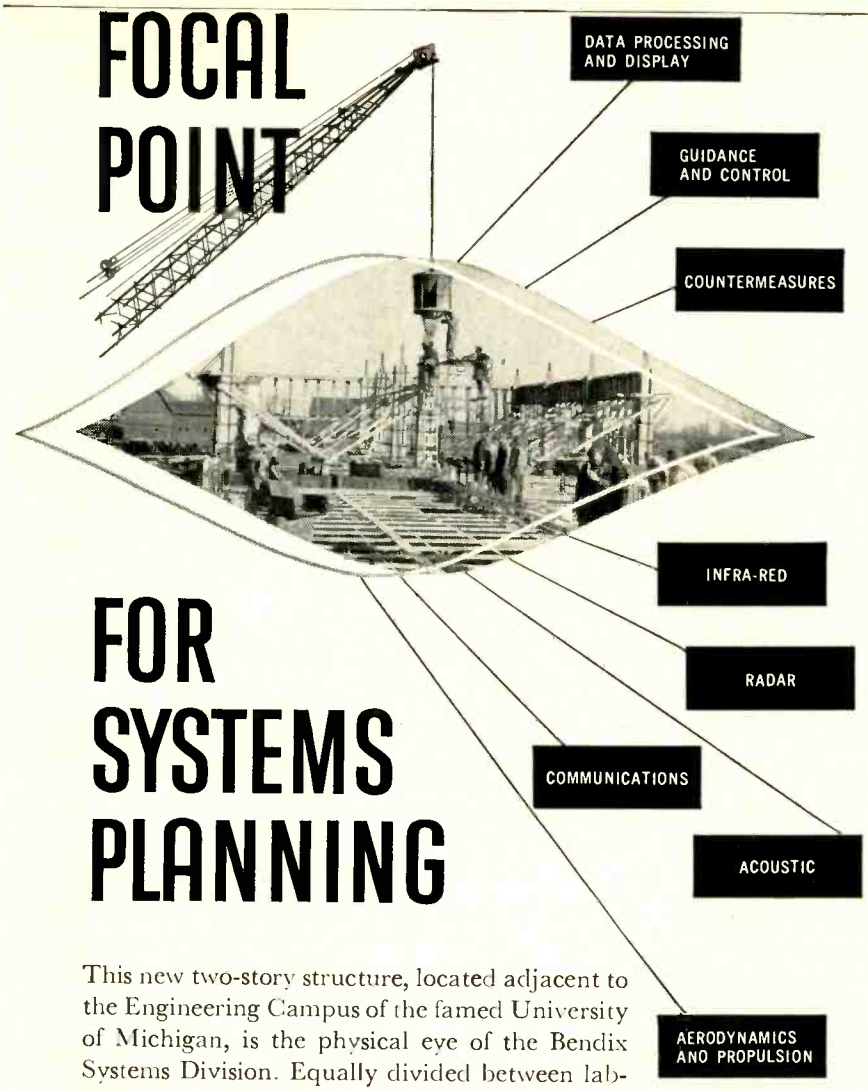
If you feel that your special skills and interests fit you to work in any of the above areas, why not write us in detail? Qualified candidates will be invited to visit our facilities to meet with technical managers and gain first hand knowledge of the living advantages of our locations at Syracuse and Utica, N. Y.

Write in complete confidence to Mr. E. A. Smith, Room 4-E
MISSILE GUIDANCE PRODUCT SECTION

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Court Street, Syracuse, N.Y.

FOCAL POINT FOR SYSTEMS PLANNING



This new two-story structure, located adjacent to the Engineering Campus of the famed University of Michigan, is the physical eye of the Bendix Systems Division. Equally divided between laboratory and office space, this first among several new units of the Systems Division is being completely equipped for the research and development of advanced weapon systems.

The Systems Division is a creative engineering and scientific group devoted to the exploration of new approaches to the development of weapon systems. Serving as a focal point for the entire Bendix Corporation, it assures harmonious transition from beginning concept to final system production.

If you are a trained engineer or scientist—or are undergoing training—and seek the opportunity to apply imagination and ingenuity to the development of advanced detection, control, or communication systems in a foremost research and development environment, contact the Bendix Systems Division, Dept. B411 in Ann Arbor, Michigan. You cannot pick an organization that offers greater opportunity or a better social and cultural community in which to work and live.

Bendix Systems Division

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

Bendix
AVIATION CORPORATION

PHOENIX

PHOENIX

At the crossroads of opportunity for men with vision in Electronic Engineering

GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

ELECTRONIC LABORATORY

Arizona Division
Litchfield Park, Arizona

A Subsidiary of the

GOODYEAR TIRE & RUBBER CO

WE HAVE OPENINGS IN OUR MODERN LABORATORIES FOR ADVANCED ENGINEERS IN ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

Long range research and development projects

University of Arizona graduate studies available under company financed evening courses.

Leisure Living At Its Best "In the Valley of the Sun"

Modern Inexpensive Housing

Send resume to: A. E. Manning

Engineering and Scientific Personnel

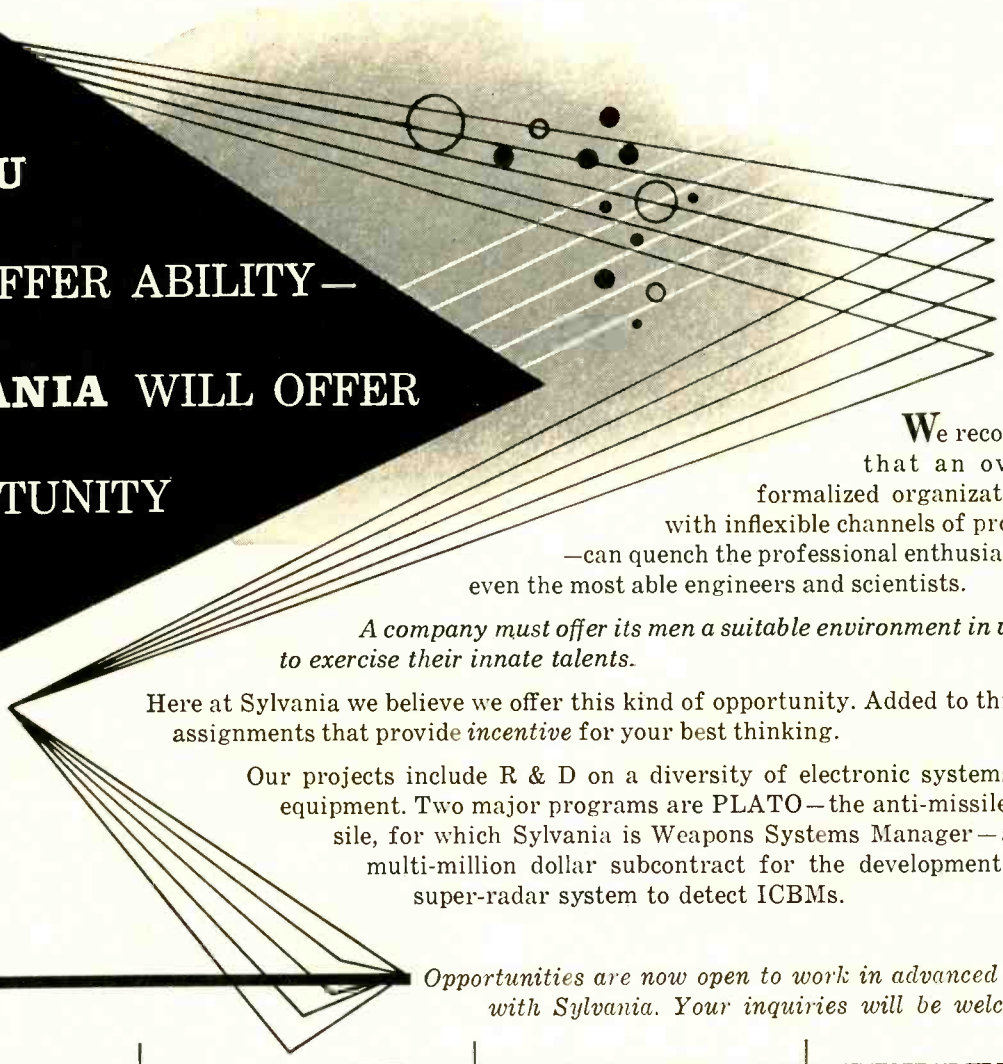
GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT

LITCHFIELD PARK
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Similar opportunities available in our Akron, Ohio Laboratory

Engineers • Physicists • Mathematicians

IF **YOU** CAN OFFER ABILITY— **SYLVANIA** WILL OFFER OPPORTUNITY



We recognize that an overly formalized organization — with inflexible channels of protocol —can quench the professional enthusiasm of even the most able engineers and scientists.

A company must offer its men a suitable environment in which to exercise their innate talents.

Here at Sylvania we believe we offer this kind of opportunity. Added to this are assignments that provide *incentive* for your best thinking.

Our projects include R & D on a diversity of electronic systems and equipment. Two major programs are PLATO—the anti-missile missile, for which Sylvania is Weapons Systems Manager—and a multi-million dollar subcontract for the development of a super-radar system to detect ICBMs.

Opportunities are now open to work in advanced areas with Sylvania. Your inquiries will be welcomed.

Research Engineers: New systems techniques & applications in operations research, analysis & applied physics.

Sr. Project Engineers: Evaluate project requirements; determine responsibility; schedules; budgets; technical negotiations with customer.

Sr. Computer Engineers: Transistorized digital design, magnetic core memory and input-output systems. Experience required in digital computation & data processing, prototype design, systems & evaluation testing.

Sr. Reliability Engineer: Act as consultant on reliability problems (components and equipment). Establish specifications. Set up procedures.

Missile System Analysis Group Leaders: Radar and antenna system preliminary design.

Missile System Development Group Leaders: Low noise receivers, pulse transmitters, broad band techniques, antenna arrays, phase measurement and other instrumentation.

Sr. Transistor Engineers: Circuitry, systems, and hardware.

Sr. Microwave Engineer: Development of crystal mixers, detectors, filters, transmission line couplers, harmonic generators and special transmission circuits.

Sr. Aerodynamicist: Perform theoretical studies in missile aerodynamics, boundary layer heat transfer, missile kinematics, aeroelasticity.

Sr. Mechanical Engineers: Design and packaging airborne and ground electronic and electromechanical equipment. 5-10 years pertinent exp. required.

Send your resume to
Graydon A. Thayer

Interview and relocation expenses paid by Sylvania. Inquiries will be answered within two weeks. Convenient Saturday interviews arranged.

WALTHAM LABORATORIES
ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
100 First Ave., Waltham, Mass.

To the talented engineer and scientist

APL OFFERS GREATER FREEDOM OF ACTIVITY

APL has responsibility for the *technical direction* of much of the guided missile program of the Navy Bureau of Ordnance. As a result staff members participate in assignments of challenging scope that range from basic research to prototype testing of weapons and weapons systems.

A high degree of freedom of action enables APL staff members to give free rein to their talents and ideas. Thus, professional advancement and opportunities to accept program responsibility come rapidly. Promotion is rapid, too, because of our policy of placing professional technical men at all levels of supervision.

APL's past accomplishments include: the first ramjet engine, the Aerobee high altitude rocket, the supersonic Terrier, Tartar, and Talos missiles. Presently the Laboratory is engaged in solving complex and advanced problems leading to future weapons and weapons systems vital to the national security. Interested engineers and physicists are invited to address inquiries to:

Professional Staff Appointments

The Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory

8609 Georgia Avenue, Silver Spring, Maryland

FIELD ENGINEERS FOR LIBYA

Senior Telecommunications Engineer

Full responsibility for all work necessary to the completion of the installation and commissioning of a modern tele-communications system. Graduate E. E. or equivalent with minimum 10 years experience in similar type work. Thoroughly familiar with field construction and installation techniques and American, British and/or European communications systems design consideration required.

Senior Troposcatter Engineer

Responsible for the installation, commissioning and performance testing of 1 KW and 10 KW tropospheric scatter radiolink. Graduate E. E. or equivalent with minimum of 5 years experience with radio-links systems is required. Must have sound theoretical background in radio-relay and tropospheric scatter technology or should have had installation and operational experience with high power water-cooled transmitters. Supervisory and training ability desirable.

Interesting foreign assignments with the opportunity to display and utilize your abilities in engineering work of a non-routine nature.

Send complete resume and salary requirements to D. E. Doyle

HYCON-PAGE LARC

238 Main Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts

CHALLENGING OPPORTUNITIES IN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Design of electronic instrumentation for underwater ordnance. Analytical and experimental treatment of scientific research problems in the fields of hydrodynamics, acoustics, electronics, network theory, servomechanisms, mechanics, information theory and noise analysis including analogue and digital computations.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY ORDNANCE RESEARCH LABORATORY

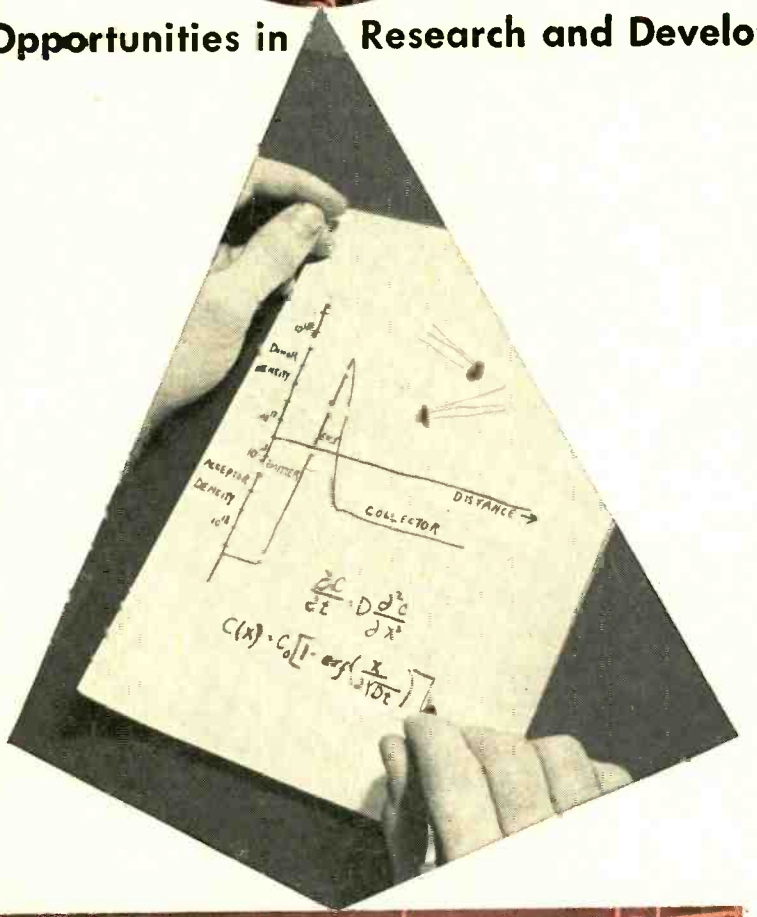
University Park, Pennsylvania

- Opportunities for Graduate Study
- Faculty Appointments for Qualified Applicants
- Excellent Working and Living Conditions
- Liberal Employee Benefit Programs

Send Resume To:
ARNOLD ADDISON,
Personnel Director

Today's emphasis on advanced transistor technology and solid-state devices and materials has opened up new opportunities in research and development at IBM.

Opportunities in Research and Development at IBM



So broad are IBM's activities in the electronic computer field that a properly qualified applicant finds the widest variety of research and development assignments available. Which of these areas, now open at IBM laboratories at Endicott, Poughkeepsie, and Yorktown, New York, offers the kind of career you want?

- **Solid-state physics**
- **Semi-conductor devices**
- **Analytical mechanics**
- **Mathematics, topology**
- **Physical chemistry**
- **Magnetic devices**
- **Circuitry application**
- **Reliability studies**

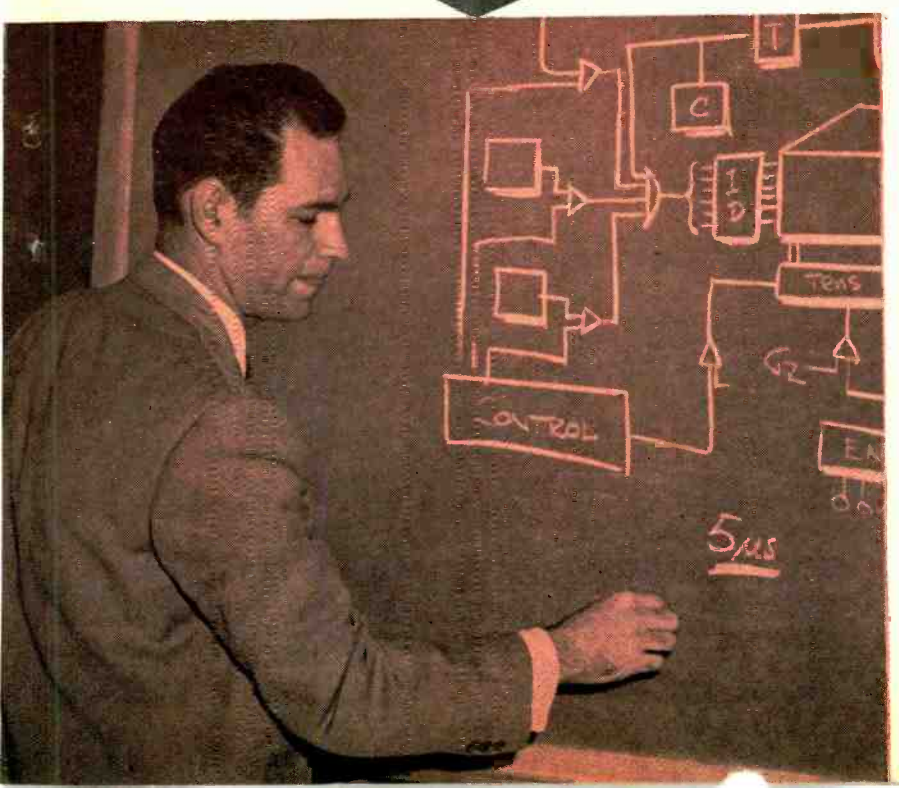
Qualifications

Degree in electrical, mechanical or chemical engineering, physics, engineering physics, mathematics, metallurgy or chemistry, **and**

Proven ability to assume a high degree of technical responsibility in your sphere of interest.

FOR DETAILS, just write, outlining background and interests, to:

Mr. R. A. Whitehorne, Dept. 554-P
Mgr. of Technical Recruitment
International Business Machines Corp.
590 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



IBM is a recognized leader in the rapidly expanding electronic computer field with a stable balance of military and commercial work. You will find exceptional opportunities for technical achievement and growth at IBM. Original developments and publications will undoubtedly stem from your work. Salaries are excellent. Liberal company benefits set standards for industry.

IBM INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION

DATA PROCESSING
ELECTRIC TYPEWRITERS
MILITARY PRODUCTS
SPECIAL ENG'G. PRODUCTS
SUPPLIES
TIME EQUIPMENT

Plants and laboratories: Endicott, Kingston, Owego, Poughkeepsie, Yorktown, N. Y.; Lexington, Ky.; Rochester, Minn.; San Jose, Calif.

LINES WANTED

Manufacturers Representatives with 25 years experience covering IND., ILL., and WISC., want relays & solenoids to round out their line. Must have adequate engineering facilities available. O.E.M. accounts only.

RA-7647, Electronics
520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

CROSBY LABORATORIES, INC.
Murray G. Crosby & Staff
Radio - Electronics
Research Development & Manufacturing
Communications, FM & TV
Robbins Lane, Hicksville, N. Y.
WEIls 1-3191

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC.
"TRANSISTORIZE" YOUR PRODUCT!
Complete Service in consulting, research, development, and production on Transistor circuitry, products and instrumentation.
67 Factory Place Cedar Groove, N. J.
CEnter 9-3000

ERCO RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.
Radio Communications Equipment
Engineering - Design - Development - Production
Our 27th Year in Air to Ground
Communication and Radio Beacons
Garden City • Long Island • New York

MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION
Research & Manufacturing Engineers
Harry W. Houck
Specialist in the Design and
Development of Electronic Test Instruments
Boonton, New Jersey

ALBERT PREISMAN
Consulting Engineer
Television, Pulse Techniques, Video
Amplifiers, Patent technical consultation.
616 St. Andrews Lane, Silver Spring, Maryland

YARDNEY LABORATORIES, Inc.
Research-Design-Development
Electro-Chemical Generators of Energy
40-48 Leonard Street WOrth 6-3100
New York 13, N. Y.

CONSULT THESE SPECIALISTS:
Let them save your time by bringing their broad experience in their specialty to bear on your problems.

RCA—leader in military electronics—now needs imaginative engineers for

Scientists and engineers have probed, and the mysterious world of electronics has steadily yielded rich rewards. But the massive door to electronic wonders is only slightly ajar. The greatest discoveries still lie ahead!

In the field of national defense, Project "X" takes many forms at RCA. It might be found in airborne electronics, surface communications, missile weapons systems, radar, ballistic missile detection systems. Or, it might be something entirely new in concept—something vital to the defense of the free world.

We are interested in talking with all experienced engineers and engineering managers who can contribute to this important work.

Attractive salaries . . . Desirable locations . . . Liberal benefits

TO ARRANGE INTERVIEW WITH ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT, SIMPLY CALL COLLECT OR SEND RESUME

AT CAMDEN, N.J.
—in Greater Philadelphia near many suburban communities
- AVIATION ELECTRONICS
- COMMUNICATIONS AND MILITARY TV
- SPECIAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

AT PRINCETON, N.J.
—university and scientific community
- ADVANCED WEAPONS SYSTEMS

AT TUCSON, ARIZ.
—healthful, western climate
- COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS

TO: MR. F. T. FLANAGAN, RCA, DEPT. X-2D
BLDG. 10-1, CAMDEN 2, N.J.
WOODLAWN 6-3300

AT NEW YORK, N.Y.
—center of cosmopolitan living
- COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

TO: MR. E. BAGGETT, RCA, DEPT. X-2D
75 VARICK ST., N.Y. 13, N.Y.—CANAL 6-4080

AT WEST LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
—ideal West Coast location
- AIRBORNE RADAR
- COUNTERMEASURES

TO: MR. R. W. STEPHENS, RCA, DEPT. X-2D
11819 W. OLYMPIC BLVD., LOS ANGELES 64, CALIF.
BRADSHAW 2-8841

AT MOORESTOWN, N.J.
—modern engineering facility close to Philadelphia
- ICBM DETECTION SYSTEMS
- MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS
- SURFACE RADAR SYSTEMS

AT WHITE SANDS, N.M.
—key location in nation's missile testing program
- SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND EVALUATION
- RADAR SYSTEMS
- LAUNCHING SYSTEMS

TO: MR. D. D. BROWN, RCA, DEPT. X-2D
MOORESTOWN, N.J.—BELMONT 5-5000

EQUAL JOB OPPORTUNITY For All Qualified Applicants

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
DEFENSE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

WHOLESALE BARGAINS !!

QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE
2,000	A-62 Phantom Antenna (SCR 508 608)	$ .60
100	BC456 Modulators for SCR 274	3.00
3,000	BC496 Dual Control Box SCR274	.60
5,200	Oxygen Masks, type A-10, A-14	.25
1,200	Vibrator Trans. SCS=29625—17 for PE237/SCR694	1.25
100	DM35 Dynamotors, like new	8.00
860	C-30/ARC-5 Control Boxes	.50
340	C-30/ARC-5 Control Boxes	.50
450	ARC =4601 Tuning Cond for ARC-5	.75
820	Headbands for HS-23	.60
150	AN-104A Antennas, new	.45
250	BC 606D Control Boxes, New	.75
150	PE 73CM Dynamotors, New	8.00
200	TM 210 Terminal Boxes	.50
10,000	C-410 Transformers (HS-30)	.08
15,000	CD620/W "Y" Cord (HS-30)	.06
32,000	Cords, CD604—6" long	.02
560,000	M-300 Inserts for HS-30 per M	2.00
200	PE94C Power Supply, for SCR522	4.10
250	MS-49 Antenna Sections	.12
300	MS-50 Antenna Sections	.12
160	MS-56 Antenna Sections	.30
350	725-A Magnetron, New	2.50
1,500	2C26 Vacuum Tube	.09
2,100	7193 Vacuum Tube	.08
70	.25mfd/20KV oil Condensers	8.00
280	UTC #83718, C-280 A Transformer	.55
550	5FP7 Tubes	.70
200	.2mfd/10,000 VDC Oil Condensers	2.50
5,000	TS-10 Handset Shells	.20
60	RA-105 Power Supply for RC145	15.00
2,400	Sidetone Transformer for ART-13 =M-747 2063	.50
4,300	Tone Transformer for ART-13, #M-747 2065	.40
8,000	Chest Unit, TD-3	.45
150	C-1 Autopilot Mechanism, 28VDC	8.95
700	MP22 Mast Bases	2.00
650	C-30/ARC-5 Control Boxes	.75
150	C-18/ARC-5 Control Boxes	.60
860	Transformers, 2C6191F/T-2 for BC 191	.75
120	MP-28 Modulator & Power Supply	11.75
78	MT-36C Antenna Loading Unit	9.50
200	FT 162 Mounts	.75
250	CD 365A Cord	.75
3,000	NF1-1 Noise Filters, 35 vdc, 100 amps	.35
200	C-114 Loading Coils	.35
150	MN 28Y Control Box for MN 26 Radio Compass	2.00

TEST GEAR SALE

Ferris 10-B Microvolter	$80
Ferris 20-B Microvolter	60
Finch QZ-1000 Crystal Duplicator	60
General Electric 100 Gauss Meter	60
General Electric 25 Gauss Meter	80
Hewlett-Packard 430-B Wattmeter	125
Kay Electronics Dual Mega Marker Sr	125
Kay Electronics Mega Pix	225
Kay Electronics Mega Marker Sr	150
Kay Electronics Mega Marker Sr	95
Sensitive Research ESH Electrostatic VTVM	150
Sensitive Research IDC111 Kilovolt Meter	115
Sweepmaster 116 RF Generator	150
Tarc Reg. Power Supply	160
Tarc 1051-AR Distribution Amplifier	250
Telechrome 1600-AR Cal. Phase Shifter	250
Tel-Instrument 2113 Signal Generator	125
1211 Tel-Instrument UHF Wobbulator	225
Tel-Instrument 1900 RF Generator	37
Tel-Instrument 1212 RF Wobbulator	300
Tel-Instrument 1902-A AM/FM Generator	90
Tel-Instrument 1210 RF Wobbulators	300
Tel-Instrument 1500-B Wobbulators	95
Tel-Instrument 1500 Wobbulators	85
Tel-Instrument 1910 Single Frequency Generator	25
Telechrome Type 1051 ARM 5 Chan. Hi-Level Video Distr. Amp	200
Telechrome Reg. Power Supplies	125
Tarc Type 5-Channel Hi-Level Video Distr. Amp	250
Tarc Reg. Power Supplies	125
Sensitive Research Voltage Multiplier	20
Sensitive Research UVA AC/DC Volts Ammeter	120
Sensitive Research Model F Fluxmeter	115
Sensitive Research Model GM Mutual Cond. Dynomometer	110
Sensitive Research Model S DC Voltmeter	110
Shalicross Power Factor % Standard	50
Simpson 276 Osc. Calibrator	25
Spencer Kennedy 212CTV TV Amplifiers	85
General Radio 715-A Direct Current Amp	220
General Radio 1000-P6 Crystal Diode Modulator	20
General Radio 487-A Megohmeter	60

P4E-Synchroscope: 4 mc. bandwidth with a gain of 100. 5-inch display, includes 2-stage video amplifier. Writing speeds 0.04/0.166/0.5/2 in per microsec* $75.00

TS/28/UPM Synchroscope. Uses 5CP1 tube and may be used as a regular scope with repetitive sweeps. Signal gain is 100 with a bandwidth of 5mc. Triggered sweeps range from 1 to 6 microsec. per inch $120

UNDERWATER MICROPHONE

Model JR-1 Hydrophone is a piezo-electric device using an array of 20 barium titanate cylinders enclosed in a rubber cylinder 46 inches L and 2½ inches in diam. Sensitivity:—105 db/microbar relative to 1 v/microbar. Frequency response: 200-15,000 cps. Impedance 100-150 ohms. The response at rt. angle to axis is uniform over an azimuth of 360 deg. The Hydrophone may be operated at depths up to 1000 ft and temperatures of —1 deg C. to 35 deg. C. $52.50

PULSE EQUIPMENT

MIT MOD. 3 HARD TUBE PULSER: Output Pulse Power 144 KW (12 KV at 12 Amp). Duty Ratio: .001 max. Pulse duration: 0.5, 1.0, 2.0 microsec. Input voltage: 115 v, 400 to 2400 cps. Uses: 1-715B, 1-8291; 3-72s, 1-73. New. Complete with pressurized housing $135

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

K-2745 Primary: 3.1/2.8 KV, 50 ohms Z. Secondary: 14/12.6 KV 1025 ohms Z. Pulse length: 0.25/1.0 usec @ 600/600 PPS Pk Power 200/150 KW. Bifilar: 1.3 Amp. Has "built-in" magnetron well $32.50

K-2461-A Primary: 3.1/2.6 KV—50 ohms (line). Secondary 14/11.5 KV—1000 ohms Z. Pulse length: 1 usec @ 600 PPS. Pk. Power Out: 200/130 KW. Bifilar 1.3 Amp. Fitted with magnetron well $29.50

K35145—Pulse Inversion: PRI: 5 KV PK, Pulse Negative. Sec: Pos. Pulse, 4 KV: 1 usec. and .001 DUTY RATIO $6.50

541318-1—3 wdgs. Ratio: 1:1:1, 1.0 uh. /wdg. 2.5 ohms DCR $3.50

UTAH X-151T-1: Dual Transformer, 2 Wdgs. per section 1:1 Ratio per sec 13 MH inductance 30 ohms DCR $5.00

UTAH X-150T-1: Two sections, 3 Wdgs. per section. 1:1:1 Ratio. 3 Mh, 6 ohms DCR per Wdg. $5.00

E8G711: Ratio: 4:1 Pri. 200V, Sec. 53V, 1.0 usec Pulse @ 2000 PPS, 0.016 KVA $4.50

TR1049 Ratio 21 Pri. 220 MH. 50 Ohms, sec. 0.75 H. DCR 100 Ohms $6.75

GE =K-2449A. Primary: 9.33 KV, 50 ohms Imp. Secondary: 28 KV, 450 ohms. Pulse length: 1.05/5 usec @ 635/120 PPS, PK Power Out: 1,740 KW. Bifilar: 1.5 amps (as shown) $62.50

GE =K-2748-A. 0.5 usec @ 2000 Pps. Pk. Pwr. out is 32 KW impedance 40:100 ohm output. Pri. volts 2.3 KV Pk. Sec. volts 11.5 KV Pk. Bifilar rated at 1.3 Amp. Fitted with magnetron well $24.50

343 Canal St., New York 13, N.Y. Dept. E-4 Chas. Rosen Phone: CAnal 6-4882

3" Round Elapsed Time Meter $12.75

WESTON PHOTRONIC CELL $4.50

PHOTO ELECTRIC Switch
Darkness throws the switch —turns light on at dusk . . . off at dawn. Fools burglars who watch for signs of an empty house. $10.95

TELECHRON Motors

1 RPM	$3.95	3.6 RPM	$3.15
2 RPM	2.90	60 RPM	4.85
3 RPM	3.90	3 RPHr	2.85
4 RPM	3.90	1 RP.2Hr	2.80
		1 RP 12Hr	3.25

1 RPM—50 Cycles, $1.85
Laboratory Special 1 of Each Motor $25

D-E-L-A-Y-E-D A-C-T-I-O-N LIGHT SWITCH
Shuts light off automatically almost a minute later. Keeps porch or garage light on after you shut it off. $3.50

DEALERS WRITE FOR PRICES

6 WATT MOST POWERFUL TELECHRON. MOTOR
110-V. 60 CY
1 RPM 6.50

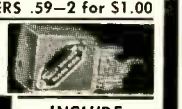
HAYDON TIMING MOTORS

1 REV 4 Hours	$1.70
1 RPM 230v 60cy	1.00
1 RPM 110v 60cy	2.60
2 RPM 230v 60cy	1.00
30 RPM 110v 60cy	2.60
450 RPM, yes 450 RPM	1.30
HANSEN Synchron 4 RPM	4.24
CRAMER 4 RPM	4.65

Laboratory Special 1 of Each Motor $15

RELAY CONTACT BURNISHERS .59—2 for $1.00

PM MOTORS
Made by DELCO or DIEHL
Removed from equipment $3.75



BLAN
EST. 1923

INCLUDE POSTAGE
64 A Dey St.
New York 7, N. Y.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT & TEST EQUIPMENT

SEND US YOUR LIST OF REQUIREMENTS

ALL THE BEST & FINEST AT LOW PRICES

Also Maintenance Manual AN/ARC-27 1953 Revision

MAIL, WIRE OR TELEPHONE FOR QUOTE

MONTGOMERY EQUIPMENT CO.

14315 BESSEMER ST. VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA

TEL: STate 6-4657 *Telegraph YHV Van Nuys*

---

if surplus electronics can meet your needs, get it from our new location, 7035 Laurel Canyon, No. Hollywood, Cal. — the largest, most extensively stocked electronics warehouse in the world! Ask for Catalog 116.

ARROW SALES, INC.

Box 3007-E No. Hollywood, Calif.

Money saving prices on tubes. TV, Radio, Transmitting, and Industrial Types. New, 1st quality, guaranteed. Top name brands only. Government surplus and commercial test, lab, and communications equipment in stock. Sell us your excess tubes and equipment. Unused, clean tubes of all types wanted. Send specific details in first letter. Write for "Green Sheet" catalog 25c.

BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP.
512 Broadway WA 5-7000 New York 12, N. Y.

ART-13 APR-4 BC-348

BC-221, BC-342, BC-312, ARC-1, ARC-3, DY-17, Teletype Printers, Boehme Keyers, BC-610E

ALLTRONICS-HOWARD CO.
Box 19, Boston 1, Mass. (Richmond 2-0048)

BEARINGS —

Miniatures; Precision; Stainless Steel; Special Sizes, Tolerance & Construction.

RAWAY BEARING CO.
4-8 Forsythe St. Walker 5-8150 N. Y. C. 2, N. Y.

WANTED

Beachmaster 250W PA Amplifiers and Spkrs, X66468A, X66468C. Electric stop clocks, 1 second sweep such as Standard S-1 Cramer ET-60S, 115V 60 CPS. State clutch voltage.

Box 131, La Verne, California.

ELECTRONIC

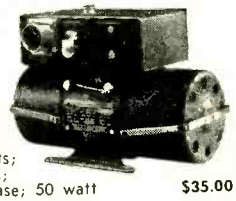
WAR TERMINATION INVENTORIES

WRITE OR WIRE FOR INFORMATION ON OUR COMPLETE LINE OF SURPLUS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. ALL PRICES NET F.O.B. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

C&H SALES CO.

2176-E East Colorado St.
Pasadena 8, California
RYan 1-7393

INVERTERS



10042-1-A Bendix
DC Input 14 volts; Output: 115 volts; 400 cycles. 1-phase; 50 watt **$35.00**

12116-2-A Bendix
Output: 115 VAC; 400 cyc; single phase; .45 amp. Input: 24 VDC, 5 amps **$25.00**

12117 Bendix
Output: 6 volts; 400 cycles, 6 volt amperes, 1 phase. Input: 24 VDC; 1 amp. **$15.00**

12121 Bendix
Input: 24 volt D.C. 18 amp. 12000 r.p.m. Output: 115 volts, 400 cycle, 3-phase. 250 volt amp, 7 pf. **$49.50**

12123 Bendix
Output: 115 V; 3 phase; 400 cycle; amps. .5; Input: 24 VDC; 12 amp. **$49.50**

12126-2-A Bendix
Output: 26 volts; 3 phase; 400 cycle; 10 VA; 6 PF. Input: 27.5 volts DC; 1.25 amps. **$24.50**

12142-1-A Bendix
Output: 115 volts, 3 phase, 400 cycle, 250 VA. Input: 27.5 VDC, 22 amps. Voltage and frequency regulated. **$99.50**

12147-1 Pioneer
Output: 115 VAC, 400 cycles; single phase. Input: 24-30 VDC; 8 amps. **$19.95** each

10285 Leland
Output: 115 volts AC; 750 VA, 3 phase, 400 cycle, .90 pf and 26 volts. 50 VA single phase, 400 cycle, .40 pf. Input: 27.5 VDC, 60 amps. cont. duty, 6000 rpm. Voltage and frequency regulated. **$59.50**

10563 Leland
Output: 115 VAC; 400 cycle; 3-phase; 115 VA; 75 pf. Input: 28.5 VAC; 12 amps. **$25.00**

F16 Jack & Heintz
Output: 115 volts, 400 cycle, 1 or 3 phase, 250 VA pf. 9. Input: 27.5 volts, 20 amp. Electronic frequency and voltage regulated. **$99.50 each**

PE109 Leland
Output: 115 VAC, 400 cyc.; single phase; 1.53 amp.; 8000 rpm. Input: 13.5 VDC; 29 amp **$50 00**

PE218 Leland
Output: 115 VAC; single phase pf. 90; 380/500 cycle; 1500 VA. Input: 25-28 VDC; 92 amps.; 8000 rpm.; Exc. Volts 27.5 BRAND NEW **$30.00**

AN 3499 Eicor, Class "A"
Input: 27.5 volts at 9.2 amps. AC. Output: 115 volts, 400 cycles; 3 phase, 100 voltamp; continuous duty. **Price $39.50 each**

MG54D BENDIX INVERTER

Output: 200/115 volts; 400 cycle, single or 3 phase; .80 pf, 250 VA. Input: 28 VDC, 22 amps. **$99.50**

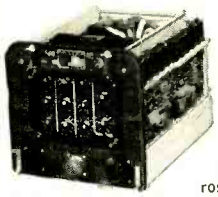
MOTOR GENERATOR TRANSICOIL TYPE 7500

115 volts, 400 cycle. Output 4 volt per 1000 rpm. Motor speed 0-7000 rpm. Gear Train ratio 2000:1. **Price $39.95**

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL RATE GYRO (Control Flight)

Part no. JG7005A-11 series 9. 115 volts A.C., 400 cycle, single phase. Potentiometer take off resistance 530 ohms. Speed 21,000 r.p.m. Angular momentum 2½ million, CM²/sec. Weight 2 lbs. Dimensions 4-7/32 x 3-29/32 x 3-31/64.
Price $22.50 each

3-AXIS LEAR AUTOPILOT GYRO AND AMPLIFIER



component control type MA-1

This is the famous autopilot used on the F86 aircraft. Unit contains two gyros: a vertical and a directional. Unit also contains 5 plug-in Servo amplifiers, with a total of 30 tubes. Unit is in excellent condition, removed from the aircraft. Approximate Government cost $8,000.00. Limited quantity available at **$195.00** each

SELSYNS-SYNCHROS

1CT cont. Trans 90/55V 60 cy.	$37.50
1DG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy.	37.50
1F Syn. Mtr. 115/90V 60 cy.	37.50
1G Gen. 115V 60 cy.	37.50
1SF Syn. Mtr. 115/90V 400 cy.	12.50
2J1F1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.	7.50
2J1F3 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.	10.00
2J1FA1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.	7.50
2J1G1 57.5/57.5V 400 cy.	5.00
2J1H1 Diff. Gen. 57.5V 400 cy.	7 50
2J5D1 Cont. Trans. 105/55V 60 cy.	17.50
2J5F1 Cont. Trans. 105/55V 60 cy.	17.50
2J5H1 Gen. 115/105V 60 cy.	17.50
2J15M1 Gen. 115/57.5V 400 cy.	17.50
5CT Cont. Trans. 90/55V 60 cy.	34.50
5D Diff. Mtr. 90/90V 60 cy.	34.50
5DDG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy.	34.50
5F Syn. Mtr. 115/90VAC 60 cy.	34.50
5G Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy.	34.50
5HCT Cont. Trans. 90/55V 60 cy.	42.50
5SDG Diff. Gen. 90/90V 400 cy.	12.50
60G Diff. Gen. 90/90V 60 cy.	25.00
6G Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy.	34.50
7G Syn. Gen. 115/90VAC 60 cy.	42.50
C56701 Type 11-4 Rep. 115V 60 cy.	20.00
C69405-2 Type 1-1 Transm. 115V 60 cy.	20.00
C69406 Syn. Transm. 115V 60 cy.	20.00
C69406-1 Type 11-2 Rep. 115V 60 cy.	20.00
C76166 Volt. Rec. 115V 60 cy.	10.00
C78248 Syn. Transm. 115V 60 cy.	12.50
C78249 Syn. Diff. 115V 60 cy.	5.00
C78863 Repeater 115V 60 cy.	7.50
C79331 Transm. Type 1-4 115V 60 cy.	20.00
851 Bendix Autosyn Mtr. 22V 60 cy.	7.50
403 Kollsman Autosyn. Mtr. 32V 60 cy.	7.50
FPE-25-11 Diehl Servo Mfr. 75/115V 60 cy.	19.50
FPE-43-1 Resolver 400 cy.	25.00
FJE-43-9 Resolver 115V 400 cy.	19.50

MIDGET 60 CYCLE GEAR HEAD MOTOR

Mfr. Western Gear, Model R36V13B-R19. 115 volts A.C., .17 amp, single phase, 60 cycle, 40 rpm, int. duty, reversible. 25 oz.-in. torque. Contains brake. Approx. dimensions 1 7/16" dia. x 3 7/16" long; 3/16" shaft. **Price $25.00**

TACHOMETER OR RATE GENERATORS

J-36 E.A.D.; 2 volts per 100 rpm; max. rpm 5000 **$22.50**

PM-1 Elinco; 2 volts per 100 rpm; max. rpm 3000 **$17.50**

PM-2 Elinco; 2 volts per 100 rpm; max. rpm 3000 **$17.50**

B-35 Elinco; 2 volts per 100 rpm; max. rpm 10,000 **$22.50**

B-68 Elinco; 1.2 V.A.C. per 100 rpm; max. rpm 10,000 **$17.50**

HIGH-QUALITY OPTICAL PARTS

5" Schmidt Ultra Hi-Speed Objective Lens System

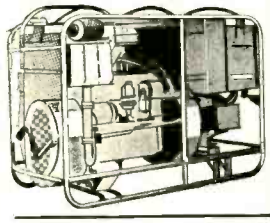
Eastman Kodak infra-red receiver, formerly known as U.S. Navy Snooperscope, Type B, 7" long with 5" SCHMIDT ultra-high speed Objective Lens (approx. f 0.5). Elaborate optical system, many coated lenses. Uses 2 penlight batteries. Govt. cost approx. $300. Factory-new. Shipping wt. 9 lbs. **Price $19.95**

Waterproof Carrying Case, extra. Shipping wt. 1 lbs. **Price $3.00**

Dual purpose U.S.N. floodlight throws strong beam of invisible infra-red rays. With infra-red lens, spare sealed beam lamp, batteries. Shipping wt. 23 lbs. **Price $14.95**

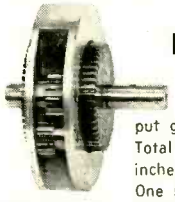
POWER PLANT MODEL EG-107 120/208 V AC, 400 CYCLE

Generator rated at 7.5 kw, 400 cycle, 120/208 volt A.C. Single and 3 phase at 95% pf. Current Drain at rated load 21.7 amps per phase. Also has 28 volt D.C. at 750 watts.



This unit consists of a 4-cylinder water-cooled gasoline engine directly connected to an alternator generator. Complete with control panel. Approximate weight 500 lbs. **Price $495.00**

SIMPLE DIFFERENTIAL



1 to 1 reverse ratio; 48 teeth on input and output gear, 1-1/32 inch diameter. Total outside diameter 1-25/32 inches. Shaft size is ¼ inch. One shaft is 9/16" long; other shaft is 3/16" long. **Stock No. 151** **$5.00**

BALL DISC INTEGRATOR

Forward & Reverse 2¼-0-2¼. Input shaft spline gear 12 teeth 9/32" dia. ⅜" long. Output shaft 15/64" dia. x 15/32" long. Control shaft 11/32" x ⅜" long. Cast aluminum construction. Approx. size 3" x 3" x 2¾".

No. 145
$17.50 ea.
(All Shafts Ball Bearing Supported)

SMALL DC MOTORS

(approx. size overall 3¾" x 1¼" dia.:)

5067126 Delco PM, 27 VDC, 125 RPM, Governor Controlled	$15.00 ea.
5069600 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 250 rpm	12.50
5069230 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 145 rpm	15.00
5068750 Delco 27.5 VDC 160 rpm w. brake	6.50
5068571 Delco PM 27.5 VDC 10,000 rpm (1x1x2")	5.00
5069790 Delco PM, 27 VDC, 100 RPM, Governor Controlled	15.00 ea.
5BA10A118 GE 24 VDC 110 rpm	10.00
5BA10AJ37 GE 27 VDC 250 rpm reversible	10.00
5BA10AJ52 27 VDC 145 rpm reversible	12.50
5BA10AJ50, G.E., 12 VDC, 140 rpm	15.00
206-1001 PM Planetary Gear Reduced Motor with Magnetic Brake. Mfgd. by Air Equipment 26 volts 600 ma 145 rpm	17.50
5BA10FJ33, G.E., 12 VDC, 56 rpm reversible	15.00
806069 Oster series reversible 1/50 h.p. 10,000 rpm. 27.5 VDC 1⅝" x 3½"	5.00
C-28P-1A 27 VDC 1/100 h.p. 7,000 rpm	3.00
7100-8-PM Hansen 24 VDC 160 rpm	7.50
SSFD-6-25 Diehl PM 27.5 VDC 10,000 rpm	4.00
6-volt PM motor mfgd. by Hansen 5,000 rpm 1¼" in dia., 2" long overall	4.00

SEARCHLIGHT Equipment Spotting Service

This service is aimed at helping you, the reader of "SEARCHLIGHT", to locate Surplus new and used electronic equipment and components *not currently advertised*. (This service is for USER-BUYERS only). No charge or obligation.

How to use: Check the dealer ads to see if what you want is not *currently* advertised. If not, send us the specifications of the equipment and/or components wanted on the coupon below, or on your own company letterhead to:

Searchlight Equipment Spotting Service

c/o ELECTRONICS
P. O. Box 12
N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Your requirements will be brought promptly to the attention of the equipment dealers advertising in this section. You will receive replies directly from them.

Searchlight Equipment Spotting Service

c/o ELECTRONICS
P. O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Please help us locate the following equipment components:

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

NAME . . . . . .

TITLE . . . . . .

COMPANY . . . . . .

STREET . . . . . .

CITY . . . . . .

4/11/58

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

■

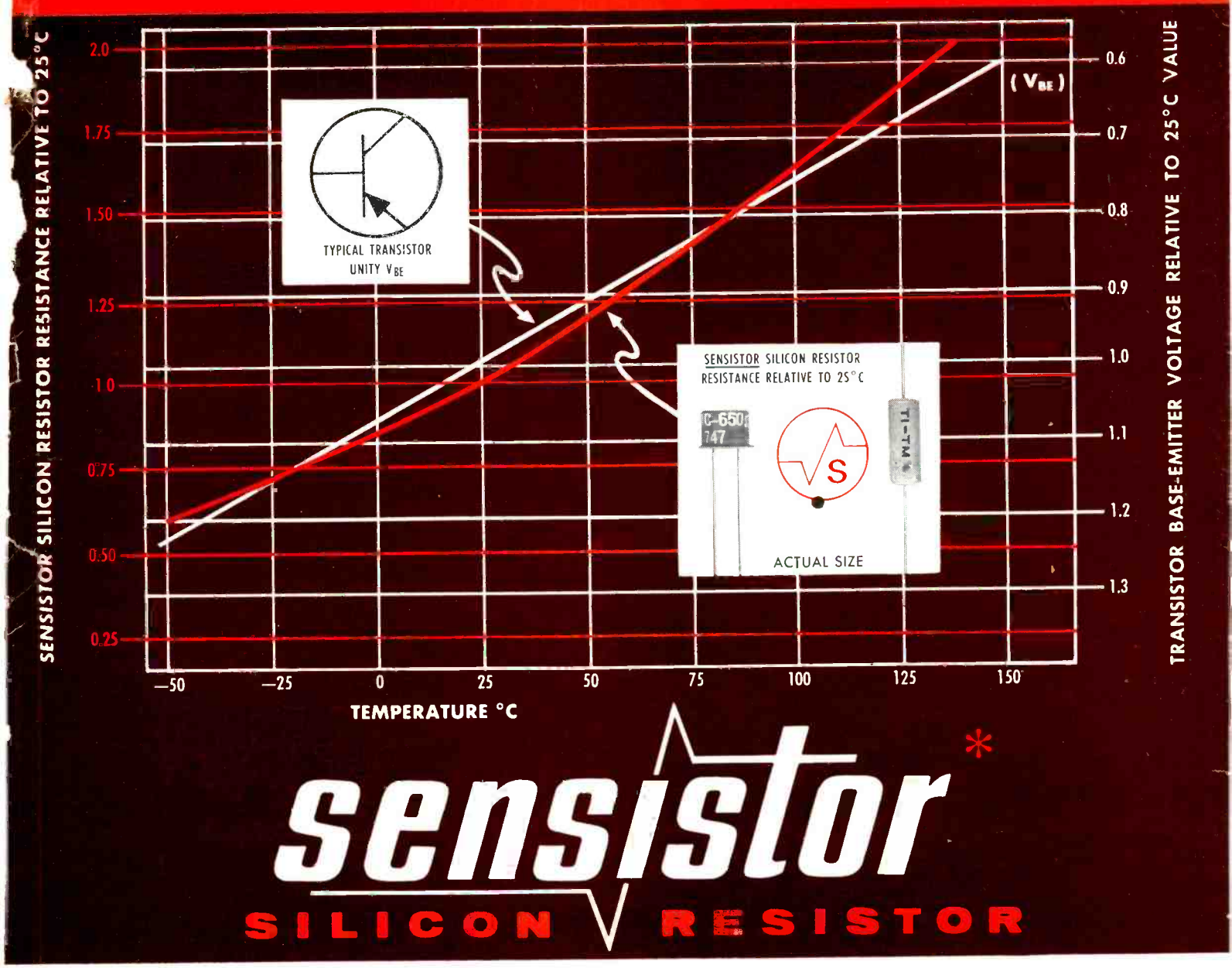
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ANOTHER

NEW SOLID STATE DEVICE from TEXAS INSTRUMENTS



sensistor* SILICON RESISTOR

Positive temperature coefficient of resistance (+0.7%/°C) plus a constant rate of change

Sensistor silicon resistors further stabilize temperature-induced variations in transistor characteristics . . . compensate for base-emitter bias voltage vs. temperature characteristics of transistors.

Sensistor silicon resistors are ideally suited for your temperature sensing and for temperature compensating type applications in amplifiers . . . computer switching circuits . . . servos . . . power supplies.

For your next temperature compensating or sensing requirement, specify a *sensistor* silicon resistor, *the resistor with a positive temperature coefficient of resistance plus a constant rate of change.*

STANDARD AVAILABLE RESISTANCES** AT 25°C: 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 500, 560, 680, 820, and 1000 ohms.

electrical specifications	TM ¼	TC ⅛	UNITS
wattage rating	¼	⅛	W
average temperature coefficient	+0.7	+0.7	%/°C
resistance tolerance	10	10	%

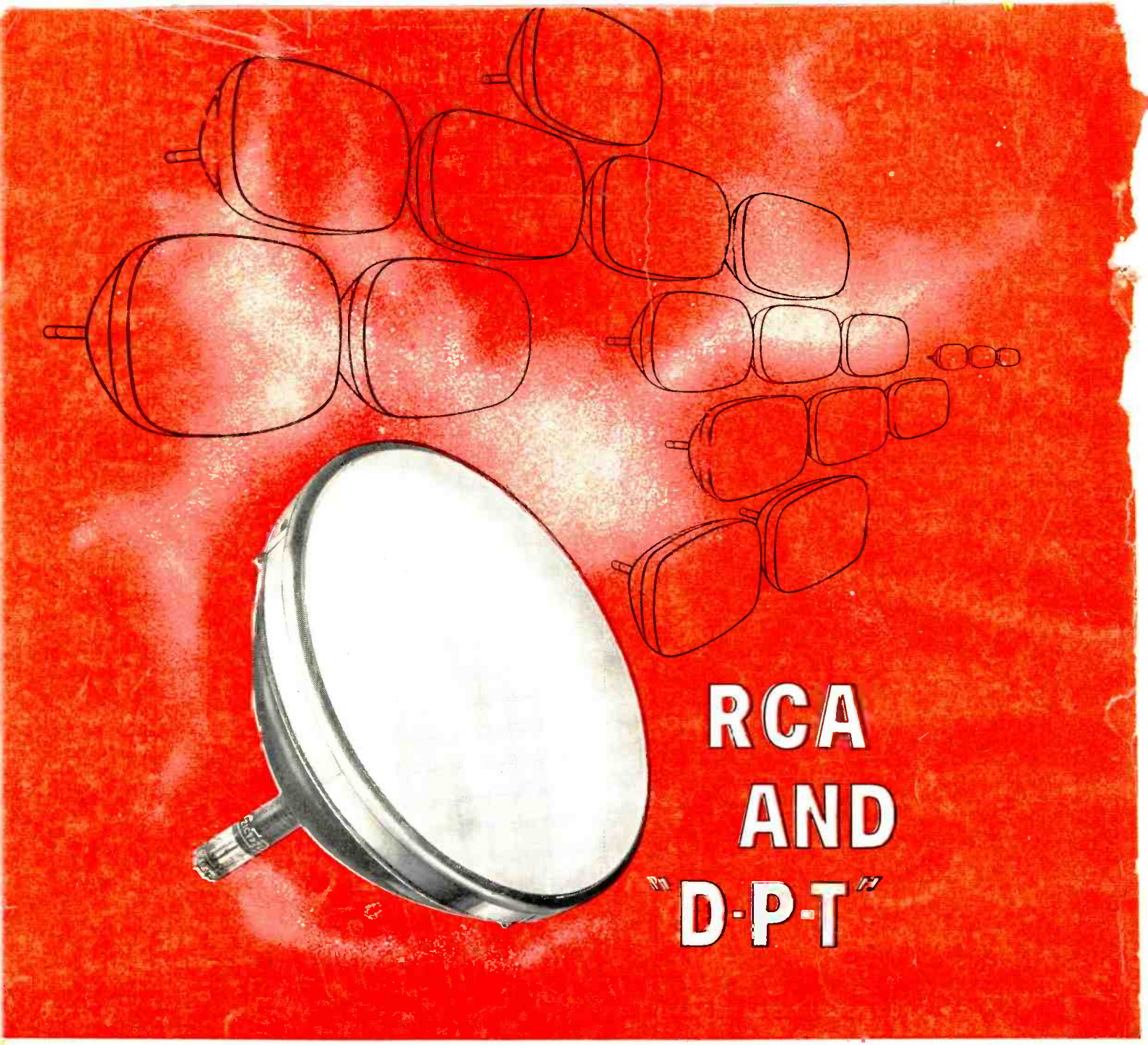
**Other resistance values and tolerances available on special order.

Available now! Ask your nearest TI sales office for Bulletin DL-C 860

*Trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SALES OFFICES
DALLAS • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES
CAMDEN • DAYTON • DENVER
DETROIT • OTTAWA • SYRACUSE • SAN DIEGO
SAN FRANCISCO • WALTHAM • WASHINGTON D. C.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
SEMICONDUCTOR-COMPONENTS DIVISION
POST OFFICE BOX 312 • DALLAS, TEXAS

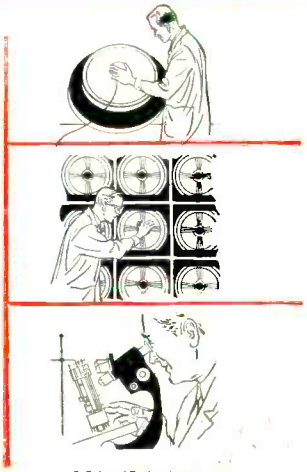


...means Dependable-Picture-Tubes for your color and black-and-white TV set designs!

More than a decade ago...RCA took the lead in the design and development of superior quality, dependable picture tubes. And... through intensive concentration on superior quality...has maintained industry leadership.

For example, RCA's 21CYP22 is the only *commercially available* picture tube for color-TV. Featuring an all-glass envelope, the RCA-21CYP22 offers improved color-purity and registration, life-like flesh-tones, dynamic black-and-white performance, and simplicity of adjustment on the TV-set production line. RCA's complete line of picture tubes provides any and all types required by equipment designers, in any price bracket.

RCA's picture-tube production is carefully monitored by continuously operating 1000 hour life-test racks, under "accelerated life" conditions. 2000 hour life-tests under simulated "home conditions", inspections for uniformity of aluminum and phosphor coatings, screen brilliance, resolution, spot size, and contrast. Such rigid, self-imposed, RCA quality controls gives you maximum assurance of "D-P-T"—*Dependable Picture Tubes for your TV-set designs!* For the latest sales information on RCA picture tubes for color or black-and-white, contact your RCA Field Representative.



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Electron Tube Division ***Harrison, N. J.***

RCA FIELD OFFICES

East...744 Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J. HUmboldt 5-3900

Midwest...Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill. WHitehall 4-2900

West...6355 E. Washington Boulevard, Los Angeles 22, Calif. RAymond 3-8361